

CHILDREN'S BOOKS HISTORY SOCIETY

*INDEX to CBHS NEWSLETTERS 1 – 108*  
1970 – 2014

Compiled and edited by Eddie Garrett

Adapted for online use by Sharon V. Sperling  
Copyright 2018 Children's Books History Society

- A**bbatt, Marjorie A tribute to Marjorie Abbatt [Exhibition of learning toys] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 9-10  
*ABCs* See *Alphabets; Alphabet books*
- ABOLITION OF SLAVERY* Amelia Opie's anti-slavery poems for children Ann Farrant 74 Nov 02 12-16
- Adair, Gilbert *Alice through the needle's eye* ["A third adventure for Lewis Carroll's 'Alice'"] (Review) 29 Nov 84 9-10  
Adams, Frank [Frank Adams, illustrator] Information requested (Notes & Queries) 26 Mar 82 8  
Adkins, Gretchen *Enduring trifles*. Conference on children's ephemera. Princeton University [Personal reflections] 99 Apr 11 23-27  
Adley, D. J. *The World of Frank Richards*, by W. O. G. Lofts and D. J. Adley (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- ADOLESCENCE*  
*Breaking away: Adolescence in the Twentieth Century* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 52 Aug 95 17  
*Contemporary adolescent literature and culture: the emergent adult*,  
edited by Mary Hilton and Maria Nikolajeva (Review) 105 Mar 13 33-34  
*Public school literature: civic education and the politics of male adolescence*, by Jenny Holt (Review) 92 Dec 08 30-32  
See also *Boys' ... ; Girls' ...*
- Adomeit, Ruth E. Obituary 56 Nov 96 3-24
- ADULT SOURCES* Anthologized fiction for the juvenile reader 1750-1800 [Adult sources for children's literature] (Review) 26 Mar 82 11
- ADVENTURE STORIES*  
Biographical info. on *William Charles Metcalfe*, author of nautical adventure stories, requested by Marcie Muir 80 Nov 04 36  
*The Bright face of danger: an exploration of the adventure story*, by Margery Fisher (Review) 33 Sep 86 16  
*In a class of their own* [A selection of school adventure stories] by Barbara Ireson (Review) 30 Apr 85 5  
Penny dreadfuls: tales of mystery and adventure for the cataloguer Elizabeth James (Talk) 65 Oct 99 10-17  
Two Scottish adventurers: R.M. Ballantyne and R.L.Stevenson Dennis Butts (Article) 91 Aug 08 8-16  
*The World of adventure* [English and German adventure stories] [Exhibition] Bethnal Green 34 Mar 87 3-4  
See also *Buchan, John; Comic strips; Penny dreadfuls; Salgari, Emilio; Whishaw, Fred*
- ADVERTISING*  
*The Book of Guinness advertising*, by Brian Sibley (Review) 31 Sep 85 14  
"For instruction and amusement: the publication and advertising of 19th century children's books",  
by Margaret Fearn *Journal of Advertising History* (March 82) pp. 31-35 27 Sep 82 13  
See also *Street cries*
- AESOP*  
"Barlow's *Aesop* at Oxford". *Journal of the Printing Historical Society* 25 (1996) pp. 4-20 58 Jul 97 29  
[Fables] *Aesop's fables*, compiled by Russell Ash and Bernard Higton (Review) 42 Apr 91 11-12  
[Fables] *The Very best of Aesop's fables*, retold by Margaret Clark (Paperback edition noted) 56 Nov 96 36  
*The Fox and the grapes: Aesop through the ages* [Exhibition] Pierpont Morgan Library 53 Nov 95 16-17  
"A tale of two Aesops" [two fragments from the 15th C.] *The Library* (September 2006) pp.257-288 86 Dec 06 49
- AFRICA*, See *North Africa; South Africa*

<i>AGE GUIDANCE</i>	Age guidance on children's books (Notes & Queries)	91 Aug 08 40-41
Agnew, Kate	<i>Children at war, from the First World War to the Gulf</i> , by Kate Agnew and Geoff Fox (Review)	71 Nov 01 28-29
Ahlberg, Janet & Allan	<i>The Jolly pocket postman</i> [A collectable modern book]	53 Nov 95 18-19
Aiken, Joan	Obituary	78 Apr 04 30-32
<i>ALCOHOL</i>	See <i>Drinking; Temperance</i>	
<i>Alcott, Louisa May</i>		
	<i>Critical essays on Louisa May Alcott</i> , edited by Madeleine B. Stern (Review)	31 Sep 85 8-9
	<i>Eden's outcasts: the story of Louisa May Alcott and her father</i> , by John Matteson (Review)	91 Aug 08 37-38
	Louisa May Alcott Mary Cadogan (Talk)	44 Apr 92 2-3
	"'Spirituous consolation'. Alcott's jokes on drinking and religion" Ruth Berman <i>Children's literature in education</i> (September 2008) pp. 169-185	91 Aug 08 39
<i>Alderson, Brian</i>		
	<i>Be merry and wise. Origins of children's book publishing in England 1650-1850</i> , by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review)	88 Aug 07 38-45
	" " " (Joint winner of the Harvey Darton Award)	90 Apr 08 6-8
	"Bibliography & children's books: the present position" <i>The Library</i> (Sep 1977) [Offprints available]	21 Jan 78 9
	Bibliography & children's books: the present position (Brief account of talk. See previous item)	16 Jun 75 3
	"Book jackets: their irresistible rise" <i>Matrix</i> (24 2004)	81 Apr 05 45
	<i>A Book of bosh: lyrics and prose of Edward Lear</i> , chosen by Brian Alderson (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
	"Books in the picture" [Colour-plate gift books] <i>The Auction magazine</i> (Summer 1998) pp. 16-18	61 Jul 98 33
	"Boy-stew and red-hot slippers" [Grimms' fairy tales in English translation] <i>The Times</i> (6 May 78) p. 6	23 Jan 79 7
	"CHILDE of our times" [An assessment of the CHILDE digitization project]	
	<i>Bookdealer</i> (15 Nov 2001) pp. 5-9	71 Nov 01 41
	<i>Childhood re-collected: early children's books from the library of Marjorie Moon</i> (Review)	50 Nov 94 5-6
	Children's book publishing and printing North of the Border (Report)	89 Dec 07 10-11
	<i>Crossing the bridge; some notes on children's book publishing in the 1940s</i> , by Brian Alderson Doctorate of University of Surrey Roehampton conferred on Brian Alderson (Report)	Occasional paper 10 73 Aug 02 16-17
	<i>Edward Ardizzone: a bibliographic commentary</i> (Review)	77 Nov 03 36-37
	<i>Ezra Jack Keats: artist and picture-book maker</i> (Review)	52 Aug 95 32-33
	" " " (Review)	78 Apr 04 37-41
	<i>Ezra Jack Keats: a bibliography and catalogue</i> (Review)	78 Apr 04 37-41
	Finding a home for the Young Book Trust collection] Brian Alderson - editorial comment	70 Jul 01 1-4
	"Forbears of Janet and John" [American 'readers'] <i>Bodleian Library Record</i> (Apr 1999) pp. 436-439	64 Jun 99 24
	"The four (or five? ... or six? ... or seven?) children's books of Graham Greene"	
	<i>Children's literature in education</i> 36.4 (December 2005) pp. 325-342	84 Mar 06 38
	Foxe chasing [ <i>Foxe's book of martyrs</i> for the young] (Article)	98 Nov 10 22-24
	The Great Maria [Edgeworth] (Very brief account of talk)	20 Oct 77 1
	Heavy boots in the Marigold Garden [Kate Greenaway] (Talk)	27 Sep 82 4-5
	History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books]	53 Nov 95 18-20
	History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books - revisited]	4 Jun 99 24-26
	Hodder classics	67 Aug 00 20-21
	Jessica again [a further note on the text of <i>Jessica's first prayer</i> , by Hesba Stretton]	29 Nov 84 4-7
	The last of Scotland [Scottish publishers & the children's book industry] (Article)	93 Apr 09 11-16
	<i>The Ludford Box and "A Christmass-box"</i> [Detective work on Ludford Box and contents] (Review)	40 Apr 90 9-10
	"'Mister Gobwim' & his 'interesting little books'"	
	<i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Winter 98) pp.159-189	62 Nov 98 37
	Mrs Tiggy-Winkle on the Information Superhighway (Talk to joint meeting with Beatrix Potter Society)	53 Nov 95 7-8
	Molly Harrower's <i>I don't mix much with fairies</i> [mentioned in Versimilitudes] re-appraised (N & Q)	59 Nov 97 38
	<i>Old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all: some ruminations in para-texts. A lecture ...</i> [The developmental stages in book production] (Review)	78 Apr 04 42-43
	"On the tightrope in Birmingham-land" <i>Books for Keeps</i> Nov 2003 pp. 4-7	77 Nov 03 38
	Patrons of genius [The place of publishers in the evolution of children's books] (Brief report of talk)	8 May 72 1
	"A pretty practical book of pictures" <i>Bodleian Library Record</i> (Oct 98) pp. 341-350	62 Nov 98 37
	Rudyard Kipling's 'Just So stories' (Brief account of talk)	74 Nov 02 9-10
	[Scholars, critics, standards: reflections on a sentence by Brian Alderson] (Letter by Peter Hunt)	52 Aug 95 18-22
	Reply [by Brian Alderson] to letter by Peter Hunt [See above]	52 Aug 95 22-26
	The Alderson / Hunt controversy (Letter from Gerry Bell)	53 Nov 95 12
	Silas Marner, Bobby Shafto and the Rottweiler [Cover pictures bearing no relation to text]	48 Apr 94 9
	Some picture-book reissues	67 Aug 00 8-10
	<i>The Swan's stories</i> , by Hans Andersen. Selected & translated by Brian Alderson. Illustrated by Chris Riddell (Note)	58 Jul 97 29
	"Three etchings [by Edmund Evans] after Randolph Caldecott" <i>BC</i> (Autumn 1977) pp. 448-453	59 Nov 97 35
	"Tommy Thumb's pretty song book" <i>The Private Library</i> (Spring 1980) pp. 16-18	26 Mar 82 10
	<i>Tommy Thumb's pretty song-book: a facsimile of the earliest English nursery-rhyme book</i> , [including a separate illustrated essay: <i>Nurse Lovechild's legacy</i> ] edited by Andrea Immel and Brian Alderson (Review)	
	[Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award]	108 Apr 14 4-6
	<i>The Treasures of childhood</i> , by Iona and Robert Opie, and Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 8-9

- Versimilitudes [*When we were very young* and its influence] (Talk) 57 Apr 97 13-16  
*Wallis's good child's cabinet* (of Whitrow's moral tracts) 64 Jun 99 6-7  
 What to do about the Short Nineteenth Century? [Some remarks by Brian Alderson] 84 Mar 06 15  
 Who cares about children's books? *The Penguin companion to children's literature* (Talk) 48 Apr 94 3-4  
 See also *Unusual children's books*
- Alderson, William The discovery of fossils of *Alphabetosaurus Martialis Dofacialis*  
 [Alphabet squares possibly published by John Marshall] (Article) 88 Aug 07 28-31  
*Alderson, Valerie* Obituary 82 Aug 05 11-13  
*Aleph-Bet Books* Aleph-Bet Books [A brief account of the history of a bookseller's catalogue] Helen Younger 71 Nov 01 40-41  
*Alice books* See *Carroll, Lewis*  
*Allan, Mabel Esther* Obituary 62 Nov 98 20-22  
 Aller, Susan Bivin *J. M. Barrie: the magic behind Peter Pan* (Review) 51 Mar 95 18  
 Allingham, Helen "Helen Allingham" by Annabel Watts *Studies in illustration* 31/32 (Winter 2005/Spring 2006) pp.39-56 85 Aug 06 37  
 Allingham, Herbert *Fifty years in the fiction factory: the working life of Herbert Allingham*, by Julia Jones (Review) 104 Dec 12 37-39  
 Allingham, William "William Allingham: a bibliographical survey", by A. Warner *Irish Booklore* (1976) 19 Mar 77 7  
 Almond, David *Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*,  
 by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan & Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37
- A.L.O.E. [i.e. Charlotte Maria Tucker]* Kind thoughts about a Lady of England. (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 31
- ALPHABET BOOKS**
- ABC books and related materials: selections from the Nyr Indictor Collection of the Alphabet*,  
 by James A. Findlay (Review) 69 Apr 01 33-34  
*ABC-Bücher aus aller Welt: ein Spiel mit Buchstaben* [Exhibition]  
 International Jugendbibliothek, Munich 56 Nov 96 10-12  
*Abecedarium: an exhibit of alphabet books* (Review) 65 Oct 99 35  
*After Henry* [Early alphabets] by Pat Garrett 1994 Occasional paper 1  
*Alphabet of ships* (Nelson). National Maritime Museum reprint to be published (Notes & Queries) 79 Aug 04 42  
*Chapbook ABCs* [five reprints] selected and introduced by Peter Stockham (Review) 17 Feb 76 7  
 From Maja to Major [The evolution of an alphabet] Pat Garrett (Article) 97 Sep 10 14-21  
*The Great alphabet for the ready instruction of little boys and girls* (Unusual children's books. 11) 49 Aug 94 18  
 Information sought by Pat Garrett on ABC taken from a Victorian scrapbook (Notes & Queries) 70 Jul 01 43  
*The Mother's picture alphabet*, illustrated by Henry Anelay [1862] with new intro. by Peter Stockham 17 Feb 76 8  
 Pat Garrett's Alphabet Collection (Visit) 41 Sep 90 11  
*William Nicholson* [Exhibition to mark the publication of *An Alphabet* 1898] V & A Museum 22 Jun 78 4-5  
*ZYZ: an exhibition of selected ABC books from the Jean Trebbi Collection* [Catalogue] (Review) 58 Jul 97 26-27  
 See also *Grammar; Primers; Reading*
- ALPHABETS**
- "A is for Ape, Z is for Zeno. Two recently discovered early pictorial alphabets" Nigel Stoughton  
*The book collector* (Autumn 2012) pp. 391-396 104 Dec 12 43  
 ABCs A-Z ['I love my love with an A' & 'The minister's cat'] Pat Garrett (Article) 89 Dec 07 21-25  
*Alphabet of ships*. Nelson [1860s] National Maritime Museum's in-house reprint to be published (N. & Q.) 79 Aug 04 42  
*Angel, angler and acrobat: alphabet poems and word-games*, by David Blamires (Review) 98 Nov 10 36-38  
*Another Struwelpeter alphabet* (The David Blamires Christmas alphabet for 1998) 63 Mar 99 8  
 The discovery of fossils of *Alphabetosaurus Martialis Dofacialis*  
 [Alphabet squares possibly published by John Marshall] William Alderson (Article) 88 Aug 07 28-31  
 'I love my love': further notes on the relationship Pat Garrett (Article) 103 Aug 12 32-37
- Ameliaranne* Information requested by Philip Glassborow on 'Ameliaranne' books,  
 especially those illustrated by Susan Pearse (Notes & Queries) 73 Aug 02 37
- AMERICA (i.e. United States)**
- An account of research for forthcoming book [*Behold the child*] Gillian Avery (Talk) 39 Sep 89 5-6  
 "[American book illustration]" *The Private Library* (Autumn 1994) [Issue devoted to this subject] 53 Nov 95 18  
*American childhood: ... children's literature of the 19th & 20th centuries*, by A. S. MacLeod (Review) 51 Mar 95 17  
*American fairy tales, from Rip van Winkle to the Rootabaga stories*, compiled by Philip Neil (Note) 56 Nov 96 36  
*Americana in children's books: rarities from the 18th & 19th centuries* [L of C catalogue] (Review) 18 Sep 76 4  
*The Baltimore bibliophiles at fifty 1954-2004*, by Donald Farren & August A. Imholz Jr (Review) 94 Aug 09 38-39  
*Beatrix Potter in America* [Exhibition] Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art, Amherst, MA. (Report) 83 Dec 05 10  
*Beatrix Potter in America*, by Libby Joy, Judy Taylor and Ivy Trent (Review) 87 Apr 07 40-41  
*Behold the child: American children and their books 1621-1922*, by Gillian Avery (Review) 51 Mar 95 14-17  
*A bibliography of unauthorised American editions of The tale of Peter Rabbit, by Beatrix Potter 1904-1980*  
 by John R. Turner (Review) 103 Aug 12 37-43  
*Children's books in bygone Baltimore: an essay & a catalogue*, by Linda Lapidés (Review) 94 Aug 09 38-39  
*Children's authors & illustrators; ... manuscript collections in US research libraries*,  
 by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review) 26 Mar 82 9  
 Collecting children's books under the generous dome:  
 the Children's Literature Collection of the American Antiquarian Society (Article) 87 Apr 07 8-16  
*Early American children's books* ["A paperback reprint of this famous ... catalogue"] (Brief note) 8 May 72 2  
*Edward Ardizzone: sketches for friends*, by Judy Taylor [American edition] (Recent books by members) 77 Nov 03 39

- "Forbears of Janet and John" [American 'readers'] *Bodleian Library Record* (Apr 1999) pp. 436-439 64 Jun 99 24  
 Gillian Avery and *Behold the child* [Some reflections on her work] (Talk by Gillian Avery) 53 Nov 95 8-10  
*Goody Two Shoes* in Wisconsin (Unusual children's books. 9) 46 Apr 93 17  
 The Greenaway Collection of the Philadelphia Free Library [Early American children's books] 11 Apr 73 4  
*The juvenile drama: a union catalogue comprising the holdings of five libraries or museums in England and three in America*, by George Speaight (Review) 67 Aug 00 37-38  
*The Little man and the little maid* [An American edition (1849) of Tabart's original (1807)] (Unusual children's books. 13) 51 Mar 95 10-11  
 "Magazines for young America: the first 100 years of juvenile periodicals", by Justin Schiller *Columbia Library Columns* [Butler Library, Columbia University] (May 1974) pp. 24-39 16 Jun 75 9  
*Minders of make-believe: idealists, entrepreneurs and the shaping of American children's literature* by Leonard S. Marcus (Review) 94 Aug 09 37-38  
*Mother Goose's melodies* [Facsimile of American edition (n.d.)] Dover Press (Brief note) 6 Jul 71 4  
 The Nephews of Uncle Sam (Readings from American children's books) 19 Mar 77 4  
*Nineteenth century American children's books trade directory* [Now on-line] 78 Apr 04 36  
 "Of sin and salvation: early American children's books at Princeton" *Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Winter 1998) 62 Nov 98 37  
*100 years of American children's book illustration* [Exhibition] Chrysler Museum of Art, Norfolk, Va. 56 Nov 96 10  
 "Origins and English predecessors of the 'New England primer', by Gillian Avery *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 108.1 (2000) pp.10-13 67 Aug 00 38  
*Pinocchio goes postmodern: perils of a puppet in the United States*, by Richard Wunderlich and Thomas J. Morrissey (Review) 74 Nov 02 31-33  
*Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of American religious and secular education*, by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review) 59 Nov 97 31-32  
*Stories of Florida prepared for use in public schools: a selection of original writings from 1935-1943*, edited by Gerry Bohning & James A. Findlay (Review) 94 Aug 09 36-37  
 "Victorian horizons: the reception of children's books in England and America 1880-1900" *Library Quarterly* (1994) pp. 30-59 54 Mar 96 26  
*What the little girl in red read*. [American girls' books, toys, etc. 1800-1850] Pierpont Morgan Library 58 Nov 97 2  
 Correction to above [*Little girl in red* exhibition] by Dr Anna Lou Ashby (Notes & Queries) 59 Nov 97 37-38  
 "Who killed Cock Robin? Depositions in the Library of Congress" *LC Quarterly Jnl* (Apr 73) 95-139 12 Aug 73 2  
*WPA children's books by the Pennsylvania Writers' Project, the New York City New Reading Materials Program, and the Milwaukee Handicraft Project* [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 94 Aug 09 35-36  
*Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940*, by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue] 69 Apr 01 35-37  
 See also *Canada; Wisconsin*
- American Antiquarian Society* Collecting children's books under the generous dome: the Children's Literature Collection of the American Antiquarian Society (Article) 87 Apr 07 8-16
- Ampersand Books* *Pop-ups & other movables. 100 items*. [Michael Dawson's first catalogue from Ludlow] (Brief review) 60 Mar 98 33  
*Anansi* Anansi's tangled web: spider stories from around the world Alison Bailey 63 Mar 99 15-18
- Andersen, Hans Christian*  
*The classic tales of Hans Andersen*, retold by Margaret Clark (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40  
*Danish journal* (1975) 45pp. [Contains nine articles (in English) on the man and his work] 16 Jun 75 8  
*The Emperor's new clothes*. Translated by Naomi Lewis. Illustrated by Angela Barrett (Note) 58 Jul 97 29  
 [*The Emperor's new clothes*] "The invisible robe: an alternative ending to a famous tale" Janetta Goldstein *TLS* (25 Feb 2014) p.[15] 108 Apr 14 34-35  
 "The fiddler's friend: Søren Kierkegaard, Hans Christian Andersen, and the ambiguous art" by Jonathan Rée *Times literary supplement* (20 October 2006) pp.14-15 86 Dec 06 49  
*Hans Andersen's fairy tales*, with illustrations by W.Heath Robinson. 2 vols. (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
*Hans Christian Andersen Exhibition* British Library 20 May - 2 October, 2005 81 Apr 05 31  
*Hans Christian Andersen: the life of a storyteller*; by Jackie Wullschlager (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 3  
*Hans Christian Andersen: the story of his life and work 1805-1875*, by Elias Bredsdorff (Review) 1 6 Jun 75 5  
*Hans Christian Andersen 1805-1875* [Notes on the Library of Congress's holdings] (Review) 18 Sep 76 4  
*Hans Christian Andersen and his world*, by Reginald Spink (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2  
*The Swan's stories*, by Hans Andersen. Selected & translated by Brian Alderson. Illustrated by Chris Riddell (Note) 58 Jul 97 29  
*Tales of Hans Christian Andersen*, translated & introduced by Naomi Lewis (Recent books by members) 80 Nov 04 35  
 "200 years on" [Hans Andersen bicentenary] *Illustration* [3] (Spring 2005) pp. 10-17 81 Apr 05 45
- Anderson, Anne* "Anne Anderson (1874-1952)" by D. & P. Cope *Studies in illustration* 30 (Summer 2005) pp. 19-36 84 Mar 06 39  
*Anderson, Kirsty* After *Wild things*, or what Maurice did next (Article) 106 Jul/Aug 19-22  
 "Little Tim and the brave sea captain" *The private library* (Autumn 2012) pp.99-102 106 Jul/Aug 39  
*Anelay, Henry* *The Mother's picture alphabet*, illustrated by Henry Anelay [1862] with new intro. by Peter Stockham 17 Feb 76 8
- ANGLO-ZULU WAR**  
 Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay Mike Lieven 62 Nov 98 13-19
- ANIMALS**  
 "Animal bodies: corporeality, class and subject formation in 'The Wide, Wide World' ", by Jennifer Mason

- Nineteenth century literature* (March 2000) pp. 503-533 67 Aug 00 38  
*Animal land* ["The creatures of children's fiction"] by Margaret Blount (Review) 16 Jun 75 5  
 "Hunting Reynard: how *Reynard the Fox* tricked his way into English & Dutch children's literature"  
 Sanne Parlevliet *Children's literature in education* (June 2008) pp.107-220 91 Aug 08 39  
*I dyreham: om fabler og børnelitterature*, by V. Stybe [The evolution of the animal fable. In Danish] 18 Sep 76 4  
*Talking animals in British children's fiction 1786-1914*,  
 by Tess Cosslet (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 8-9  
 See also *Birds; Bears; Cats; Dogs; Pony stories; Spiders and Anthropomorphic animals; Fabulous creatures*
- Anniversary Luncheon* Children's Books History Society 25th Anniversary Luncheon (Brief account by Gillian Avery) 51 Mar 95 6
- ANNUALS
- The Children's annual: a history and collector's guide*, by Alan Clark (Review) 40 Apr 90 10-11  
*Image and maker: an annual dedicated to the consideration of book illustration* (Review) 30 Apr 85 4  
*Index to Mrs Strang's annual for girls, 1919-1940*, compiled by Eva M.Löfgren (Review) 32 Mar 86 13  
 "Wooden Heads, The" [A story in 14 chapters from the 1924 *Chatterbox Annual*] Page refs supplied 55 Jul 96 38
- Anstruther, Ian *Dean Farrar and "Eric": a study of "Eric, or Little by little" and its author, Dean Farrar, together with the complete text of the book* (Review) 75 Apr 03 39
- ANTHOLOGIES
- Anthologized fiction for the juvenile reader 1750-1800* [Adult sources for children's literature] (Review) 26 Mar 82 11  
*Children's literature: an anthology 1801-1902*, by Peter Hunt (Review) 69 Apr 01 27-28  
*Golden apples* [an anthology for 8-12 year-olds], compiled by Fiona Waters (Review) 31 Sep 85 14  
*The Governness: an anthology*, by Trev Broughton and Ruth Symes (Review) 60 Mar 98 27-28  
*Holding the world together* [poetry] by Neil Philip (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46  
*The Nostalgia collection*, published by Hawk Books (Review) 42 Apr 91 18  
*The Oxford book of children's stories*, edited by Jan Mark (Review) 48 Apr 94 12  
 Poetry anthologies Naomi Lewis (Talk) 35 Sep 87 6-7  
*Swings and shadows: poems of childhood & growing-up*; an anthology by Anne Harvey (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36  
*When Christmas comes: an anthology of childhood Christmases*, by Anne Harvey  
 (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46  
 See also *Poetry*
- Anthony, Keeling Obituary 85 Aug 06 18-19
- ANTHROPOLOGY
- "Red Riding Hood: an interpretation from anthropology", by Mary Douglas *Folklore* (1995) pp. 1-7 52 Aug 95 40
- ANTHROPOMORPHIC ANIMALS
- Talking animals in British children's fiction 1786-1914*, by Tess Cosslet  
 (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 8-9
- Apps, Howard L. Information on this children's author requested by Gaynor Browne (Notes & Queries) 69 Apr 01 40  
*Arabian nights* *Stranger magic: charmed states & the Arabian nights*, by Marina Warner (Review) 102 Apr 12 14-17
- Ardizzone, Edward
- Ardizzone at the Ashmolean [Transfer of his 64 sketchbooks to the Ashmolean Print Room] 51 Mar 95 7-8  
 An Ardizzone website created by his daughter, Christianna Clemence (Notes & Queries) 92 Dec 08 40  
*Edward Ardizzone: a bibliographic commentary*, by Brian Alderson (Review) 77 Nov 03 36-37  
*Edward Ardizzone 1900-1979* [Exhibition catalogue] by Rupert Otten (Review) 94 Aug 09 40-41  
*Edward Ardizzone R.A. 1900-1979* [A Centenary exhibition] Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 68 Nov 00 11-12  
*Edward Ardizzone: sketches for friends*, by Judy Taylor (Recent books by members) 68 Nov 00 37  
 " " " " [translated into Japanese] 70 Jul 01 41  
 " " " " [American edition] (Recent books by members) 77 Nov 03 39  
*Little Tim and the brave sea captain* [Facsimile of the original manuscript] (Review) 103 Aug 12 48-49  
 "Little Tim and the brave sea captain" Kirsty Anderson *The private library* (Autumn 2012) pp.99-102 106 Jul/Aug 39  
 "Re-coupling text and image: Graham Greene's 'The little train'" Kimberley Reynolds  
*The lion and the unicorn* (Jan 2013) pp. 1-19 106 Jul/Aug 39
- Aris, Ernest "Ernest Aris and Beatrix Potter's *The Oakmen*" (Report of a talk)  
*Journal and newsletter of The Beatrix Potter Society* 127 (Jan 2013) pp. 6-9 105 Mar 13 36  
*Ernest Aris: Beatrix Potter's 'second string'* [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum 80 Nov 04 16
- ARITHMETIC
- "The earliest English printed arithmetic books" Travis D. Williams *The library* (Jun 2012) pp. 164-184 103 Aug 12 53
- Arizpe, Evelyn *Picturebooks: beyond the borders of art, narrative & culture*,  
 by Evelyn Arizpe, Maureen Farrell & Julie McAdam (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36  
 "Reading lessons from the eighteenth century" [Jane Johnson's 'nursery library']  
 by Evelyn Arizpe & Morag Styles *Children's literature in education* (Mar 2004) pp. 53-68 80 Nov 04 34  
 Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.

ARLIS	[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)	59 Nov 97 5-7
Arnold Arnold Collection of Rare Children's Books, Toys and Games	(Review)	47 Sep 93 14-15
Arnold, Ann	<i>The adventurous chef: Alexis Soyer</i> (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 38
	<i>Egmont Lee</i> . Verses by Ian Jackson. Pictures by Ann Arnold (Recent books by members)	84 Mar 06 41
	<i>Firehorse Max</i> , by Sara London; illustrated by Ann Arnold [Mrs Ian Jackson] (Note)	59 Nov 97 36
Arnold, Guy	<i>Held fast for England: G.A.Henty, imperialist boys' writer</i> (Review)	25 Mar 81 6-7
Aron, Eva	<i>Books with a German accent</i> . Catalog 27. ... Cattermole Books ... with Eva Arond Books. (Review)	57 Apr 97 35-36
Art Nouveau	<i>Tra fate e folletti: il Liberty nell' editoria per l'infanzia 1898-1915</i> (Art nouveau) [Exhibition] Turin	53 Nov 95 16
Artmsnky, Ruth	<i>Design: Jan Le Witt and George Him</i> (Review)	95 Dec 09 42
	"Enid Marx's children's books (1902-1998) <i>Studies in book illustration</i> (Spring 2010) pp.18-24	96 May 10 37
Arts Library Society	See ARLIS	
Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen	See <i>East of the sun and west of the moon</i>	
Ash, John	<i>John Ash and the rise of the children's grammar</i> , by Navest Karlijn (Review)	103 Aug 12 46-48
Ash, Russell	<i>Aesop's fables</i> , compiled by Russell Ash and Bernard Higton (Review)	42 Apr 91 11-12
Ashbee, Kate	[Recollections of "Richmal Crompton" by her great-niece] (Talk)	26 Mar 82 2
Ashby, Anna Lou	Correction to note [58 p. 2] on <i>Little girl in red</i> exhibition (Notes & Queries)	59 Nov 97 37-38
Ashe, Rosalind	<i>Children's literary houses: famous dwellings in children's fiction</i> , by R. Ashe & Lisa Tuttle (Review)	30 Apr 85 7-8
Ashford, David	<i>The Comic art of Roy Wilson</i> , by Alan Clark and David Ashford (Review)	40 Apr 90 12-13
	<i>Lightning swords! Smoking pistols!</i> [The illustrated adventure strip] by N.Wright & D.Ashford (Review)	54 Mar 96 8
Ashton-Warner, Sylvia	Sylvia Ashton-Warner Library, Auckland College of Education Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 18
ASIA	[ <i>Travelling Showman</i> ] <i>Sendak in Asia</i> [Exhibition] Maruzen Co Ltd, Tokyo	56 Nov 96 2-3
	See also India; Japan; Middle East	
ATHLETICS	<i>Collecting books on athletics &amp; the Olympic games: a bibliography and history, 6000 B.C. to the present</i> , by Richard Bond (Review)	93 Apr 09 36-38
Attwell, Mabel Lucie	<i>The collectable world of Mabel Lucie Attwell</i> , by John Henty (Review)	65 Oct 99 29-30
	<i>Letter to the old kid</i> [Unpublished manuscript by Mabel Lucie Attwell] (Unusual children's books. 27)	65 Oct 99 37
Aubrey, Doris	The Colville children & their books [... in Victorian & Edwardian times] (Brief report of talk)	13 Dec 73 2
	Obituary	61 Jul 98 22-23
	<i>The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books: a handlist</i> (Brief notice)	8 May 72 2
Auchmuty, Rosemary	<i>Encyclopaedia of school stories</i> , edited by Rosemary Auchmuty and Joy Wotton (Review)	69 Apr 01 19-21
	<i>The NCC booklist of children's series fiction</i> , compiled by Rosemary Auchmuty <i>et al</i> (Review)	82 Aug 05 38-39
Auckland, University of	See <i>Gilderdale Collection</i>	
Auckland City Library	Colson Collection of Children's Books, Auckland, City Library, New Zealand Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 18
Auckland College of Education	Sylvia Ashton-Warner Library, Auckland College of Education Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 18
Austen, Jane	<i>Almost another sister: Fanny Knight, Jane Austen's favourite neice</i> , by Margaret Wilson (Note)	60 Mar 98 35
Austin, Frances	<i>Fifty seven poems by Thomas Hardy</i> , by Bernard Jones & Frances Austin (Recent books by members)	76 Jul 03 41
AUSTRALIA		
	"An Australian illustrator: Margaret Horder (1903-1978)", by William Connolly <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> (Spring 2001) pp. 26-40	70 Jul 01 39
	<i>Buttersnikes &amp; other lost things; a celebration of Australian children's books</i> , by Juliet O'Connor (Review)	96 May 10 7-8
	Cole's funny picture books [The Australian picture books published by E. W. Cole] Carol Sinclair Fellowship of Australian Scholars in Children's Literature [Details of activities] (Notes & Queries)	71 Nov 01 18-22
	<i>Kangaroos, koalas &amp; kookaburras, a century of Australian children's book illustration</i> [Exhibition]	54 Mar 96 25
	The McLaren Collection of Australian Children's Books [University of Melbourne] (Note)	37 Sep 88 12
	See also Melbourne; Monash	68 Nov 00 38
AUTHORS		
	<i>Beatrix Potter to Harry Potter: portraits of children's writers</i> [Exhibition] National Portrait Gallery	73 Aug 02 10-12
	<i>The face behind the fiction</i> . [CBHS day seminar at the National Portrait Gallery] (Report)	73 Aug 02 8-10
	<i>Out of the attic: some neglected children's authors of the twentieth century</i> , edited by Pat Pinsent (Review)	87 Apr 07 34-36
	<i>Part of the pattern</i> [Articles, reviews and interviews with authors], by Elaine Moss (Review)	33 Sep 86 16
	<i>Pipers at the gates of dawn</i> [interviews with contemporary children's writers] ed. by J. Cott (Review)	29 Nov 84 10
	<i>A Victorian quartet: four forgotten woman writers</i> , by Liz Thiel <i>et al</i> (Review)	93 Apr 09 31-33
	" " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)	96 May 10 11
	Voices from the archives [Recordings by authors, illustrators, <i>et al</i> ] Sharon Sperling (Report)	103 Aug 12 29-31
	See also Ray, Sheila <i>Voice from the 1950s</i>	
	<i>What are you like? Self-revealing artworks by people in the public eye</i> , edited by Claudia Zeff (Review)	97 Sep 10 31-32
	<i>Women writers of children's classics</i> (Review)	90 Apr 08 37-38
	See also Parenthood	
Authors' letters	Mary Cadogan & Judy Taylor (Brief talks)	46 Apr 93 9
Authors' voices	British Library CD of ten children's writers reading extracts from their works (Brief report)	77 Nov 03 20

- Avery, Gillian  
*Behold the child : American children and their books 1621-1922* (Review) 51 Mar 95 14-17  
 " " " " (Harvey Darton Award commendation) 54 Mar 96 5  
*The Best type of girl: a history of girls' independent schools* (Review) 42 Apr 91 15-16  
*Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes and heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950* 17 Feb 76 5  
*Children & their books: a celebration of the work of Iona & Peter Opie ...* with Julia Briggs (Review) 41 Sep 90 12-15  
 Gillian Avery and *Behold the child* [Some reflections on her work] (Talk) 53 Nov 95 8-10  
 Gillian Avery's home [Oxford] & her collection of early children's books (Visit) 17 Feb 76 1  
 Gillian Avery's home [Oxford] & Mrs Christina Colvin's collection of "Edgeworthiana" (Visit) 22 Jun 78 3  
*The elephant war* [now published by Jane Nissen Books] (Recent books by members) 68 Nov 00 37-38  
 History of American children's books: research for forthcoming book (Talk) 39 Sep 89 5-6  
 "Origins and English predecessors of the 'New England primer'"  
*Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 108.1 (2000) pp.10-13 67 Aug 00 38  
*Representations of childhood death*, edited by Gillian Avery and Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 69 Apr 01 31-33  
*A very pretty story by Jane Johnson: a facsimile of a manuscript held by the Bodleian Library.*  
 With an introduction by Gillian Avery (Review) 73 Aug 02 28-30

AUSTRIA See Vienna

- Avery, Harold "Harold Avery", by W. H. P. Crewdson *ABM* (Mar 95) pp. 24-26 [Includes check-list of 1st eds] 52 Aug 95 40  
 Avery-Quash, Susanna  
*The Most beautiful delightful wonderful fairy tale books ... The contribution of Henry Cole's Home Treasury Series to children's books*, by Susanna Avery-Quash [1997 gift book] (Note) 59 Nov 97 27  
*The Most beautiful delightful wonderful fairy tale books ...* (Review) 63 Mar 99 34  
 Sir Henry Cole's *Home treasury series ...* (Report of Waddleton Lecture) 57 Apr 97 20

#### AVIATION

- Boys' books, boys' dreams and the mystique of flight*, by F. Erisman (Review) 95 Dec 09 40-42  
 Identification of an illustration of an aerial dogfight by Cyrus Cuneo requ. by Brian Riddle (Notes & Queries) 71 Nov 01 44  
*Women with wings: female flyers in fact and fiction*, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 45 Sep 92 17  
 See also *Flight*; Johns, W. E.

AWARDS See *Brothers Grimm Prize*; *Children's Books Ireland Award*; *Guardian Award*; *Harvey Darton Award*; *Harvey Darton Lifetime Achievement Award*; *Justin G. Schiller Prize*; *Kurt Maschler Award*; *Phoenix Award*

- Awdry, Christopher *The Railway series*, by Rev.W.Awdry (Talk) 35 Sep 87 7-11  
 Awdry, Wilbert On the right rails. The creator of the Railway series Brian Sibley (Talk) 95 Dec 09 9-20  
*The Railway series* Christopher Awdry (Talk) 35 Sep 87 7-11  
 Thomas the Tank Engine and before Brian Sibley (Talk) 55 Jul 96 3-8

- B** *Babes in the basket* Piracy and profiteering ? (1859-1939) [*The Babes in THE BASKET*: history] Jill Grey (Talk) 31 Sep 85 6-8  
 " " " (Addendum) 32 Mar 86 10-11  
*Babes in the wood* *The Babes in the wood. In prose and verse. Illustrated with ten colour plates.* New ed. Bickers, 1863  
 (Unusual children's books. 2) 22 Jun 78 11-12  
 [Editions] Further information supplied by Anne Renier 23 Jan 79 9

- BABY-HOUSES A book about a baby-house [*The dolls' house*, by Rumer Godden] Susan Bailes (Talk) 74 Nov 02 18-22  
 Books for 'baby-houses' Emma Laws 74 Nov 02 16-18

'BABY'S RECORD' BOOKS Stevenson's baby book David Flint (Article) 99 Apr 11 28-30

'Bad' books "What makes a good 'bad book?'" Elissa Gershowitz *The Horn Book Magazine* (July/Aug 2013) pp.84-90 108 Apr 14 34

- Bader, Barbara  
 "Augusta Baker: reformer and traditionalist too" *Horn book magazine* (May/June 2011) pp. 18-25 101 Nov/Dec 41  
 "Cleveland & Pittsburgh create a profession" *Horn book magazine* (Jun/ Jul 2012) pp. 27-34 103 Aug 12 53  
 "Folklore: it's a different story" *Horn book magazine* (Sept/ Oct 2010) pp. 19-27 98 Nov 10 43  
 "Mildred Batchelder: the power of thinking big" *Horn book magazine* (Sep/Oct 2011) pp. 15-22 101 Nov/Dec 41  
 Bailes, Susan A book about a baby-house [*The dolls' house*, by Rumer Godden] Susan Bailes (Talk) 74 Nov 02 18-22  
 Bailey, Alison Anansi's tangled web: spider stories from around the world [Anansi Exhibition British Library] 63 Mar 99 15-18  
 Baines, Phil *Puffin by design: 70 years of imagination 1940-2010* (Review) 97 Sep 10 29-30  
 Baker, Augusta "Augusta Baker: reformer and traditionalist too" *Horn book magazine* (May/June 2011) pp. 18-25 101 Nov/Dec 41  
 Baker, Brian Lyman Frank Baum and Oz (Talk) 76 Jul 03 8-10  
 Baker, Brian Obituary 79 Aug 04 21-22  
 Baldwin, Ruth Obituary 40 Apr 90 18  
 Ballantyne, R. M. Two Scottish adventurers: R.M. Ballantyne and R.L.Stevenson Dennis Butts (Article) 91 Aug 08 8-16  
 Balston, Thomas "Thomas Balston, Duckworth and the modern wood-engraved book" Jim Maslen  
*The Private Library* (Spring 2013) pp. 15-40 108 Apr 14 35





- Studies in illustration* (Winter 2008) pp. 5-14 93 Apr 09 39
- Obituary 92 Dec 08 20-22
- The Pauline Baynes Archive bequeathed to the Chapin Library, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass . 94 Aug 09 27-28
- BBC Radio Children's Hour, 1922-1964* (Talks) 46 Apr 93 5-8
- Celebration and discussion 24 Sep 79 2
- BBC Radio 4* *Shaking up the library* [Five 15 minute programmes on children's literature. 26-30 July, 1999] 65 Oct 99 17-20
- Beall, K. F. *Kaufruhe und Strassenhändler "Cries & itinerant traders* [review by Percy Muir] *BC* (Winter 76) 19 Mar 77 6
- Beare, Geoffrey
- "Alice Bolingbroke Woodward (1862-1951): a bibliography" *IBIS Newsletter* (Summer 96) pp. 29-52 56 Nov 96 35
- The art of W. Heath Robinson* [Exhibition handbook] (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46
- "Artists as illustrators" [Folio Society] *The book collector* (Spring 2008) pp. 59-68 90 Apr 08 47
- "Edith Farmiloe" *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2010) pp.10-34 97 Sep 10 33
- Heath Robinson contraptions*, edited by Geoffrey Beare (Review) 89 Dec 07 34-35
- The IBIS Journal 3: diverse talents*, edited by Geoffrey Beare (Review) 96 May 10 30-32
- "The illustrations of W. Heath Robinson. Addenda to the bibliography of [his] illustrations",  
by Geoffrey Beare *Studies in illustration* 25 (Winter 2003) pp. 3-4 78 Apr 04 46
- "Patten Wilson (1869-1934)" *Studies in illustration* 51 (Summer 2012) pp. 40-64 104 Dec 12 42
- Phantasies and dreams: the IBIS journal 4* (2011) [Illustration] edited by Geoffrey Beare (Review) 102 Apr 12 38-39
- "Robert Stewart Sherriffs" *Studies in illustration* 39 (Summer 2008) pp. 28-36 92 Dec 08 37
- "W. Heath Robinson: the early books" *Antiquarian Book Monthly Review* (Sep 1981) pp. 340-347 27 Sep 82 12
- W. Heath Robinson's children's books (Talk) 56 Nov 96 3-9
- BEARS**
- We're going on a bear hunt: in pursuit of the Walker Bear* [Exhibition] Seven Stories 87 Apr 07 30-31
- What's Bruin?* [An exhibition of bears] Preston Manor, Brighton 13 Dec 73 2-3
- See also *Rupert, Teddy bears*
- Beatrix Potter Society**
- Beatrix Potter Society Conference. 1994. Conference papers (Review) 54 Mar 96 23-24
- Information about the Society and current events 30 Apr 85 10-11
- [Note] In "Two societies" 26 Mar 82 7
- Where next, Peter Rabbit?* Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference. August 2002,  
edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review) 79 Aug 04 36-38
- See also *Potter, Beatrix*
- Beaumont, Robin de See De Beaumont, Robin
- Becher, Anne G. "Barlow's *Aesop* at Oxford". *Journal of the Printing Historical Society* 25 (1996) pp. 4-20 58 Jul 97 29
- Beck, Ian
- The Christmas story* (Recent books by members) 77 Nov 03 39
- Edward Lear's *The Jumblies* illustrated by Ian Beck (Recent books by members) 72 Apr 02 38
- Noah and the Ark*, by Antonia Barber; illustrated by Ian Beck (Note) 59 Nov 97 36
- The nutcracker* [A picture-book version of E.T.A. Hoffman's story] (Recent books by members) 74 Nov 02 38
- The Oxford nursery book* [A collectable modern book] 53 Nov 95 19
- Puss in Boots: the adventures of that most enterprising feline*, by Philip Pullman; illustrated by Ian Beck  
(Recent books by members) 68 Nov 00 37
- Beckett, Sandra L.
- "Performing the didactic", by Sandra Beckett & Lissa Paul *The lion and the unicorn* (April 2009) [Whole issue] 95 Dec 09 46
- Red Riding Hood for all ages: a fairy-tale icon in cross-cultural contexts* (Review) 94 Aug 09 32-34
- " " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award) 96 May 10 9-10
- Bedford, Hugh "Francis Donkin Bedford (1864-1954)" *Studies in illustration* 34 (Winter 2006) pp.24-36 87 Apr 07 42
- "Golden days" [The work of Francis Donkin Bedford] *Illustration* (Autumn 2006) pp.26-31 86 Dec 06 49
- Beech, Rosi Re* [formerly *Tessa Chester*] The resignation of Tessa Chester and an appreciation of her work  
with the Renier Collection, together with an account of its fate (Correspondence) 70 Jul 01 30-33
- BELGIUM** *Victorian children's books in Belgium* [Exhibition] (Brussels) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 2-3
- Bell, Gerry The Alderson / Hunt controversy (Letter) 53 Nov 95 12
- Bell, Gerry* Obituary 107 Dec 13 23-24
- Bell, John* Obituary 90 Apr 08 29-31
- Bell, Lettice *The boiling caldron* (Unusual children's book 43) 97 Sep 10 34-35
- Bennett, F. *The Marvellous budget: being 65,536 stories about Jack and Jill* (Unusual children's books. 7) 27 Sep 82 13-14
- Bennett, Stuart *Trade binding in the British Isles 1660-1800* (Review) 82 Aug 05 33-34
- " " " [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award] 84 Mar 06 8-9
- Benson, Charles *That woman! Studies in Irish bibliography.*  
*A festschrift for Mary 'Paul' Pollard*, edited by Charles Benson and Siobhán Fitzpatrick 84 Mar 06 24-26
- Bentley, G. E. Jr *Blake books: annotated catalogues of William Blake's writings ...* (Review) 20 Oct 77 4
- Benton, Michael "The Image of childhood: ... the child in painting & literature, 1700-1900" *CLE* (Mar 96) pp.35-60 56 Nov 96 33
- Béranguier, Nadine *Conduct books for girls in Enlightenment France* (Review) 102 Apr 12 34-38
- Bergstrand, Ulla  
*Bilderboksländet Längesen: från 1800-tal till 1900-tal med Heinrich Hoffmann, Lorenz Frølich,*

- Marie von Olfers, Ernst Kreidolf och Sibylle von Olfers*. [Once upon a time in the picturebook world from the 19th century to the 20th century with Heinrich Hoffmann, etc.] (Note) 57 Apr 97 37  
 " " " " " " (Review) 59 Nov 97 28-29  
*En bilderbokshistoria: Svenska bilderböcker 1900-1930* [Notes on 176 picture books] (Review) 51 Mar 95 9  
*Bergstrand, Ulla* Obituary 81 Apr 05 25
- BERLIN** Wien und Berlin: zwei Metropolen im Spiegel des Kinderbuchs 1870-1945  
 [Exhibition] German State Library, Berlin (Report) 91 Aug 08 6-7
- Berman, Ruth " 'Spirituous consolation'. Alcott's jokes on drinking and religion"  
*Children's literature in education* (September 2008) pp. 169-185 91 Aug 08 39
- Bernard, Philippa *Antiquarian books: a companion for booksellers, librarians & collectors*, ed. by P. Bernard *et al* 51 Mar 95 19-20  
 Berndt, Katrin *Heroism in the Harry Potter series*, edited by Katrin Berndt & Lena Steveker (Review) 100 Aug 11 39-41
- Berquin, Arnaud *Tales moral & entertaining*, [by Arnaud Berquin and Richard Johnson]  
 translated from English into Italian (Unusual children's books, 16) 54 Mar 96 21-22
- Besant, Annie *Legends and tales* (Unusual children's books, 3) 23 Jan 79 8
- Beskow, Elsa *Elsa Beskow 1874-1953. En minnesutställning*. 16 pp. [Exhibition handbook. In Swedish] (Note) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 4
- Bestall, Alfred  
*A bibliography of Alfred Bestall's publications other than of Rupert*, by Margaret & Matthew Heaton 47 Sep 93 13-14  
 Alfred Edmeades Bestall, MBE [On the centenary of his birth] Margaret Heaton (Talk) 46 Apr 93 12-16  
*The life and works of Alfred Bestall: illustrator of Rupert Bear*, by Caroline Bott  
 (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 14  
 Obituary 33 Sep 86 16-17
- See also* *Rupert Bear*  
 'Best-sellers' *Jessica's first prayer*, by Hesba Stretton, discussed by Jeannette White and Brian Alderson 29 Nov 84 3-7  
*Ministering children*, by Maria Charlesworth, discussed by Jill Grey 29 Nov 84 2-3
- Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood  
 British toy making [Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood's project to digitize the archives  
 of four British toy makers of the 20th century] (Note) 94 Aug 09 27  
 (Visit) 43 Sep 91 11  
*See also* *Exhibitions; Renier Collection; Young Book Trust*
- Bewick, John*  
 John Bewick: 1760-1795 [Bi-centenary tribute] 53 Nov 95 14  
 "John Bewick 1760-1795 ..." Nigel Tattersfield  
*Cherryburn Times* [Bewick Society Newsletter] (Easter 1996) pp. 1-6 55 Jul 96 39  
*John Bewick: engraver on wood 1760-1795: an appreciation of his life together with an annotated  
 catalogue of his illustrations and designs*, by Nigel Tattersfield (Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 5-6  
 The shady business of Enlightenment: John Trusler's *Progress of Man* and Johann Basedow's *Elementarwerk*  
 [designs copied by John Bewick?] *Princeton Univ. Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 969-986 (Review) 92 Dec 08 30
- Bewick, Thomas*  
 "Black Beauty", by Charles Bird *Cherryburn Times* 4.6 (Spring 2004) pp.1-4 82 Aug 05 41  
*The Genius of Thomas Bewick 1753-1828* [Exhibition] Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle 22 Jun 78 5  
 "In search of an English engraver" [Bewick] by Jon Lawrence *Rare book review* (June 2005) pp. 24-27 82 Aug 05 42  
*Mother Goose's melody, or, Sonnets for the cradle*. With the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick.  
 Introduction to the facsimile by Nigel Tattersfield (Review) 80 Nov 04 28-29  
*Thomas Bewick: the complete illustrative work*, by Nigel Tattersfield (Review) 101 Nov/Dec 11 37  
*Thomas Bewick: graphic worlds*, by Nigel Tattersfield (Recent books by members) 108 Apr 14 33  
*Thomas Bewick 1753-1828*, by Douglas Glendinning, Anna Flowers and Anthony Flowers (Review) 77 Nov 03 30-31  
*Thomas Bewick: tale -pieces*, edited by Jonathan Watkins (Note) 95 Dec 09 44
- Bianco, Pamela* Pamela Bianco 1906-1994 [Exhibition. England & Co., Westbourne Grove, London] (Review) 81 Apr 05 21-22  
*Bibby, Cyril* *The Art of the limerick* (Review) 24 Sep 79 3
- BIBLE**  
 " 'Ahoj me hearties!' Captain Pugwash, bits of movable paper and the Bible: a tribute to John Ryan"  
*Children's literature in education* Sep 2003 pp. 219-235 77 Nov 03 38  
*The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present*, by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review) 59 Nov 97 30-31  
 "Early English, Scottish and Irish thumb bibles", by Sydney Roscoe *BC* (Summer 73) pp. 189-207 12 Aug 73 2  
 Some picture bibles and their illustrations Andrea Immel 59 Nov 97 20-22
- Bible. Old Testament* *The Images of the Old Testament*. 1549 [Picture book. Captions in English & French] (Reprint) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
 "Bibliography & children's books: the present position", by Brian Alderson *The Library* (Sep. 1977) 21 Jan 78 9  
 Bibliography & children's books: the present position (Brief account of talk. [See previous item]) 16 Jun 75 3  
 George Macdonald's books for children : compiling a bibliography Raphael Shaberman (Talk) 44 Apr 92 5-7  
 Scholars, critics, standards (Letter by Peter Hunt *and* Reply by Brian Alderson) 52 Aug 95 18-26

- That woman! Studies in Irish bibliography. A festschrift for Mary 'Paul' Pollard,*  
edited by Charles Benson and Siobhán Fitzpatrick 84 Mar 06 24-26
- Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse, Paris* Visit by Morna Daniels to the Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse, Paris (Report) 70 Jul 01 28-29  
*Bibliothèque Nationale* "A comme Alphabet, B comme Bibliothèque ...histoire simplifiée du classement des livres  
impimés pour enfants à la Bibliothèque Nationale de France"  
Corinne Gibello-Bernette *Srenae* (2010) 19 pp. 101 Nov/Dec 11 42
- Bickers* "Bickers's *New illustrated periodicals* 1861" *Book Collector* (Spring 1982) pp. 64-75 27 Sep 82 12
- Bidwell, John "Sensibility & scandal: the publication of *Paul and Virginia*"  
*The book collector* (Winter 2011) pp. 539-558 102 Apr 12 40
- Big Little Books* *Big little books: the Whitman Publishing Company's golden age 1932-1938. An exhibition from the  
Duane H. Sears Family Collection* at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts, Fort Lauderdale,  
Florida. June 21 - September 20, 2002 [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 74 Nov 02 36
- Biggles* See Johns, W. E.
- Billington, Elizabeth T. *The Randolph Caldecott treasury, with an appreciation by Maurice Sendak*, ed. by E.T.Billington 23 Jan 79 6
- Bilski, Gill Catalogue 53 (Review) 58 Jul 97 28
- Binder, Andrew* *Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder*  
edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 79 Aug 04 38-39
- BINDINGS**
- "Bookcloth in England and America 1823-1850" by Andrea Krupp  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 100.1 (March 2006) pp.25-87 85 Aug 06 36  
*Plain and fancy: an exhibit of covers and bindings from the Osborne Collections ...* [Exhibition] 69 Apr 01 13  
(Review) 70 Jul 01 23-24
- See also *Bookbinding*
- Bingham, Clifton* A brief account of his life and work Morna Daniels 82 Aug 05 9-11
- BIOGRAPHY**
- The Book trade in Northumberland & Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary*, by C.J.Hunt (Review) 20 Oct 77 5  
*The face behind the fiction.* [CBHS day seminar at the National Portrait Gallery] (Report) 73 Aug 02 8-10  
Problems involved in writing biography Ann Thwaite (Summary of talk) 39 Sep 89 3  
School story writers. Biographical information requested for encyclopaedia by Scholar Press (N. & Q.) 52 Aug 95 39
- Bird, Charles "Black Beauty" *Cherryburn Times* 4.6 (Spring 2004) pp.1-4 82 Aug 05 41
- BIRDS** *Edward Lear's birds*, by Susan Hyman (Review) 40 Apr 90 13
- Birmingham Central Library* Kate Greenaway at the Birmingham Central Library (Visit) 56 Nov 96 9-10  
See also *Parker Collection*
- Bjurström, Per *Bilderboken* [Catalogue of an exhibition of picture books] by Per Bjurström *et al* 8 May 72 3  
*Elsa Beskow 1874-1953. En minnesutställning.* 16pp. [Exhibition handbook. In Swedish] (Note) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 4
- Blackie & Son* *The firm of Blackie & Son and some of their children's books*, by Morna Daniels Occasional paper 5
- Blake, Kathleen *Play, games and sport: the literary works of Lewis Carroll* (Review) 16 Jun 75 4
- Blake, Quentin  
*Clown* [A collectable modern book] 53 Nov 95 20  
"The first Children's Laureate" *The Author* (Winter 2000) pp. 171-172 69 Apr 01 37  
*La Vie de la page* [The artist on the pleasures and difficulties of book illustration] (Review) 54 Mar 96 25  
New laurels for old [Quentin Blake's year as the first Children's Laureate]  
[Letter from Quentin Blake commenting on the above] 71 Nov 01 16-18  
72 Apr 02 23  
Snozzcumbers and Frobscottle! The wonderful world of Roald Dahl & Quentin Blake  
[Exhibition] Seven Stories (Report) 88 Aug 07 18-19  
*Tell me a picture* [Book of the exhibition] (Review) 69 Apr 01 37
- Blake, William*  
"Blake and Rousseau on children's reading, pleasure and education" Dennis M. Welch 102 Apr 12 40  
*The lion and the unicorn* (Sep 2011) pp. 199-226 20 Oct 77 4  
*Blake books: annotated catalogues of William Blake's writings ...*, by G.E.Bentley, Jr (Review) 17 Feb 76 5  
*The Illuminated Blake*, annotated by D.V.Erdman (Review) 24 Sep 79 6  
*Interpreting Blake: [seven] essays ...* edited by Michael Phillips 9 Sep 72 3  
"R. H. Horne, Mary Howitt and a mid-Victorian version of *The Echoing Green*" *Blake Studies* IV, i,71 26 Mar 82 9  
*Reading Blake's songs*, by Zachary Leader (Review) 24 Sep 79 8  
"... *Songs of innocence & experience ...* ms draft to illuminated plate" *BC* (Spring 1979) pp.17-59 26 Mar 82 11  
"An undescribed copy of 'Songs of innocence & of experience'" *Book Collector* (Spring 81) pp.39-42 22 Jun 78 4  
*William Blake* [the artist] [Exhibition] Tate Gallery 19 Mar 77 10  
[17] Woodcuts [reprinted] from Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*. Limited boxed ed. (Review) 19 Mar 77 10  
"[The Woodcuts in Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*]" *Blake Studies* 2nd ed. 1971 pp. 136-14
- Blakeney, Sir Percy* See *Scarlet Pimpernel*
- Blamires, David

- Angel, angler and acrobat: alphabet poems and word-games* (Review) 98 Nov 10 36-38
- Another Struwwelpeter alphabet* (The David Blamires annual Christmas alphabet for 1998) 63 Mar 99 8
- Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* (Autumn 1994) *Children's literature*, ed. by D. Blamires (Review) 57 Apr 97 24-25
- Carroll temptations: notes on 'a diverse swatch of books' [The 'Alice' books] David Blamires (Report) 94 Aug09 24-27
- "Chapbooks, fairytales and children's books in the writings of John Clare" Parts 1 and 2
- The John Clare Society Journal* (July 1996) pp. 26-53 and (July 1997) pp. 43-70 59 Nov 97 35
- Danger and destiny in the fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm* (Recent books by members) 104 Dec 12 40
- A little-known English *Struwwelpeter* David Blamires (Article) 88 Aug 07 24-27
- Robin Hood (Talk) 61 July 98 4-6
- "The survival of the Middle Ages in British children's books" *Anglistentag 2000, Berlin, Proceedings* 72 Apr 02 38
- Symposium to mark Professor David Blamires retirement from Manchester University's Department of German Studies (Notes & Queries) 71 Nov 01 43
- Blishen, Edward "The Fifth Form at St Dominic's: a rereading" *CLE* (Summer 81) pp. 103-112 26 Mar 82 10
- Blood, Horatio *Printing the toy theatre*, by David Powell, J. R. Pigott, and Horatio Blood (Review) 98 Nov 10 38-39
- Bloomfield, Barry Obituary 72 Apr 02 29
- Blount, Margaret *Animal land* ["The creatures of children's fiction"] (Review) 16 Jun 75 5
- Bluemel, Kristin "'A happy heritage': children's poetry books and the twentieth-century wood-engraving revival" *The Lion and the Unicorn* (Sep. 2013) pp. [207]-237 108 Apr 14 34
- Blyth, Colin *Max and Moritz 2000* by Wilhelm Busch, translated by Colin Blyth (Review) 88 Aug 07 46-47
- Blyton, Enid *Sports and games: a book for children* [Illustrated by Richard Bertram Ogle] (Notes & Queries) 52 Aug 95 39
- Blyton, Enid
- Cherry cake and ginger beer* [Food & drink in the stories of Enid Blyton] by Jane Brocket (Review) 92 Dec 08 35
- The children at Happy House: life behind the green hedges [Enid Blyton as a parent] David Rudd (Talk) 94 Aug 09 9-17
- Enid Blyton* [a pocket biography] by George Greenfield (Review) 62 Nov 98 36-37
- Enid Blyton and the girls' school story Hilary Clare (Talk) 59 Nov 97 10-14
- Enid Blyton and her enchantment with Dorset*, by Andrew Norman (Review) 92 Dec 08 34-35
- Enid Blyton and the mystery of children's literature*, by David Rudd (Review) 68 Nov 00 28-29
- Enid Blyton in Beckenham and Bromley: an illustrated biography*. 2nd ed., by Nicholas Reed (Review) 63 Mar 99 34-35
- The Enid Blyton dossier*, by Brian Stewart & Tony Summerfield. (Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award) 66 Apr 00 2-3
- Enid Blyton's school stories*, compiled by Mary Cadogan & Norman Wright (Recent books by members) 74 Nov 02 38
- Enid Blyton's tales of fantasy and magic and their effect upon the genre Mary Cadogan (Talk) 59 Nov 97 8-10
- The Enid Blyton Trust for Children finds substantial fund to support Seven Stories (Report) 100 Aug 11 30-31
- Fun in the stables [Enid Blyton and pony stories] Alison Haymonds (Talk) 59 Nov 97 14-19
- [*Mr Tumpy's caravan*] Manuscript acquired by Seven Stories (Report) 99 Apr 11 27-28
- Putting Blyton in her place [CBHS meeting: London. 1 October, 1997] (Report) 59 Nov 97 7-19
- Boarding school romps* "Boarding school romps" [Origins of rhyme "The Dog will bark"] *Center & Clark Newsletter* (Fall 95) 53 Nov 95 18
- Bodleian Library*
- The Bodleian Library's 'Allegro' collection of 30,000 broadside ballads* [On-line] 78 Apr 04 37
- Early children's books in the Bodleian Library* [Exhibition] Bodleian Library, Oxford 53 Nov 95 7
- "Notable accessions" [Jane Johnson mss] by M.C. *Bodleian Library Record* (Oct 1997) pp. 165-8 5 9 Nov 97 35
- Bodley Head*
- Random jottings Margaret Clark (Talk in connection with the Bodley Head Centenary) 36 Mar 88 2-4
- The Years at Bodley Head Judy Taylor (Summary of talk) 25 Mar 81 4
- BOGEYMEN* *No go the bogeyman: scaring, lulling and making mock*, by Marina Warner (Review) 63 Mar 99 30-32
- See also *Ogres*
- Boggis, Doreen H. *Hockliffe Collection of early Children's Books. Catalogue*, compiled by Doreen H. Boggis (Note) 1 Feb 70 4
- Bohning, Gerry *Stories of Florida prepared for use in public schools: a selection of original writings from 1935-1943*, edited by Gerry Bohning and James A. Findlay (Review) 94 Aug 09 36-37
- Bond, Richard *Collecting books on athletics and the Olympic games: a bibliography and history, 6000 B.C. to the present* (Review) 93 Apr 09 36-38
- BOOK COLLECTING** See *Collecting*
- BOOK COVERS** See *Book jackets*
- Book of happy gnomes* (Oxford University Press, 1923?) Information requested by Martyn Thomas (Notes & Queries) 69 Apr 01 42
- BOOK JACKETS**
- The art of the bookjacket 1900-1980 Ian Rogerson (Talk) 63 Mar 99 9-10
- Book-jackets: their history, forms and use*, by G. Thomas Tanselle (Review) 103 Aug 12 9-50
- "Book jackets: their irresistible rise" *Matrix* (24 2004) 81 Apr 05 45
- Children's book covers: great book jacket and cover design*, by Alan Powers (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 13-14
- Dust-jacket on zigzag (Editorial query) 49 Aug 94 25
- Plain and fancy: an exhibit of covers and bindings from the Osborne Collections ...* [Exhibition] 69 Apr 01 13
- " " " " " " (Review) 70 Jul 01 23-24

- Silas Marner, Bobby Shafto and the Rottweiler  
 [Cover pictures bearing no relation to text] Brian Alderson 48 Apr 94 9  
 "Supererogatory tennis-players on the covers of some Collins reward books [early 20th C]" Dr .Stempel 49 Aug 94 24  
 " " " Further notes, by Diana Scott-Miller 50 Nov 94 14  
 " " " and Selwyn Goodacre 51 Mar 95 22  
*Symposium on dust jackets* Institute of English Studies University of London (Report) 83 Dec 05 11-13
- BOOK TRADE**
- The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* 20 Oct 77 5  
*British Book Trade Index* [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852] 75 Apr 03 29  
 'Exhumation' *The price-codes of the book trade.*, by Ian Jackson (Review) 99 Apr 11 37-38  
*Nineteenth century American children's books trade directory* [Now on-line] 78 Apr 04 36  
*Out of print and into profit: a history of the rare and secondhand book trade in Britain in the twentieth century*, edited by Giles Mandelbrote (Review) 89 Dec 07 36-37  
 "Sampson Low, organizer of the Victorian book trade" James J. Barnes & Patience P. Barnes  
*PBSA* (March 2001) pp. 69-89 100 Aug 11 51  
 See also *Bookbinding; Bookselling; Printing; Publishing*
- Book Trust**
- The Children's book handbook 2001*, compiled by Edgardo Zaghini for the Book Trust (Brief review) 70 Jul 01 37-38  
*Folk and fairy tales: a book guide* (Publication announced) 81 Apr 05 47  
 The launch of the Book Trust Children's Book Collection (Brief report by Ed Zaghini) 76 Jul 03 23-24  
 Note on Ed Zaghini's role as Commissioning Editor and Children's Books Officer at Book Trust 78 Apr 04 47
- BOOK VALUES** *Children's books (Annual register of book values)*, edited by Michael Cole (Review) 55 Jul 96 35
- BOOKBINDING**
- The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. Bookbinders] 20 Oct 77 5  
 Opening of a Museum of Bookbinding in Bath (Brief report) 20 Oct 77 3  
*Plain and fancy: an exhibit of covers and bindings from the Osborne Collections ...* [Exhibition] 69 Apr 01 13  
 " " " " " " (Review) 70 Jul 01 23-24  
*Trade binding in the British Isles 1660-1800*, by Stuart Bennett (Review) 82 Aug 05 33-34  
*Victorian publishers book-bindings in cloth and leather*, by Ruari McLean (Brief notice) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5  
 See also *Bindings; Cover pictures*
- BOOKPLATES** "The Bookplate designs of Kate Greenaway", by Keith Clark *Private Library* (Autumn 1975) 18 Sep 76 6
- Books for life*, by Susan Price (Review) 48 Apr 94 13  
*Books for the bairns* W.T.Stead and his *Books for the bairns* Sally Wood (Talk) 38 Mar 89 2-6
- BOOKSELLING**
- Aleph-Bet Books [A brief account of the history of a bookseller's catalogue] Helen Younger 1 Nov 01 40 -41  
*Antiquarian books: a companion for booksellers, librarians & collectors*, edited by P. Bernard *et al* 51 Mar 95 19-20  
*The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. booksellers] 20 Oct 77 5  
 Booksellers v. collectors: a grand challenge quiz 26 Mar 82 3  
 Bookselling, collecting, and the Internet Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 91 Aug 08 18-21  
*British Book Trade Index* [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852] 75 Apr 03 29  
 Colin Mears and his books [an appreciation of a bookseller] by John Le Pla 68 Nov 00 9-11  
 "Confessions of a drug pusher and addict" *The private library* (Autumn 2010) pp. 98-120 101 Nov/Dec 11 41-42  
*A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin*, by Mary Pollard (Books by members) 69 Apr 01 38-39  
*Eighteenth century Norfolk booksellers: a survey and register*, by Trevor Fawcett (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7  
 Mid-eighteenth century children's bookselling Jill Grey (Notes) 24 Sep 79 6-7  
 "On selling children's books" Peter Stockham *Private Library* (Spring 1980) pp. 21-36 26 Mar 82 12  
 Provincial sellers of children's books in the 18th century Jill Grey (Note) 25 Mar 81 10-11  
*Publishing and bookselling*, by Frank Arthur Mumby and Ian Norrie. 5th ed. (Brief notice) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5  
 Robert Christopher, bookseller and printer Peter Opie (Notes & Queries) 26 Mar 82 7  
 "Robert Triphook & Francis Douce: a bookseller and one of his customers", by John Feather  
*Bodleian Library Record* (Oct 96) pp.468-479 58 Jul 97 29  
 "Through the looking glass: ... an antiquarian children's bookshop", by Raymond M. Wapner  
*Horn Book* (Apr '77) pp.140-146 20 Oct 77 6  
 See also *Catalogues; Schiller, Justin G.*
- Borden, Ann *Sir Walter Scott: a bibliographical history 1796-1832*, by William B. Todd & Ann Borden (Review) 69 Apr 01 23  
 Boreman, Thomas *The child subscribers to Thomas Boreman's "Gigantick histories"*, by David Hounslow (Brief review) 63 Mar 99 36  
 Boston, Diana Lucy Boston and her home (Talk) 46 Apr 93 2-5  
 Boston, Lucy Lucy Boston and her home Diana Boston (Talk) 46 Apr 93 2-3  
 A Visit to Green Knowe (Visit) 47 Sep 93 10-11
- Bott, Caroline *The life and works of Alfred Bestall: illustrator of Rupert Bear*  
 (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 14
- Bottigheimer, Ruth B *The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present* (Review) 59 Nov 97 30-31  
*Fairy Godfather: Straparola, Venice and the fairy tale tradition* (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40

- "An important system of its own: defining children's literature"  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Winter 98) pp. 191-210 62 Nov 98 37
- Boulwood, Harriet Information requested by David Bryden on Emma Leslie and Harriet Boulwood, authors of children's evangelical novels 1863-1910 (Notes & Queries) 74 Nov 02 40
- Boutet de Monvel, Maurice *Improving songs for anxious children*. Words, music and pictures by John and Rue Carpenter [Notes the influence of Maurice Boutet de Monvel (Unusual children's books. 33) 71 Nov 01 42-43
- Bowles, Emily *A [Catholic] History of England*. Published anonymously in 1850 [Information requested by Dr Chris Stray] (Notes & Queries) 54 Mar 96 26  
 [A successful outcome, thanks to James Davis of UCLA, reported by Chris Stray] (Notes & Queries) 55 Jul 96 38
- Boyd, Kelly *Manliness and the boys' story paper in Britain: a cultural history, 1855-1940* (Review) 77 Nov 03 33-34  
 " " " " (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 13
- Boyle, E. V. "Gardener's world" [E.V.Boyle, illustrator] by Richard Dalby  
*Rare book review* (May 2005) pp. 24-27 82 Aug 05 42
- BOYS' MAGAZINE FICTION**
- [The Heroes of boys' magazine fiction in the second half of the 19th century] Louis James (Talk) 5 Apr 71 3  
*From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadful: a bibliographic history of the boys' periodical in Britain. 1762-1950*, by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 31-33  
*Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime*, by Robert J. Kirkpatrick Occasional paper 11  
 See also *Manliness*
- BOYS' STORIES** *Boys' books, boys' dreams and the mystique of flight*, by F. Erisman (Review) 95 Dec 09 40-42  
 See also Allingham, Herbert; Buchan, John; Heldmann, Bernard; Henty, G. A.; Westerman, Percy F. and *Manliness*
- Boy's Own Paper* *The Best of British pluck: the Boy's Own Paper, revisited* by Philip Warner (Review) 19 Mar 77 6  
 "Boy's Own Paper: origins and editorial policies" *Private Library* (Winter 1976) pp. 120-158 22 Jun 78 9  
 "Information clinic: correspondence column of *The Boy's Own Paper* 1894-5" *LR* (1977) pp.279-285 22 Jun 78 9
- BOYS' SCHOOL FICTION**
- "Ascott R. Hope [i.e. Robert Hope Moncrieff] Tales out of school" by Michael Taylor  
*Scottish Book Collector* 5. 11. pp. 16-18 60 Mar 98 35
- Before Tom Brown: the birth and development of the boys' school story in the long eighteenth century*, by Robert Kirkpatrick. Occasional paper 6  
*Boys will be boys*, by E. S. Turner. New revised edition (Review) 16 Jun 75 7  
*Bullies, beaks and flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography. Supplement 1991-93*, by Robert Kirkpatrick (Review) 48 Apr 94 15  
*Bullies, beaks and flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys' school fiction, 1742-2000*. 2nd ed., by Robert Kirkpatrick (Review) 71 Nov 01 34-35
- Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick (Report of meeting) 70 Jul 01 10-23  
*Encyclopaedia of boys' school stories*, edited by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21  
 " " " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 3  
 "The Fifth Form at St Dominic's: a rereading" *Children's Lit in Education* (Summer 81) pp. 103-112 26 Mar 82 10  
 [The Heroes of boys' magazine fiction in the second half of the 19th century] Louis James (Talk) 5 Apr 71 3  
*The Loom of youth*, by Alec Waugh [discussed in talk by Geoff Fox: "Lovely & melancholy reading"] 49 Aug 94 12-13  
 "Lovely and melancholy reading" [Three novels of the early 1900s] Geoff Fox (Talk) 49 Aug 94 12-13  
*The Michael Rupert Taylor memorial catalogue* Robert Kirkpatrick (Review) 90 Apr 08 44-45  
*Public school literature: civic education and the politics of male adolescence*, by Jenny Holt (Review) 92 Dec 08 30-32  
*Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys*, by Beverley Lyon Clark (Review) 61 Jul 98 27  
*School fiction: boys' school stories, etc. ... Final booklist. 2012* Robert J. Kirkpatrick [Catalogue valediction] 103 Aug 12 51-52  
 School story writers. Biographical information requested for encyclopaedia by Scholar Press (N. & Q.) 52 Aug 95 39  
*Wodehouse goes to school*, by Tony Ring and Geoffrey Jaggard (Review) 60 Mar 98 9-10  
 [Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award 1996-7] 57 Apr 97 4-13  
 Women writers, gender and *Tom Brown's schooldays* Dr Michael Taylor (Talk)
- See also Avery, Harold; Buckeridge, Anthony; Hamilton, Charles [i.e. "Frank Richards"]; Hughes, Thomas; Reed, Talbot Baines; Whishaw, Fred
- Brabourne, 1st Baron See *Knatchbull-Hugessen family*
- Bradley, Rev. Edward Information requested by Mrs Bridget Ann Henisch 64 Jun 99 23
- Bradley, Gertrude *Nursery rhymes with pictures to paint*, by Gertrude Bradley & Brinsley le Fanu (Unusual books 42) 95 Dec 09 47
- Bratt, Ingar *Barnböcker utgivna i Sverige 1890-99: en kommenterad bibliografi*. [Children's books published in Sweden 1890-99: an annotated bibliography.] (Note) 57 Apr 97 37  
 " " " " (Review) 59 Nov 97 28-29  
 " " " " (Review) 57 Apr 97 21-22  
 " " " " (Review) 27 Sep 82 3
- Bratton, J.S. Victorian children's fiction (Talk)
- Brazil, Angela *The Schoolgirl ethic: the life and work of Angela Brazil*, by Gillian Freeman (Review) 18 Sep 76 3
- Brennan, Geraldine *Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*, by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37
- Bredsdorff, Elias *Hans Christian Andersen: the story of his life and work 1805-1875* (Review) 16 Jun 75 5
- Brenda See *Smith, Georgina Castle*
- Brent-Dyer, Elinor M. *Jean of Storms* (Review) 57 Apr 97 25-26

<i>Brent-Dyer, Elinor</i>	<i>Behind the Chalet School</i> . 2nd, revised edition, by Helen McClelland (Review)	56 Nov 96 30-31
	Centenary (Note on articles and events)	48 Apr 94 16
	Elinor Brent-Dyer (1894-1969) Clarissa Cridland (Talk)	49 Aug 94 8-12
Briggs, Asa	<i>Essays in the history of publishing</i> , edited by Asa Briggs [Celebrates Longman's 250th anniversary]	4/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
Briggs, Julia	Becoming E.Nesbit: or What Daisy did (Talk: summarised)	27 Sep 82 1
	<i>Children and their books: a celebration of the work of Iona &amp; Peter Opie</i> , by Gillian Avery and Julia Briggs (Review)	41 Sep 90 12-15
	E. Nesbit (1858-1924) (Talk)	44 Apr 92 3
	<i>Popular children's literature in Britain</i> , edited by Julia Briggs, Dennis Butts & Matthew Grenby (Review)	91 Aug 08 30-33
	<i>A Woman of passion: the life of E.Nesbit 1858-1924</i> (Review)	38 Mar 89 12
Briggs, Julia	Obituary	91 Aug 08 23-25
Briggs, Katharine	<i>Dictionary of British folk tales in the English language</i> (Review)	6 Jul 71 4
	[Fairy tales in children's literature] (Brief account of talk)	5 Apr 71 2-3
Briggs, W. G.	Collection of Early Educational Literature. <i>Handlist</i> . University of Nottingham (Review)	25 Mar 81 9
Brill, Barbara	"Frances Eliza Crompton". <i>Signal</i> 29 (May 1979) pp.88-102	25 Mar 81 9
Brimmell, Max	[Alan Wright as illustrator of the "Wallypug" books] Max Brimmell (Notes and queries)	26 Mar 82 7-8
Brimmell, R. A.	Catalogue 100 [A celebration]	23 Jan 79 5
Brisley, Joyce Lankester	"J. L.Brisley: an appreciation" <i>Children's Lit.in Education</i> (Winter 79) pp.163-173 illus. (+ book list)	25 Mar 81 9
	Joyce Lankester Brisley: a centenary celebration. 1896-1978, by Primrose Lockwood	56 Nov 96 12-17
<i>British Book Trade Index</i>	<i>British Book Trade Index</i> [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852]	75 Apr 03 29
British Broadcasting Corporation	See <i>BBC</i>	
<b>BRITISH FOLK TALES</b>	<i>Dictionary of British folk tales in the English language</i> , by Katharine Briggs (Review)	6 Jul 71 4
<b>BRITISH IDENTITY</b>		
	<i>Children's literature and British identity: imagining a people &amp; a nation</i> , by Rebecca Knuth (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 36-37
<i>British Library</i>		
	<i>Aspects of the Victorian book</i> [Online exhibition]	71 Nov 01 24-25
	Cataloguing project in the British Library (Report of progress) Morna Daniels	63 Mar 99 28
	" " " " " "	66 Apr 00 33
	Children's literature web pages (Note)	72 Apr 02 20
	<i>English short title catalogue</i> soon to be freely available to researchers (Note)	86 Dec 06 29
	'Magic Pencil' events (15 January - 11 March, 2003) (British Library press release)	74 Nov 02 27-28
	"Not all our yesterdays" [The British Library's disposal of newspaper holdings] by David McKitterick	
	<i>Times Literary Supplement</i> (1 Jun 2001) pp.13-15	70 Jul 01 40
	"Not the real thing" [The British Library's disposal of newspaper holdings] by G. Thomas Tanselle	
	<i>TLS</i> (24 August 2001) p. 14	71 Nov 01 41
	Website. Humanities Resources for Research (Note)	70 Jul 01 29
<i>British Schools</i>	See <i>Hitchin British Schools</i>	
<b>BROADCASTING</b>	See <i>BBC; Television</i>	
<b>BROADSHEETS</b>	Cruikshank broadsheet - <i>The Song of a sot</i> . Query by Michael N. Joy (Notes & Queries)	52 Aug 95 38
<b>BROADSIDE BALLADS</b>	<i>The Bodleian Library's 'Allegro' collection of 30,000 broadside ballads</i> [On-line]	78 Apr 04 37
<i>Brock, Charles Edmund</i>	<i>The Brocks: a family of Cambridge artists and illustrators</i> , by C.M.Kelly (Review)	18 Sep 76 3
<i>Brock, Henry Matthew</i>	<i>The Brocks: a family of Cambridge artists and illustrators</i> , by C.M.Kelly (Review)	18 Sep 76 3
	H. M. Brock (1875-1960) Chris Routh (Talk)	77 Nov 03 5-12
	" " " " " "	78 Apr 04 33
	(Further comments from Robert Kirkpatrick and David Flint)	92 Dec 08 35
Brocket, Jane	<i>Cherry cake and ginger beer</i> [Food & drink in the stories of Enid Blyton] (Review)	74 Nov 02 40
<i>Brodribb, Mrs (née Capper)</i>	Information requ. by David Flint on this illustrator of a children's alphabet (Notes & Queries)	31 Sep 85 2-3
Brogan, Hugh	Arthur Ransome (Talk)	78 Apr 04 48
Brooke, Nigel	<i>The Adventures of King Paul Forty-fifth</i> Information sought by Tim Bray (Notes & Queries)	55 Jul 96 33-34
Broomhead, Frank	<i>The Book illustrations of Orlando Jewitt</i> (Review)	67 Aug 00 38
Broster, D. K.	"D.K. Broster 1877-1950" <i>Solander: Magazine of the Historical Novel Society</i> (May 2000) pp. 9-12	58 Jul 97 31
<i>Brothers Grimm Prize</i>	[Theodor Brüggemann awarded Sixth Brothers Grimm Prize] (Notes & Queries)	
Broughton, Rhoda	[ <i>Cometh up as a flower</i> ] "Rhoda Broughton's <i>Cometh up as a flower</i> (1867): Victorian bestseller as feminist revisioning", by S. J. Sircar <i>Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik</i> (1995) pp. 171-197	54 Mar 96 27
Broughton, Trev	<i>The Governess: an anthology</i> , by Trev Broughton and Ruth Symes (Review)	60 Mar 98 27-28
Brown, Ed	"Narnia and beyond" <i>Rare book review</i> (Feb-Mar 2006) pp. 14-19	84 Mar 06 39
Brown, Gillian	"The metamorphic book: children's print culture in the eighteenth century"	
	<i>Eighteenth century studies</i> 39.3 (Spring 2006) pp. 351-362	85 Aug 06 35
Brown, Mrs Frederick	<i>Little Margaret's ride: or the wonderful rocking horse</i> , by Mrs Frederick Brown (Unusual children's book 40)	93 Apr 09 39
Brown, Jane	" <i>The English Struwwelpeter</i> " and the birth of international copyright, by Jane Brown & Gregory Jones (Article review)	108 Apr 14 32-33
<i>Brown, Margaret Wise</i>	<i>Margaret Wise Brown: awakened by the moon</i> , by S. M. Leonard (Review)	47 Sep 93 18-19
Brown, Marian E.	"Bickers's <i>New illustrated periodicals</i> 1861" <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 1982) pp. 64-75	27 Sep 82 12
Brown, Pamela	<i>The swish of the curtain</i> . A nostalgic appreciation by Anne Harvey (Article)	88 Aug 07 19-24

- Brown Collection* Official opening of the 'Brown' Collection [of Henty books] University of Worcester 84 Mar 06 16-17
- Browne, Anthony* Through the magic mirror: the world of Anthony Browne [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Report) 100 Aug 11 25-27
- Browne, Hablot Knight* See "Phiz"
- Bruce, Dorita Fairlie* Dorita Fairlie Bruce (Talk) Mary Cadogan 31 Sep 85 4-5  
Dorita Fairlie Bruce: centenary of her birth 30 Apr 85 6
- Brüder Grimm-Museum* Information on the Brüder Grimm-Museum, Kassel (Notes & Queries) 65 Oct 99 38
- Brüggemann, Theodor* *Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ...* [Bands 1 & 2] (Review) 57 Apr 97 26-28  
*Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ...* [Band 3] (Review) 84 Mar 06 34-36  
Theodor Brüggemann awarded Sixth Brothers Grimm Prize (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 31
- Bruna, Dick* "Dick Bruna, the most amiable graphic designer of Holland" *Novum Gebrausgrafik* (3. 3. 73) p. 42 11 Apr 73 4
- Brunhoff, Jean and Laurent de* *The art of Babar: the work of J. and L. de Brunhoff*, by N.F.Weber (Review) 43 Sep 91 17
- Brunton, Violet E. E.* "Violet Brunton" [Illustrator] by William Connelly *Studies in illustration* 29 (Spring 2005) pp. 26-32 82 Aug 05 42
- Buchan, John* *A Buchan companion*, by Paul Webb (Review) 54 Mar 96 8  
"John Buchan's breakthrough: the conjunction of experience, markets, and forms that made *The Thirty-nine steps*" Kate Macdonald *Publishing history* (2010) pp. 23-106 102 Apr 12 40
- Buchanan-Brown, John* *Early Victorian illustrated books: Britain, France & Germany 1820-1860* (Review) 86 Dec 06 43  
*Phiz! The book illustrations of Hablot Knight Browne* (Review) 23 Jan 79 6
- Buckeridge, Anthony* *While I remember; with an introduction by David Bathurst* (Review) 67 Aug 00 33-34
- Buckeridge, Anthony* *An evening with Jennings* [Readings by CBHS members of two 'Jennings' plays] (Report) 69 Apr 01 6-7  
Obituary 79 Aug 04 18-21  
The progenitors of Jennings Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 101 Nov/Dec 11 19-24  
*School stories: from Bunter to Buckeridge* (Conference) Roehampton College 62 Nov 98 4-8
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** *Buckinghamshire Early Children's Book Collection* [Catalogue] compiled by Michael Ryan and Lesley Kumiega (Review) 71 Nov 01 35-37
- Buijnsters, P.J. & L.* *Bibliografie van Nederlandse School - en Kinderboeken 1700-1800*, by P.J. & Leontine Buinesters 60 Mar 98 28-29  
*Papertoy's. Speelprenten en papieren speelgoed in Nederland (1640-1920)* (Review) 84 Mar 06 36-37
- Buist, J. S.* "Prizes and rewards" [Reward books] *The Scots Magazine* (August 1978) pp. 492-498 23 Jan 79 7
- Bull, Peter* *Peter Bull's book of teddy bears* (Review) 21 Jan 78 7
- Bunbury, Rhonda* *A Decade of research in children's literature*, edited by Rhonda Bunbury (Review) 57 Apr 97 37
- Bunday, George* Christmas card collection exhibited at V. & A. exhibition *Christmas then.* (Nov. 1990 - Jan. 1991) 42 Apr 91 4-5
- Bunter, Billy* 'Chappie'- Charles Henry Chapman, Billy Bunter's illustrator, edited by Peter McCall (Review) 99 Apr 11 34-36  
Facsimile editions (Review) 44 Apr 92 13
- See also *Hamilton, Charles* [i.e. "Frank Richards"]
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson*  
Celebrating *The secret garden* {Conference] Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.. (Report) 100 Aug 11 29-30  
Celebrating *The secret garden* [Secret garden study day] (Report) 101 Nov/Dec 11 18-19  
*Frances Hodgson Burnett* [Exhibition] Penshurst Place, Kent 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 4  
*Frances Hodgson Burnett: the unpredictable life of the author of 'The secret garden'*, by Gretchen Gerzina (Review) 80 Nov 04 24-26  
*Frances Hodgson Burnett and her publishers* Ann Thwaite (Talk) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1  
"Our first world' : form and meaning in *The Secret Garden*" *CLE* (Autumn 1979) pp. 120-130 25 Mar 81 10  
*In the garden: essays in honor of Frances Hodgson Burnett*, by Angelica Carpenter (Recent books by members) 86 Dec 06 50  
The Joys of editing *The secret garden* (and other classics) Peter Hunt (Article) 106 Jul/Aug 10-17  
A Manchester woman [Frances Hodgson Burnett] Dr Carole Dunbar (Talk) 103 Aug 12 15-24  
*Oranges, rajahs and cottage boys: the politics of The secret garden* Dennis Butts (Talk) 105 Mar 13 14-17  
*Rackety-Packety House* [Facsimile reprint of the Warne edition of 1907] (Brief note) 8 May 72 2  
*Waiting for the party: the life of Frances Hodgson Burnett 1849-1924*, by Ann Thwaite (Brief notice) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
- See also *Frances Hodgson Burnett Society*
- Burningham, John* *John Burningham* [A survey] (Review) 94 Aug 09 34-35  
"On the tightrope in Burningham-land" *Books for Keeps* Nov 2003 pp. 4-7 77 Nov 03 38
- Burrow, Ida* Information requested by Dennis Butts (Notes & Queries) 63 Mar 99 39
- Burton, Anthony* The Children's print (Talk) 34 Mar 87 2-3  
George Cruikshank 1792-1878 (Talk) 22 Jun 78 2  
"Henry Cole in Hampstead 1879-1880" *Camden history review* 29 (2005) pp. 14-18 84 Mar 06 39
- Burton, Hester* Obituary 69 Apr 01 14-17
- Busch, Wilhelm* *A Bushel of merry thoughts, told in pictures ... verse by W.H.Rogers* (Brief note on Dover reprint) 9 Sep 72 3  
*Max and Moritz 2000*, translated by Colin Blyth (Review) 88 Aug 07 46-47  
"Wilhelm Busch's merry thoughts: his early books in Britain & America" Gregory Jones & Jane Brown *The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 101.2 (June 2007) pp. 167-204 88 Aug 07 48
- Butler, Joan* Herts County Library's collection of early children's books (Talk) 12 Aug 73 1  
James Henderson's *King Pippin* series of books (Talk) 38 Mar 89 9
- Butler, Joan* *Catalogue of the Joan Butler Collection of Children's Books 1920-44 in Herts Libraries* (Review) 52 Aug 95 34-37  
Obituary 41 Sep 90 18
- Butler, Judith* "Ingenious & worthy family: the Byfields" [Wood-engravers] *Private Library* (Winter 80) pp. 149-159 26 Mar 82 10
- Butler, Marilyn* *Maria Edgeworth: a literary biography* (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2
- Butts, Dennis*  
A Checklist of Mrs.Hofland's books in chronological order [compiled by Dennis Butts] 30 Apr 85 8-10





- Copying Caldecott* Beatrix Potter showcase (Display) [Victoria & Albert Museum] 74 Nov 02 28  
 "Randolph Caldecott" by Frederick Laws  
*The Caldecott sketch* (Autumn 2004 & Spring 2005) pp.1-32 82 Aug 05 42-43  
 Randolph Caldecott Michael Hutchins (Summary of talk) 23 Jan 79 3  
*Randolph Caldecott, "Lord of the nursery"*, by Rodney K. Engen (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
*The Randolph Caldecott picture book* (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
*The Randolph Caldecott treasury, with an appreciation by Maurice Sendak*, edited by E.T.Billington 23 Jan 79 6  
*Sing a song for sixpence: the English picture book tradition & Caldecott* [Exhibition] British Library 34 Mar 87 7  
 "Three etchings [by Edmund Evans] after Randolph Caldecott" *BC* (Autumn 1977) pp. 448-453 59 Nov 97 35  
*Yours pictorially: illustrated letters of Randolph Caldecott*, edited by Michael Hutchins (Review) 19 Mar 77 5  
*Caldecott & Co. : notes on books and pictures*, by Maurice Sendak (Review) 39 Sep 89 12-13
- Campbell, Barbara* Notes from a collection: two forgotten 1940s authors [Racey Helps & 'Cam' Barbara Campbell] Selwyn Goodacre (article) 104 Dec 12 23-25  
*Campbell, Colin* "Striking impressions" [The career of Clare Leighton] *Illustration* 4 (Summer 2005) pp.24-29 82 Aug 05 41  
*William Nicholson: the graphic work* [Harvey Darton Award] 48 Apr 94 5-6
- CANADA  
*The Canadian Children's Illustrated Books Project* [A new web site] 75 Apr 03 29  
 International Seminar on Children's Literature Toronto. 17-24 August, 1975. *Canadian children's literature* 16 Jun 75 3  
*Notable Canadian children's books*. National Library of Canada [Exhibition catalogue] (Brief notice) 16 Jun 75 8  
*Where the saints have trod* [Remembrances of Canada in the early 1920s] by Judith St.John (Review) 16 Jun 75 4  
 See also *Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collections*
- Cape, Jonathan* [publisher] Variant issues of first edition of *Swallows & Amazons* by Jonathan Cape (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 31
- CARDS  
 "Cards for playing and learning", by E.Goshawk *Country Life* (Christmas no. 1973) p. 1444 11 Apr 73 4  
 See also *Christmas cards, Postcards*
- CARICATURISTS  
*The Dictionary of 19th C. British book illustrators & caricaturists*. Rev. ed. by Simon Houfe (Note) 56 Nov 96 32
- Carle, Eric* The Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art, Amherst MA. Recently opened to the public 83 Dec 05 27  
*Carnie, R. H.* *Publishing in Perth before 1807*, by R.H. Carnie (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7  
*Carpenter, Angelica Shirley* *In the garden: essays in honor of Frances Hodgson Burnett* (Recent books by members) 86 Dec 06 50  
*Carpenter, Humphrey* *Secret gardens: the golden age of children's literature* [Early 1860s to 1930] (Review) 31 Sep 85 13-14  
 Obituary 82 Aug 05 13-15  
*The Oxford companion to children's literature*, by Humphrey Carpenter and Mari Prichard (Review) 30 Apr 85 2-3  
*The Oxford companion to children's literature* (Talk on compilation) 36 Mar 88 9-11
- Carpenter, John and Rue* *Improving songs for anxious children*. Words, music and pictures by John and Rue Carpenter (Unusual children's books. 33) 71 Nov 01 42-43
- Carpenter, Kevin* "R.L.Stevenson on the *Treasure Island* illustrations" *Notes & Queries* (Aug. 1982) pp. 322-325 27 Sep 82 12-13
- Carrington, Bridget* Flora Louisa Shaw: the case for the rediscovery of her fiction for children (Talk) [Includes bibliography] 79 Aug 04 6-16
- Carrington, Noel* *Drawn direct to the plate: Noel Carrington and the Puffin picture books*, by Joe Pearson (Review) 99 Apr 11 31-34  
*Noel Carrington and his Puffin picture books; an exhibition catalogue*, compiled by Ian Rogerson 103 Aug 12 50
- Carroll, Lewis*  
 Alice 1972 and 1973. [Notes on a "series of Alice ventures" taking place throughout this period] 10 Dec 72 1-2  
 ['Alice' books] Alice in Wonderland through the visual arts [Exhibition] Tate Liverpool (Report) 102 Apr 12 22-23  
 ['Alice' books] "Alice speaks Russian: the Russian translations", by Nina Demourova *Harvard Library Bulletin* (Winter 1994-5) pp. 11-29 68 Nov 00 35  
 ['Alice' books] Carroll temptations: notes on 'a diverse swatch of books' David Blamires (Report) 94 Aug 09 24-27  
 ['Alice' books] The ever resilient Alice, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 33 Sep 86 15  
 ['Alice' books] A journey through Wonderland [Exhibition] The Portico Library, Manchester (Report) 102 Apr 12 22-23  
 ['Alice' books] "Notes on the early printing of Lewis Carroll's 'Alice' books." Clare Imholtz *The book collector* (Spring 2013) pp. 255-270 107 Dec 13 34  
 ['Alice' books] Pop-up and movable Alices Selwyn Goodacre (Talk) 98 Nov 10 8-11  
 ['Alice' books] A survey of several centenary-related publications Brian Riddle 62 Nov 98 34-35  
 "The Alice in Wonderland syndrome" *Nursing Times* (June 7, 1973) [Carroll's migraine & Alice] 18 Sep 76 6  
*Alice's adventures in Wonderland / Alice through the looking glass* [Little Alice edition] (Review) 38 Mar 89 12  
*Alice's adventures in Wonderland & Through the looking-glass*; illustrated by Mervyn Peake (Unusual children's books. 22) 60 Mar 98 35-36  
*Alice's adventures underground*  
 [The original manuscript, read by Miriam Margoles] CD Rom (Review) 83 Dec 05 38-39  
*Aspects of Alice*, edited by Robert Phillips (Review) 10 Dec 72 3  
 "[Carrollian bibliography]" Selwyn Goodacre *The Carrollian* (Sep 2011) pp. 3-39 101 Nov/Dec 11 42  
 "The history of Lewis Carroll's *The game of logic*" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*. Vol. 97. (June 2003) pp. 215-264 80 Jul 03 35  
*The Humorous verse of Lewis Carroll* [Dover reprint of *Collected verse* (Macmillan 1932)] (Review) 13 Dec 73 4  
 "Hunt followers" [Illustrated versions of *The hunting of the Snark*] *Illustration* (Autumn 2006) pp. 10-15 86 Dec 06 49  
*Illustrating Alice: an international selection of illustrated editions of Alice's adventures in Wonderland & Through the looking-glass*, [edited by Dennis Hall & Carol Manheim] (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 37-38

<i>The Illustrators of "Alice"</i> , edited by Graham Ovenden. Introduction by John Davis (Review)	10 Dec 72 3
<i>In pursuit of Lewis Carroll</i> , by Raphael Shaberman (Review)	54 Mar 96 7 & 24
"[Katharine Rivers' memoirs ...]" <i>Library Research News</i> (Jan '76) [Carroll memorabilia]	18 Sep 76 5
<i>Lewis Carroll</i> [Exhibition] Longleat House, Warminster	11 Apr 73 2
<i>Lewis Carroll: a biography</i> , by Morton N.Cohen (Review)	55 Jul 96 32-33
<i>Lewis Carroll</i> , compiled by John Pudney (Review)	18 Sep 76 5
<i>Lewis Carroll and Hatfield House</i> [Exhibition] Hatfield House	16 Jun 75 4
<i>Lewis Carroll and the House of Macmillan</i> , edited by Morton N.Cohen and Anita Gandolfo (Review)	35 Sep 87 17-18
<i>Lewis Carroll in Guildford</i> [Exhibition] Guildford House Gallery	39 Sep 89 18
<i>Lewis Carroll: interviews and recollections</i> , edited by Morton N.Cohen (Review)	40 Apr 90 13
The Lewis Carroll Scrapbook Collection [Digitized] (Website)	79 Aug 04 27-28
Lewis Carroll Society Centenary Calendar 1998	60 Mar 98 4-5
"Lewis Carroll's 1887 corrections to <i>Alice</i> ", by Selwyn Goodacre <i>The Library</i> (June 73) pp. 131-146	12 Aug 73 2
"Lewis Carroll's rejection of the 60th thousand of <i>Through the looking glass</i> " <i>BC</i> (Summer 75) .251-6	17 Feb 76 8
<i>The Life of Lewis Carroll (Victoria through the looking glass)</i> by F.B.Lennon 3rd ed. (Review)	10 Dec 72 2
"Looking-glass chess", by Ivor Davies <i>Jabberwocky</i> (Autumn 1971)	7 Dec 71 3
"Looking-glass reflections", by Roger Lancelyn Green <i>Jabberwocky</i> (Autumn 1971)	7 Dec 71 3
<i>The Magic of Lewis Carroll</i> , by John Fisher (Review)	13 Dec 73 4
<i>Microscopes and megaloscopes</i> , by Brian Sibley [Alice illustrations converted into moving pictures]	16 Jun 75 8
<i>The Nursery "Alice"</i> [Essays] <i>Jabberwocky</i> (Autumn 1975)	18 Sep 76 6
<i>Play, games and sport: the literary works of Lewis Carroll</i> , by Kathleen Blake (Review)	16 Jun 75 4
<i>Quando Alice incontrò Pinocchio. Le edizioni italiane di Alice tra testo e contesto</i> , edited by Pompeo Vagliani (When Alice met Pinocchio. The Italian editions of <i>Alice</i> : text and context) (Review) 64 Jun 99 13-17	
<i>Rectory Magazine</i> (1850) [Contributions by the young Dodgson] Facsimile edition (Review)	18 Sep 76 5
<i>The Rectory umbrella and Misch masch</i> (Brief note of Dover reprint)	9 Sep 72 3
<i>The Red King's dream: or Lewis Carroll in Wonderland</i> , by J.E.Jones & J.F.Gladstone (Review)	54 Mar 96 24
[ <i>Sylvie and Bruno</i> ] A detailed examination & bibliography <i>Jabberwocky</i> (Summer 1975)	18 Sep 76 6
[ <i>Through the looking glass</i> ] Play / chess match by Roger Lancelyn Green at Poulton Hall (Report)	9 Sep 72 1-2
"We're all mad here!" Lewis Carroll Centenary Special Exhibit at the Osborne Collection	61 Jul 98 26
<i>See also Lewis Carroll Society and Adair, Gilbert Alice through the needle's eye</i>	
<i>Cast your heavy cares on him who hears you pray ...</i> Info on book containing rhyme beginning thus requ. by Andy Porter	69 Apr 01 42
Carswell, John <i>Baron Munchausen</i> (Talk)	32 Mar 86 2-5
Carter, Betty "What makes a good pop-up book?" <i>The Horn Book magazine</i> (Nov/Dec 2009) pp. 625-632	95 Dec 09 46
Carter, John <i>ABC for book collectors</i> . 7th ed. with an introduction by Nicolas Barker (Review)	51 Mar 95 20
<i>Cartoon characters The Nostalgia collection</i> , published by Hawk Books (Review)	42 Apr 91 18
<b>CATALOGUES</b> An appreciation of three recently published bookseller's catalogues . Brian Alderson (Editorial)	86 Dec 06 1-3
<i>See also Names of booksellers, Sotheby's</i>	
<i>And COPAC; English short title catalogue ; Websites</i>	
<b>CATALOGUING</b> <i>Cataloguing children's books</i> . Joint event between the Rare Books Group of CILIP and the CBHS at the Victoria & Albert Museum. (Report)	78 Apr 04 17-18
<i>The cataloguing of early children's books: simple guidelines ...</i> by CBHS (Review)	25 Mar 81 4-6
Cataloguing project in the British Library (Report of progress) Morna Daniels	63 Mar 99 28
" " " " " "	66 Apr 00 33
Children's books index cataloguing project	81 Apr 05 32-35
Notes on organizing large collections of historical documentation [including cataloguing] (Website)	79 Aug 04 27
Penny dreadfuls: tales of mystery and adventure for the cataloguer Elizabeth James (Talk)	65 Oct 99 10-17
<i>Cat sat on the mat, The</i> Information requested by Pat Garrett on first appearance of this phonic sentence (N & Q)	56 Nov 96 34
<b>CATHOLICISM</b> Catholic children's fiction between about 1870 and 1965 Pat Pinsent (Talk)	76 Jul 03 12-23
<i>A [Catholic] History of England</i> . Published anonymously in 1850	
[Information requested by Dr Chris Stray] (Notes & Queries)	54 Mar 96 26
[A successful outcome, thanks to James Davis of UCLA, reported by Chris Stray] (Notes & Queries)	55 Jul 96 38
<b>CATS</b> <i>A Catland companion</i> , by John Silvester and Anne Mobbs (Review)	44 Apr 92 15
<i>Der Katzenstruwelpeter / Slovenly kittens</i> . [Louis Wain / Norman Gale]	
Zweisprachig: Deutsch und Englisch. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Walter Sauer (Review)	90 Apr 08 35-37
<i>Louis Wain: the man who drew cats</i> , by Rodney Dale (Review)	44 Apr 92 15
The world's largest collection of books on cats donated to the Arne Nixon Center, Fresno CA	83 Dec 05 28
Cattermole Books <i>Books with a German accent</i> . Catalog 27. ... in collaboration with Eva Arond Books. (Review)	57 Apr 97 35-36
Causley, Charles <i>Collected poems for children</i> ; illustrated by John Lawrence (Review)	55 Jul 96 40
Further information on above supplied by Dr Friedrich Stempel (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 33
Obituary	82 Aug 05 15-18
C.B.H.S. <i>See Children's Books History Society</i>	
Cecil, Hugh <i>In search of Rex Whistler: his life and his work</i> , by Hugh & Mirabel Cecil (Review)	108 Apr 14 32

- Cecil, Mirabel *A Kind of Prospero. Sebastian Walker 1942-1991* (Review) 55 Jul 96 31-32  
*Cecil the camel* Information on this picture book requested by Donald Foord 72 Apr 02 40  
*Centre for the Children's Book (Newcastle)* See *Seven Stories*
- CERAMICS *Gifts for good children: the history of children's china. Part I. 1790 - 1890*, by Noël Riley 60 Mar 98 32-33  
" " " " " " " " *Part II 1890 - 1990*, by Maureen Batkin
- Chalmers, G. S. *Reading easy 1800-1850: a study of the teaching of reading* ...[Includes list of books & facsimile pages] 19 Mar 77 4  
Chambers, Aidan *Reading the novels of Aidan Chambers. Seven essays*, by Nancy Chambers (Review) 103 Aug 12 44-45  
Chambers, David *Le Grand's Fabliaux* (Talk) 25 Mar 81 2  
Chambers, Douglas *The boy on a horse* [Francis Godolphin (1678-1766)], a lecture given at the Osborne Collection  
by Douglas Chambers (Review) 64 Jun 99 18  
Chambers, Nancy *Reading the novels of Aidan Chambers. Seven essays* (Review) 103 Aug 12 44-45  
*Signal* [magazine] (Talk) 44 Apr 92 3-5  
*The Signal companion: a classified guide ...1970-94*, by Elaine Moss & Nancy Chambers (Review) 56 Nov 96 28-29
- See also *Signal*
- Chambers, Susan "Confessions of a drug pusher and addict" *The private library* (Autumn 2010) pp. 98-120 101 Nov/Dec 11 41-42  
Chambers, Roland "The ideal reader" [Children's books in the London Library]  
*The London Library magazine* (Spring 2014) pp. 28-31 108 Apr 14 34
- CHAPBOOKS
- The Bayman Collection of Chapbooks and Ephemera (Visit) 24 Sep 79 2  
The Bayman Collection ... [List of titles displayed at the 1979 visit. (8pp.)] comp. by Brian Alderson 24 Sep 79  
*Chapbook ABCs* [five reprints] selected and introduced by Peter Stockham (Review) 17 Feb 76 7  
*Chapbook riddles* [six reprints] selected and introduced by Peter Stockham (Review) 17 Feb 76 7-8  
*Chapbooks*, by Sue Dipple (1996) Occasional paper 3  
*Chapbooks: a guide to reference material*, by Victor Neuburg, 2nd ed. (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2  
"Chapbooks, fairytales & children's books in the writings of John Clare" Parts 1 & 2, by David Blamires  
*The John Clare Society Journal* (July 1996) pp. 26-53 and (July 1997) pp. 43-70 59 Nov 97 35  
*Chapbooks, tracts & street literature*. Jarndyce Catalogue CXXX. Summer 1999 (Review) 64 Jun 99 21  
*Small books for the common man: a descriptive bibliography*,  
edited by John Meriton and Carlo Dumontet (Review) 101 Nov/Dec 11 26-31  
"The Peace Egg chapbooks in Scotland ..." *The Bibliothek* (1976) 23 Jan 79 8  
*The Picture exhibition* [Replica of a Richardson chapbook c.1835] issued by Anne & Peter Stockham 17 Feb 76 8  
*Songs & tales for children: a collection of chapbooks in nineteenth century Britain*, by Okiko Miyake (Review) 104 Dec 12 39  
*Street literature II. Chapbooks & tracts*. Jarndyce Catalogue CLXXV (Spring 2008) (Review) 90 Apr 08 45  
*Scrapbooks and chapbooks: reading, writing and childhood 1700-1850*  
(Conference) Homerton, Cambridge 52 Aug 95 14-15  
*The Surprising life and most strange adventures of Robinson Crusoe* [c. 1820] [Replica of chapbook] 17 Feb 76 8
- Chapman, Charles Henry 'Chappie' - *Charles Henry Chapman, Billy Bunter's illustrator*, ed. by Peter McCall (Review) 99 Apr 11 34-36  
Chapman, Jean *Ali Baba and the forty thieves*, retold by Jean Chapman; illus. by Di Wu (Recent books by members) 60 Mar 98 35  
CHAPMEN *The Great reclothing of rural England: petty chapmen ...in the 17th century*, by M.Spufford (Review) 30 Apr 85 4
- CHARACTERS
- Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes & heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950*, by Gillian Avery 17 Feb 76 5  
*Index to characters in children's literature*, by Arthur D. Mortimore (Review) 36 Mar 88 17  
*Who's who in children's literature: a treasury of the familiar characters of childhood*, by Margery Fisher 17 Feb 76 6
- See also *Cartoon characters; Heroes and heroines*
- Charlesworth, Maria *Ministering children* discussed by Jill Grey in "Best-sellers" 29 Nov 84 2-3  
*Charlotte Mary Yonge Fellowship* Charlotte M. Yonge Fellowship. Inaugural meeting announced 50 Nov 94 8  
*Charlotte Mary Yonge Society* Charlotte Mary Yonge Society now in its 33rd year. [No connection with C.M.Y. Fellowship] 51 Mar 95 23  
*Chatterbox Annual* "Wooden Heads, The" [A story in 14 chapters from the 1924 *Chatterbox Annual*] Page refs supplied 55 Jul 96 38  
Chaudhri, Anna *A companion to the fairy tale*, ed. by Hilda Ellis Davidson & Anna Chaudhri (Review) 85 Aug 06 21-22  
*Cherryburn Collection* "The Cherryburn Collection" [Brief account of the library] *Cherryburn Times* (Spring 2005) pp.1-3 82 Aug 05 43
- CHESS [Lewis Carroll's *Through the looking glass*]  
Play / chess match by Roger Lancelyn Green at Poulton Hall (Report) 9 Sep 72 1-2  
"Looking-glass chess", by Ivor Davies *Jabberwocky* (Autumn 1971) 7 Dec 71 3
- Chester, Tessa Rose *A History of children's book illustration*, by Joyce Irene Whalley and Tessa Rose Chester (Review) 38 Mar 89 13  
*Provisions of light*. (Oxford poets) (Note) 57 Apr 97 38  
The Renier Collection of Historic and Contemporary Children's Books. (Talk) Part 1. 42 Apr 91 7-11  
The Renier Collection. (Talk) Part 2. [Includes brief details of display items: pp. 13-14] 43 Sep 91 12-14  
*The Renier Collection ... Occasional list no.10. Painting and colouring books* (Books received) 48 Apr 94 15
- See also *Beech, Rosi Re*
- CHILDE digitization project "CHILDE of our times" [An assessment of the CHILDE digitization project]  
by Brian Alderson *Bookdealer* (15 Nov 2001) pp. 5-9 71 Nov 01 41
- See also *Hockliffe Collection*
- CHILDHOOD

<i>American childhood: essays on children's literature of the 19th &amp; 20th C</i> , by A. Scott McLeod (Review)	51 Mar 95 17
Archive of Children in Care 1881-1918 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
<i>The art of Kate Greenaway: a nostalgic portrait of childhood</i> , by Ina Taylor (Review)	43 Sep 91 18
<i>The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present</i> , by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review)	59 Nov 97 30-31
<i>Birth and infancy</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	48 Apr 94 16
Charles Lamb and children Basil Savage (Brief account of talk)	16 Jun 75 3
<i>The Child in history</i> (Recent research) [Conference] Bethnal Green Museum April 3, 1986	33 Sep 86 11-12
<i>The child reader: 1740-1840</i> [Conference to mark the end of the first phase of the Hockliffe Project] De Montfort University, Leicester	73 Aug 02 14-16
<i>The child subscribers to Thomas Boreman's "Gigantick histories"</i> , by David Hounslow (Brief review)	63 Mar 99 36
<i>The child that books built</i> [a literary autobiography] by Francis Spufford (Review)	75 Apr 03 31-34
<i>Childhood &amp; children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800</i> edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review)	92 Dec 08 26-28
<i>Childhood memory and autobiography in Holland ...</i> , by Rudolf Dekker (Review)	68 Nov 00 21-26
<i>Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes &amp; heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950</i> , by Gillian Avery	17 Feb 76 5
<i>Children and their books: a celebration of the work of Iona &amp; Peter Opie</i> , by Gillian Avery and Julia Briggs (Review)	41 Sep 90 12-15
<i>Children's costume, uniform and needlework</i> [Exhibition] British Schools Museum, Hitchin	79 Aug 04 25
The Colville children & their books [... in Victorian & Edwardian times] Doris Aubrey (Talk)	13 Dec 73 2
<i>Early childhood archive</i> [Exhibition] Froebel Institute	22 Jun 78 4
<i>Early years</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	48 Apr 94 16
<i>Framing childhood in eighteenth century English periodicals &amp; prints 1689-1789</i> , by Anja Müller (Review)	96 May 10 28-30
<i>Growing up: the lives of childhood across the centuries</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	48 Apr 94 16
Froebel Institute Early Childhood Collection [Progress report]	28 Apr 84 1
Haloes and hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children of the underclass Mary Montefiore (Article)	66 Apr 00 21-27
<i>I saw Esau: the schoolchild's pocket book</i> , edited by Iona and Peter Opie (Review)	46 Apr 93 21
"The Image of childhood: ... the child in painting & literature, 1700-1900" <i>CLE</i> (Mar 96) pp.35-6056	Nov 96 33
"[Katharine Rivers'] memories of her childhood in the 1870s" <i>Library Research News</i> (Jan 76)	18 Sep 76 5
<i>The making of the modern child. Children's literature &amp; childhood in the late 18th century</i> , By Andrew O'Malley (Review)	82 Aug 05 28-32
<i>The People in the playground</i> , by Iona Opie (Review)	47 Sep 93 17-18
<i>The poetics of childhood</i> , by Roni Natov [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award]	84 Mar 06 8-9
Postcards from the nursery 1900-1940 Dawn and Peter Cope (Summary of talk and discussion)	23 Jan 79 3
<i>Reading pictures: art, narrative and childhood</i> [Symposium] 2000 (Sep 1-4) Homerton, Cambridge	68 Nov 00 6-8
<i>Reading the child in children's literature: an heretical approach</i> , by David Rudd (Review)	108 Apr 14 27-29
<i>Representations of childhood death</i> , edited by Gillian Avery and Kimberley Reynolds (Review)	69 Apr 01 31-33
The risks of innocence [The Tony Watkins annual lecture] Alison James (Report)	86 Dec 06 24
<i>Scrapbooks and chapbooks: reading, writing and childhood 1700-1850</i> (Conference) Homerton, Cambridge	52 Aug 95 14-15
"A Search for lost children: studies by William Hamilton R.A." <i>Country Life</i> (Xmas no.72) p. 1482	11 Apr 73 4
<i>Signs of childness in children's books</i> , by Peter Hollindale (Recent books by members)	60 Mar 98 35
<i>Small talk: memories of an Edwardian childhood</i> , by Naomi Mitchison (Review)	13 Dec 73 4
Some extremely naughty children (Brief report of presentation by Anne Harvey and Colin West)	63 Mar 99 10
<i>Stories for children, histories of childhood. Histoires d'enfant, histoires d'enfance</i> , edited by Rosie Findlay & Sébastien Salbayre (Review)	90 Apr 08 40-41
<i>Such constant affectionate care: Lady Charlotte Finch - Royal Governess &amp; the children of George III</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Recent books by members)	76 Jul 03 41
<i>Swings and shadows: poems of childhood &amp; growing-up</i> ; an anthology by Anne Harvey (Brief notice)	56 Nov 96 36
<i>The Treasures of childhood</i> , by Iona and Robert Opie, and Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 8-9
<i>Ventures into childland: Victorians, 'fairy tales' and femininity</i> , by U.C. Knoepfelmacher	66 Apr 00 4
<i>Victorian Studies</i> , Indiana University [Special edition on the theme of "The Victorian Child" planned]	6 Jul 71 3
<i>The World of the nursery</i> , by Colin White (Review)	29 Nov 84 13
<i>See also Adolescence; Boys' ...; Girls; Orphans; Reading</i>	
<i>Childhood re-collected Childhood re-collected</i> [Conference] Christ Church, Oxford Sep. 22-25, 1994	50 Nov 94 4-5
<i>Childhood re-collected: early children's books from the library of Marjorie Moon</i> (Review)	50 Nov 94 5-6
Children's Books History Society	
<i>The cataloguing of early children's books: simple guidelines ...</i> (Review)	25 Mar 81 4-6
CBHS and Textbook Colloquium joint meeting at the British Schools, Hitchin (Report)	76 Jul 03 26-27
CBHS short-listed for the Eleanor Farjeon Award (Editorial)	92 Dec 08 2
The CBHS's 2nd Lifetime Achievement Award given to Mary Cadogan	92 Dec 08 2
<i>Children's books of yesterday</i> [NBL exhibition catalogue] <i>Index</i> . Published by the CBHS	21 Jan 78 4-5
Constitution of the Children's Books History Society	16 Jun 75 1-2
<i>From the Dairyman's Daughter to St. Dominic's - and beyond</i> : C.B.H.S. conference marking the 200th anniversary of the Religious Tract Society University of East Anglia	65 Oct 99 6-10
Inaugural meeting of the British Branch of the Friends of The Osborne & Lillian H. Smith Collections (Later Children's Books History Society) 7 November 1969 (Report)	1 Feb 70 1-2
<i>Occasional Papers</i> 1. <i>After Henry</i> [Early alphabets] by Pat Garrett. 1994	
2. <i>The Neverland: two flights over the territory</i> . 1995	
<i>Peter pictured: a survey of illustrated editions of Peter Pan</i> , by Chris Routh	

- Peter Pan in Russia*, by Nina Demourova
3. *Chapbooks*, by Sue Dipple. 1996
4. *Children's illustration in the Sixties by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite and "Idyllic" movements*, by Paul Goldman. 1997
- Some thoughts on the CBHS *Newsletter* (Editorial) 100 Aug 11 1-3
- Textbook Colloquium: joint meeting with the CBHS at the British Schools, Hitchin (Report) 76 Jul 03 26-27
- Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.  
[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report) 59 Nov 97 5-7
- Twentyfifth Anniversary Luncheon. 12 November 1994 (Brief account by Gillian Avery) 51 Mar 95 6
- Children's Books Ireland Award* Children's Books Ireland Award to Robert Dunbar for "outstanding services to Irish children's literature" 70 Jul 01 42
- Children's china* See *China*
- CHILDREN'S FICTION**
- British children's fiction in the Second World War*, by Owen Dudley Edwards (Review) 89 Dec 07 32-34
- Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985*. 2 vols. Bowker (Review) 36 Mar 88 16-17
- Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*, by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37
- Studies in children's fiction 1500-2000* edited by Celia Keenan & Mary Shine Thompson (Review) 81 Apr 05 38-39
- Talking animals in British children's fiction 1786-1914*, by Tess Cosslet (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 8-9
- See also *Characters; Heroes & heroines; Historical novels; Plot development; Reading*
- Children's Hour (BBC Radio) 1922-1964* See *BBC*
- CHILDREN'S LAUREATE**
- "The first Children's Laureate", by Quentin Blake *The Author* (Winter 2000) pp. 171-172 69 Apr 01 37
- Appointment of the second Children's Laureate (Anne Fine) announced 70 Jul 01 10
- Congratulations to Jacqueline Wilson on becoming the new Children's Laureate (Editorial) 82 Aug 05 1
- Michael Rosen to be the fifth Children's laureate (Editorial) 88 Aug 07 1-2
- New laurels for old [Quentin Blake's year as the first Children's Laureate] 71 Nov 01 16-18
- Children's librarianship* See *Librarianship*
- CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**
- Books for children*. Annual conference of CILIP Rare Books Group Edinburgh Univ. (Sep 11-13 2002) 76 Jul 03 6-8
- The Cambridge companion to children's literature*, edited by M. O. Grenby & Andrea Immel (Review) 98 Nov 10 31-33
- The Cambridge guide to children's books in English*, edited by Victor Watson *et al* (Review) 72 Apr 02 30-32
- The Cambridge guide to children's books in English*, edited by Victor Watson *et al* (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 7-8
- The child reader: 1740-1840* [Conference] De Montfort University, Leicester 73 Aug 02 14-16
- Childhood & children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800* edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review) 92 Dec 08 26-28
- Children's literature* (Edinburgh critical guides to literature) by Matthew Grenby (Review) 92 Dec 08 24-26
- Children's literature*, by Peter Hunt (Review) 69 Apr 01 29
- Children's literature: an anthology 1801-1902*, by Peter Hunt (Review) 69 Apr 01 27-28
- Children's literature: a guide to reference sources*, by V. Haviland & M. N. Coughlan 1st suppl. 12 Aug 73 1
- Children's literature: an illustrated history*, edited by Peter Hunt (Review) 53 Nov 95 15-16
- Children's literature: a reader's history from Aesop to Harry Potter*, by Seth Lerer (Review) 96 May 10 6-7
- Children's literature: a very short introduction*, by Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 102 Apr 12 31-33
- Children's literature and British identity: imagining a people and a nation*, by Rebecca Knuth (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 36-37
- Children's literature and social change: some case studies ...*, by Dennis Butts (Review) 100 Aug 11 43-46
- Children's literature studies: a research handbook*, edited by Matthew Grenby & Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 33-34
- Children's literature: views and reviews*, edited by Virginia Haviland (Review) 13 Dec 73 3-4
- Children's literature: views and reviews*, edited by Virginia Haviland [English edition] (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- Children's literature in our universities Tony Watkins (Talk) 47 Sep 93 6-9
- Children's Literature in Periodicals: an international indexing project 47 Sep 93 12-13
- Collecting children's books under the generous dome:  
the Children's Literature Collection of the American Antiquarian Society (Article) 87 Apr 07 8-16
- Constructing the canon of children's literature: beyond library walls & ivory towers*, by Anne Lundin (Review) 85 Aug 06 32-33
- "Early children's books", by Eric Quayle *Antiquarian Book Monthly Review* Part 1. (April 1980) pp. 176-183 Part 2. (May 1980) pp. 246-253 25 Mar 81 10
- From The Dairyman's daughter to Worrals of the WAAF: the Religious Tract Society, Lutterworth Press and children's literature*, edited by Dennis Butts and Pat Garrett (Review) 86 Dec 06 34-37
- History and the construction of the child in early British children's literature*, by Jackie C. Horne (Review) 100 Aug 11 41-42
- "An important system of its own: defining children's literature", by Ruth B. Bottigheimer *Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Winter 98) pp. 191-210 62 Nov 98 37
- International companion encyclopaedia of children's literature*, edited by Peter Hunt (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36



- See also Postcards*
- Christmass-box, A *The Ludford Box and "A Christmass-box"*, by Brian Alderson (Review) 40 Apr 90 9-10  
 Christopher, Robert Robert Christopher, bookseller and printer Peter Opie (Notes & queries) 26 Mar 82 7  
 Christophers, R.A. "The Chained Library of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford"  
*Book Collector* (Spring 73) pp. 17-34 12 Aug 73 2
- CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY *Couleurs. Les prouesses de la chromolithographie*  
 [Colours: the achievements of chromolithography] [Exhibition] Musée de l'Imprimerie du Lyon 90 Apr 08 18-20  
*See also Colour printing*
- Churne, William [i.e. Francis Edward Paget] *See Paget, Francis Edward*
- CINDERELLA  
*Cinderella, or The Little glass slipper*. Griffith and Farran [n.d.] pp.16 [Scholar Press facsimile] 22 Jun 78 6  
 The Cinderella project [12 English language versions from the de Grummond Collection on WWW] 55 Jul 96 29-30  
 "Cinderella's many guises: a look at early sources and recent versions" *Signal* (Sep.1980) pp.130-146 26 Mar 82 11  
 Ezra Jack Keats / de Grummond Children's Literature Research Fellowship (Note) 65 Oct 99 29  
 " " " " " " further information 67 Aug 00 21-22  
*Two centuries of Cinderella - the eleventh Ezra Jack Keats Research Fellowship topic* (Note) 70 Jul 01 30
- CIRCULATING LIBRARIES  
 "Adults only? Children and children's books in British circulating libraries, 1748-1848",  
 by Matthew Grenby *Book history*. 5 (2002) pp. 19-38 76 Jul 03 40  
*The Book trade in Northumberland & Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. circulating libs.] 20 Oct 77 5
- CITIZENSHIP "Citizenship & children's identity in *The wonderful adventures of Nils and Scouting for boys*"  
 by Björn Sundmark *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2009) pp.109-119 94 Aug 09 43
- Clare, Hilary  
 Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick  
 (Report of meeting) 70 Jul 01 10-23  
 'Elfrida ...', by Susan V. Hartshorne (Further comments by Hilary Clare) 100 Aug 11 34  
*Encyclopaedia of girls' school stories*, edited by Sue Sims and Hilary Clare (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21  
 " " " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 4  
 Enid Blyton and the girls' school story (Talk) 59 Nov 97 10-14  
 "Meriol Trevor 1919-2000" *Folly* 29 (March 2000) pp. 3-7 67 Aug 00 38  
 Mrs Herbert Strang (Talk) 77 Nov 03 11-18  
*Oxford children's modern classics* 67 Aug 00 10-12
- Clare, John "Chapbooks, fairytales and children's books in the writings of John Clare" Parts 1 & 2, by David  
 Blamires, *The John Clare Society Journal* (July 1996) pp. 26-53 and (July 1997) pp. 43-70 59 Nov 97 35
- Clark, Alan *The Best of British comic art* (Review) 40 Apr 90 11-12  
*The Comic art of Reg. Parlett: 60 years of comics* (Review) 41 Sep 90 17  
*The Children's annual: a history and collector's guide* (Review) 40 Apr 90 10-11
- Clark, Beverley Lyon *Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys* (Review) 61 Jul 98 27
- Clark, Keith "The Bookplate designs of Kate Greenaway" *The Private Library* (Autumn 1975) 18 Sep 76 6
- Clark, Margaret *The classic tales of Hans Christian Andersen*, retold by Margaret Clark (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40  
 The Osborne facsimiles (Talk) 27 Sep 82 2  
 Random jottings (Talk in connection with the Bodley Head Centenary) 36 Mar 88 2-4  
*The Very best of Aesop's fables* (Paperback edition noted) 56 Nov 96 36  
*Writing for children*. 2nd ed. (Note) 59 Nov 97 36
- Clark, Margaret Obituary 88 Aug 07 31-34
- Clark, Timothy "Images of devotion" [Mary McMurtrie, flower-painter] *The Garden* (June 1998) pp. 422-425 61 Jul 98 33
- Clarke, Harry "The Book illustrations of Harry Clarke", by M. M. Steenson *ABMR* (Jun 1975) 18 Sep 76 6
- CLASS *See Social class*
- CLASSIC CHILDREN'S BOOKS  
*Boys and girls forever: children's classics from Cinderella to Harry Potter*, by Alison Lurie  
 (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 9-10  
*Picture this: children's illustrated classics*. [Exhibition] British Library. Folio Society Gallery [Report] 107 Dec 13 11-12  
 A scattering of classics [Six short articles on various aspects, including several classic series] 67 Aug 00 5-21
- CLASSROOM PICTURES [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 10-11
- Cleaver, Hylton "Hylton Cleaver", by William H.P. Crewdson *Antiquarian Book Monthly* (March 2001) pp. 20-24 69 Apr 01 37
- COCOS ISLAND "The real Treasure Island [Cocos Island]", by William H. P. Crewdson  
*Antiquarian Book Monthly* (May 2001) pp. 29-35 70 Jul 01 39
- Coghlan, Valerie *The big guide 2: Irish children's books*, edited by Valerie Coghlan and Celia Keenan (Review) 69 Apr 01 36-37  
*The bold beast: Irish children's book illustration* (Recent publications by members) 108 Apr 14 33



- Irish children's writers and illustrators 1986-2006: a selection of essays*, edited by Valerie Coghlan & Siobhán Parkinson (Review) 90 Apr 08 38-40
- Cohen, Morton N. *Lewis Carroll: a biography* (Review) 55 Jul 96 32-33
- Lewis Carroll: interviews and recollections*, edited by Morton N. Cohen (Review) 40 Apr 90 13
- Lewis Carroll and the House of Macmillan*, edited by Morton N. Cohen and Anita Gandolfo (Review) 35 Sep 87 17-18
- Cole, Edward William Cole's funny picture books [Australian picture books published by E. W. Cole] Carol Sinclair 71 Nov 01 18-22
- Cole, Sir Henry *Home treasury series ...* (Report of Waddleton Lecture by S. Avery-Quash) 57 Apr 97 20
- Cole, Sir Henry "Henry Cole in Hampstead 1879-1880" by Anthony Burton *Camden history review* 29 (2005) pp. 14-18 84 Mar 06 39
- The Most beautiful delightful wonderful fairy tale books ... The contribution of Henry Cole's Home Treasury Series to children's books*, by Susanna Avery-Quash [1997 gift book] (Note) 59 Nov 97 27
- Cole, Michael *Children's books (Annual register of book values)*, edited by Michael Cole (Review) 55 Jul 96 35
- Cole, Silvia Silvia Cole's book [circa 1720] donated to the Osborne Collection (News from Toronto) 103 Aug 12 24-26
- Coles, John Obituary 58 Jul 97 17-18
- Collcutt, Deborah "Violent rogue may soon throw his last punch." *The Times* 18 June 1998 p. 10 61 Jul 98 33

#### COLLECTING

- ABC for book collectors*, by John Carter. 7th ed. with an introduction by Nicolas Barker (Review) 51 Mar 95 20
- Antiquarian books: a companion for booksellers, librarians & collectors*, edited by P. Bernard *et al* 51 Mar 95 19-20
- Book collecting: a guide to antiquarian and secondhand books*, by Stephen Miller (Review) 51 Mar 95 19
- Booksellers v. collectors: a grand challenge quiz 26 Mar 82 3
- Bookselling, collecting, and the Internet Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 91 Aug 08 18-21
- Children's book collecting*, by Carolyn Clugston Michaels (Review) 49 Aug 94 19
- "Children's Book Collection ..." *Focus on the Center for Research Libraries* (Sep-Dec 94) pp. 1-2 52 Aug 95 40
- The collectable world of Mabel Lucie Attwell*, by John Henty (Review) 65 Oct 99 29-30
- Collecting books on athletics & the Olympic games: a bibliography and history, 6000 B.C. to the present*, by Richard Bond (Review) 93 Apr 09 36-38
- The Collector's book of children's books*, by Eric Quayle (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2
- Collector's guide to Raphael Tuck & Sons: paper dolls, toys, children's bks*, by B. & M. Whitton (Rev.) 44 Apr 92 14
- Collecting early children's books Marjorie Moon (Talk) 40 Apr 90 4-5
- "Collecting historical children's books", by Justin Schiller *In Art at Auction 1976-77* pp. 216-225 22 Jun 78 10
- Digging for treasure: appraising rare and collectible children's books*, by Justin Schiller (Brief review) 63 Mar 99 36
- The Dreamfighter and other Creation tales*, by Ted Hughes [A collectable modern book] 53 Nov 95 19
- Earliest collectors of children's books, The [Francis Douce & Joseph Ritson] Julian Roberts (Talk) 38 Mar 89 6-8
- "The Great Collectors" *The Lion and the Unicorn* (Sept. 1998) [whole issue] 62 Nov 98 38
- "Helen Waddell" (Some uncollected authors No. LII) *Book Collector* (Autumn 80) pp. 395-405 26 Mar 82 11
- History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books] 53 Nov 95 18-20
- History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books - revisited] 64 Jun 99 24-26
- Penguin Collectors Society [est. 1974] (Brief details) 17 Feb 76 10
- Pioneering collectible children's books: the first 100 years*, by Justin Schiller (Review) 78 Apr 04 45
- Rare & collectible children's books ...* Justin Schiller. Catalogue 47. Spring 1996 (Review) 55 Jul 96 36
- "Studying and collecting early children's books", by Stuart Hannabuss *LR* (Summer 80) pp. 112-119 27 Sep 82 13
- See also Knaster, Roland; Reid, Forrest

#### Collections See Special collections

- Collector's digest* An editor reflects ... [Editing *Collector's digest*] Mary Cadogan (Talk) 57 Apr 97 16-19
- Colling-Pyper, Robert *Schickelgrüber*, by Robert Colling-Pyper and Margaret Stavridi [Facsimile reprint] (Review) 68 Nov 00 19-21
- Collins, Benjamin *Benjamin Collins and the provincial newspaper trade in the 18th C.*, by C.V. Ferdinand (Review) 61 Jul 98 28-29
- Collins modern classics* Collins modern classics Edgardo Zaghini 67 Aug 00 17-19
- Collins reward books* See *Reward books*
- Collodi, Carlo

- [*Pinocchio*] *The Adventures of Pinocchio*, translated with intro & notes by Ann Lawson Lucas (Brief note) 56 Nov 96 36
- Pinocchio goes postmodern: perils of a puppet in the United States*, by Richard Wunderlich and Thomas J. Morrissey (Review) 74 Nov 02 31-33
- Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland*; translated by Hezekiah Butterworth (Unusual children's books. 23) 61 Jul 98 33-34
- Quando Alice incontrò Pinocchio. Le edizioni italiane di Alice tra testo e contesto*, edited by Pompeo Vagliani (When Alice met Pinocchio. The Italian editions of *Alice*: text and context) (Review) 64 Jun 99 13-17

#### Colloquium See Textbook Colloquium

- Collyer, Mary *A Christmass-box*, by Mary Homebred & Mary Collyer Andrea Immel (Article) 95 Dec 09 1-5

#### COLOUR PRINTING

- Beauty and the books: gems of colour printing* [Exhibition] Cambridge University Library 74 Nov 02 7-9
- "Books in the picture" [Colour-plate gift bks] Brian Alderson *Auction magazine* (Summer 98) pp.16-18 61 Jul 98 33
- Chronology of books with colour printed illustrations ...*, by Norman Waddleton (Review) 49 Aug 94 15
- Colour & autolithography in the 20th century* [Exhibition] Manchester Metropolitan University 84 Mar 06 14
- "Colour printing at the time of Randolph Caldecott" Alan Dabschek *The Caldecott sketch* (Spring 2013) pp.24-32 106 Jul/Aug 39
- From 'Catch the rat' to 'Janet and John': children's reading books from 1880 to 1960* [Exhibition] Department of Typography and Graphic Communications, University of Reading 84 Mar 06 16
- Milestones in colour printing 1475-1859 + bibliography of Nelson prints*, by Bamber Gascoigne (Review) 59 Nov 97 3-34
- Request from Pieter Van der Merwe of the National Maritime Museum for information on

- Nelson 'Oil colour books for the nursery' (Notes & Queries) 79 Aug 04 42-43  
*Victorian book design and colour printing*, by Ruari McLean. 2nd ed. (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2  
*Victorian colour picture books*, edited by Jonathan Cott 29 Nov 84 10-11  
Waddleton Collection of colour-printed books (Visit) 49 Aug 94 14  
*See also Chromolithography; Waddleton, Norman*
- COLOURING BOOKS** *Painting and colouring books. The Renier Collection ... Occasional list no.10.* (Books received) 48 Apr 94 15
- Colville Family* The Colville children & their books [in Victorian & Edwardian times]  
Doris Aubrey (Brief report of talk) 13 Dec 73 2  
Colvin, Christina E. "The Edgeworths: some early educational books" [with C.Morgenstern] *BC* (Spring 1977) pp. 39-43 20 Oct 77 5  
*Colvin, Christina* Mrs Christina Colvin's collection of "Edgeworthiana" & Gillian Avery's home  
[Oxford] (Visit) 22 Jun 78 3  
*Cobwell, Eileen* Obituary 74 Nov 02 29-31
- COMIC ART**  
*The Best of British comic art*, by Alan Clark (Review) 40 Apr 90 11-12  
*The Comic art of Reg. Parlett: 60 years of comics*, by Alan Clark (Review) 41 Sep 90 17  
*The Comic art of Roy Wilson*, by Alan Clark and David Ashford (Review) 40 Apr 90 12-13  
*Work of Dudley Watkins, The* [Touring exhibition] (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7  
*See also Cartoon characters; Disney*
- COMIC POSTERS** *Christmas comic posters*, by Denis Gifford (Review) 44 Apr 92 16
- COMIC STRIPS** *Lightning swords! Smoking pistols!* [The illustrated adventure strip]  
by Norman Wright and David Ashford (Review) 54 Mar 96 8
- COMICS**  
A Century of comics Denis Gifford (Talk) 22 Jun 78 2-3  
Comic wonderlands Mary Cadogan (Reviews) 32 Mar 86 14  
*The Complete catalogue of British comics*, by Denis Gifford (Review) 32 Mar 86 14  
*Football's comic book heroes*, by Adam Riches (Review) 98 Nov 10 33-36  
Katalog over bibliotekets litteratur vedrørende Tegneserier [Index of secondary sources on comics] 16 Jun 75 8  
[*Film fun*] *The Wonderful world of Film fun*, by Graham King and Ron Saxby (Review) 32 Mar 86 14  
*Golden fun*. no. 19 (Winter 1989) Special Tiger Tim number (Review) 41 Sep 90 17  
*The International book of comics*, by Denis Gifford (Reviews) 29 Nov 84 14 and 44 Apr 92 16  
My comic life Denis Gifford (Talk) 43 Sep 91 5-10  
*See also Comic art; Dandy; Desperate Dan; Pip, Squeak and Wilfred; Tiger Tim*
- Comics Enthusiasts, Association of *The Story price guide* (Review) 39 Sep 89 15  
"Composite books" Old books made new: new books made old ["Omnibus" & "Composite" books] Peter Opie (Talk) 26 Mar 82 1-2  
Congress, Library of *See* Library of Congress
- Connelly, William  
"An Australian illustrator: Margaret Horder (1903-1978)" *IBIS Newsletter* (Spring 2001) pp. 26-40 70 Jul 01 39  
"Astrid Walford" [Illustrator] *Studies in illustration* 29 (Spring 2005) pp. 8-16 82 Aug 05 42  
"Charles W. Stewart: a memoir" *Studies in illustration* (Winter 2013) pp. 24-36 108 Apr 14 34  
"Find the lady: 'Anne Rochester'" [Doris Mary Harvey] *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2013) 107 Dec 13 34  
"Frederick R. Excell" *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2004) pp. 16-30 80 Nov 04 34  
"Gladys Peto (A paying profession for clever girls: 2)" *Studies in illustration* (Winter 2007) pp. 18-44 90 Apr 08 47  
"The illustrators of 'The Merry-go-round': no.2" *IBIS Studies in illustration* (Winter 2004) 81 Apr 05 45  
" : no. 4 : Grace Beatrice Lodge (1893-1975 *IBIS Studies in illustration*  
"Joyce Dennys (A paying profession for clever girls: 3)" *Studies in illustration* (Winter 2008) pp. 19-44 93 Apr 09 39  
"Violet Brunton" [Illustrator] *Studies in illustration* 29 (Spring 2005) pp. 26-32 82 Aug 05 42  
"Wyndham Payne" *Studies in Illustration* 31/32 (Winter 2005 / Spring 2006) pp. 7-33 85 Aug 06 35
- Consortium of University Research Libraries in the United Kingdom and Ireland See COPAC*
- Cook, Elizabeth *The Ordinary and the fabulous: an introduction to myths, legends and fairy tales*. 2nd ed. (Review) 19 Mar 77 5  
Cooke, Simon  
"Illustrated gift books of the 1860s" *The private library* (Autumn 2003) pp. 118-138 80 Nov 04 34  
"'Not calculated to please the common eye': the unusual illustrations of Edward Henry Wehnert"  
*Studies in illustration* (Spring 2013) pp. 6-17 106 Jul/Aug 39  
"Researching the 1860s: a practical guide to research" *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2012) pp.10-14 104 Dec 12 42
- COOKERY**  
*Mary starts to cook*, by Margaret & Alexander Potter  
[Account of the eventual publication of a wartime cookery book] 71 Nov 01 23  
*See also Copley, Esther*
- Cooney, Barbara* Obituary 67 Aug 00 22-23  
Cooper, Helen *Great Grandmother Goose* [Medieval poems as precursors of nursery rhymes] (Review) 24 Sep 79 4  
Cooper, Jane S.  
An Incident in the working life of Mrs Molesworth (Article) 55 Jul 96 9-13

	Correction to above (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 33
	Isaac Watts and the sampler	64 Jun 99 4-5
	"Kipling and Mrs Molesworth" <i>The Kipling Journal</i> (Dec. 1997) pp. 25-30	60 Mar 98 34
	<i>Mrs Molesworth: a biography</i> (Review)	75 Apr 03 29-30
	<i>Mrs Molesworth: a biography</i> (Winner of the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 10-12
	The setting up of Pratts Folly Press and the publication of <i>Mrs Molesworth: a biography</i>	74 Nov 02 24
Cooper, Jonathan	The reference library of Eric Quayle (Article)	89 Dec 07 12-17
COPAC	<i>A union catalogue providing free access to 26+ British university research libraries</i> (Website)	79 Aug 04 27
Cope, Dawn & Peter		
	"Anne Anderson (1874-1952)" <i>Studies in illustration</i> 30 (Summer 2005) pp. 19-36	84 Mar 06 39
	"Bibliography: Charles Folkard (1878-1963)" <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> (Summer 1999) pp. 26-35	65 Oct 99 36
	<i>Dean's rag books and rag dolls</i> , by Peter & Dawn Cope (Review)	94 Aug 09 39-40
	" " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)	96 May 10 11-12
	Postcards from the nursery 1900-1940 (Summary of talk and discussion)	23 Jan 79 3
	<i>Postcards from the nursery: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950</i> (Review)	69 Apr 01 25-27
	" " " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002)	72 Apr 02 6-7
	<i>See also Postcards</i>	
Copley, Esther	Esther Copley [author of <i>Complete cottage cookery</i> and <i>New speaker</i> ] Jill Grey (Note)	25 Mar 81 11
Copson, Belinda	"D.K. Broster 1877-1950" <i>Solander: Magazine of the Historical Novel Society</i> (May 2000) pp. 9-12	67 Aug 00 38
	"The Jill Grey Collection" <i>Folly</i> 29 (March 2000) pp. 10-13	67 Aug 00 38
COPYRIGHT		
	" <i>The English Struwwelpeter</i> " and the birth of international copyright, by Jane Brown & Gregory Jones (Article review)	108 Apr 14 32-33
	Illustration and copyright: some thoughts and suggestions (Editorial)	99 Apr 11 1-2
	" " " " " " (Further comments by David Flint)	100 Aug 11 33-34
Coram, Kenneth	School textbooks: a personal choice (Talk)	21 Jan 78 2-3
Cosslet, Tess	<i>Talking animals in British children's fiction 1786-1914</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award)	90 Apr 08 8-9
COSTUME	<i>Children's costume, uniform and needlework</i> [Exhibition] British Schools Museum, Hitchin	79 Aug 04 25
Cotsen, Margit Sperling	<i>The Beatrix Potter Collection of Lloyd Cotsen</i> [Catalogue] (Review)	81 Apr 05 39-41
Cotsen Collection		
	Andrea Immel appointed Curator of the Cotsen Collection of Historical Children's Books, Princeton [Brief history] (Editorial)	52 Aug 95 38 80 Nov 04 1-2
	<i>The Beatrix Potter Collection of Lloyd Cotsen</i> , by Margit Sperling Cotsen now catalogued by Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Recent work by members)	80 Nov 04 35
	<i>Catalogue of the Cotsen Children's Library. Vol I [II] The twentieth century A - L [M - Z]</i> (Review)	81 Apr 05 41-43
	Dedication of the Cotsen Children's Library at the Firestone Library, Princeton University (Report)	60 Mar 98 10-12
	German children's books in Cotsen's Children's Library, by Andrea Immel	
	<i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Spring 2007) pp. 990-1001 (Review)	92 Dec 08 30
	Struwwelpeter at Princeton (Report of party celebrating 150th anniversary of 1st American translation)	66 Apr 00 16-17
Cott, Jonathan	<i>Beyond the looking glass: extraordinary works of fairy tale and fantasy</i> , ed. by J.Cott (Review)	16 Jun 75 5
	<i>Pipers at the gates of dawn</i> [interviews with contemporary children's writers] ed. by J.Cott (Review)	29 Nov 84 10
	<i>Victorian colour picture books</i> , edited by Jonathan Cott (Review)	29 Nov 84 10-11
Cotton, Nathaniel	<i>Visions in verse</i> [by Nathaniel Cotton] 1752 (Osborne reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
Coughlan, Margaret N.	<i>Children's literature: a guide to reference sources</i> , by V. Haviland & M. N. Coughlan 1st suppl.	12 Aug 73 1
Coughlan, Valerie	<i>The bicentenary book: from the Kildare Place Society to the Church of Ireland College of Education 1811 -2011</i> (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
	<i>Irish children's literature and culture: new perspectives on contemporary writing</i> , edited by Valerie Coughlan and Keith O'Sullivan (Review)	101 Nov/Dec 11 31-35
Courtenay, Julia	<i>Characters &amp; scenes: studies in Charlotte M. Yonge</i> , edited by Julia Courtenay & Clemence Schultze (Review)	93 Apr 09 33-36
COURTESY BOOKS	<i>The Polite academy, or School of behaviour for young gentlemen &amp; ladies. 1765</i> (Reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
Cover pictures	<i>See Book jackets</i>	
Cradock, Mrs H. C.	Mrs H. C. Cradock Morna Daniels (Article) [Includes complete list of her works]	72 Apr 02 15-18
Craig, Helen	Original artwork acquired by Seven Stories (Report)	105 Mar 13 17
Craig, Patricia	<i>The Oxford book of schooldays</i> , edited by Patricia Craig (Review)	54 Mar 96 6
	<i>You're a brick, Angela! a new look at girls' fiction from 1839-1975</i> [with Mary Cadogan] (Review)	18 Sep 76 3
Crane, Walter	<i>From toy books to Bloody Sunday: tales from the Walter Crane archive</i> , by Helen Stalker (Review)	97 Sep 10 30
	<i>Walter Crane</i> , by Isobel Spender (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
	<i>Walter Crane as a book illustrator</i> , by Rodney K. Engen (Review)	16 Jun 75 5
	<i>Walter Crane: promoting visual literacy in nursery picture books</i> , by Lesley Delaney	Occasional paper 9
Creed, Clara	Books illustrated by "T.Pym" [i.e. Clara Creed], Kate Greenaway imitator [Checklist] Jill Grey	28 Apr 84 8-10
	Further notes on "T.Pym" [Clara Creed] and WGD [Wells, Gardner & Darton] periodicals L.Darton	29 Nov 84 8-9
	Further to "T.Pym" checklist Jill Grey	29 Nov 84 9
Cresswell, Helen	Obituary	83 Dec 05 21-24
Credwson, William H.P.	"Fred Whishaw" <i>Antiquarian Book Monthly</i> (June 1995) pp. 18-22	52 Aug 95 40
	"Harold Avery" <i>ABM</i> (March 1995) pp. 24-26 [Includes check-list of 1st editions]	52 Aug 95 40

- "Hylton Cleaver" *Antiquarian Book Monthly* (March 2001) pp. 20-24 69 Apr 01 37  
 "The real Treasure Island [Cocos Island]" *Antiquarian Book Monthly* (May 2001) pp. 29-35 70 Jul 01 39  
 Criland, Clarissa Elinor Brent-Dyer (1894-1969) (Talk) 49 Aug 94 8-12
- CRIME* *Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime*, by Robert J. Kirkpatrick Occasional paper 11
- Cripps, Elizabeth A. "Kenneth Grahame: children's author?" *Children's Literature in Education* (Spring 1981) pp. 15-23 26 Mar 82 10
- CRITICISM*  
*Children's literature: criticism and the fictional child* [Adult criticism of children's books]  
 by Karin Lesnik-Oberstein (Review) 54 Mar 96 7  
 "Coming from nowhere" [Children's books held in low esteem] *Bookseller* (9 June 1995) pp. 28-29 52 Aug 95 40  
*An experiment in criticism*, by C. S. Lewis (Review) 62 Nov 98 27-28  
 "Literary theory" [MLA paper] *In Signal* (September 1998) 62 Nov 98 38  
*The making of modern children's literature in Britain: publishing & criticism in the 1960s and 1970s*, by Lucy Pearson (Review) 107 Dec 13 31  
*A Peculiar gift: nineteenth century writings on books for children*, edited by Lance Salway (Review) 19 Mar 77 4, 5-6  
 "Passing on the past: the problem of books that are for children and that were for children", by Peter Hunt [Reprinted from *Children's Literature Assoc. Quarterly* 21. 4 (Winter 1996-70 pp. 200-202)] 60 Mar 98 17-21  
*Reading other-ways*, by Lissa Paul (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-9) 66 Apr 00 3-4  
 Scholars, critics, standards (Letter by Peter Hunt *and* Reply by Brian Alderson) 52 Aug 95 18-26
- Crompton, Frances Eliza* "Frances Eliza Crompton", by B.Brill *Signal* 29 (May 1979) pp.88-102 25 Mar 81 9  
 Frances Eliza Crompton 1866-1952. 4 boxes of family papers & diaries described by Elizabeth Sykes 60 Mar 98 21-23
- Crompton, Richmal*  
 Centenary (Books, programmes, and events) 40 Apr 90 17  
*Just William through the ages*, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 51 Mar 95 20-21  
 [Recollections of "Richmal Crompton" by her great-niece] Kate Ashbee (Talk) 41 Sep 90 7-9  
 Richmal Crompton: the woman behind William Mary Cadogan (Talk) 34 Mar 87 4-6  
*What's wrong with civilization*, by William Brown [i.e. Richmal Crompton] (Review) 40 Apr 90 17  
 William goes to school [William translated into Dutch, French, and German as a teaching aid] Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 97 Sep 10 12-14  
*The Woman behind William*, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 47 Sep 93 16  
*The World of William* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 41 Sep 90 9-10  
 See also *Just William Society*
- Crouch, Marcus *The Nesbit tradition: the children's novel 1945-1970* (Note) 10 Dec 72 3  
 Crouch, Marcus Obituary 55 Jul 96 24  
 Crowther, Robert The Art of pop-up books (Talk) 37 Sep 88 6-7  
 Cruikshank, George "Children's fairy tales and George Cruikshank", by William Caldwell Roscoe *Signal* (September 72) 10 Dec 72 4  
 Cruikshank broadsheet - *The Song of a sot*. Query by Michael N. Joy (Notes & Queries) 52 Aug 95 38  
 George Cruikshank 1792-1878 Anthony Burton (Talk) 22 Jun 78 2  
*George Cruikshank's life, times and art*, by Robert L. Patten (Review) 63 Mar 99 28-29  
 [Exhibition] St. John's Gate Gallery, Clerkenwell 46 Apr 93 17-18  
 Report of play / chess match by Roger Lancelyn Green based on *Through the looking glass* 9 Sep 72 1-2  
 The Water Babies (Talk marking the centenary of Charles Kingsley's death) 17 Feb 76 2  
 Crutch, Denis Obituary 67 Aug 00 22-23  
 Crutch, Denis Obituary 17 Feb 76 8  
*Crystal Palace The Fine Crystal Palace the Prince built* [Replica of a coloured sixpenny book. Dean c.1851] 61 Jul 98 7-9  
 Cumming, Primrose Primrose Cumming: a country life Alison Haymonds  
 Cundall, Joseph *Joseph Cundall, a Victorian publisher: notes on his life and check-list of his books*, by Ruari McLean (Review) 20 Oct 77 4  
 See also *Two flies (Unusual children's books. 25)*
- Cuneo, Cyrus Identification of an illustration of an aerial dogfight by Cuneo requested by Brian Riddle (N & Q) 71 Nov 01 44  
 Cunningham, Bernadette *The experience of reading: Irish historical perspectives*, by B. Cunningham & M. Kennedy (Review) 66 Apr 00 35-36
- CUT-OUT FIGURES*  
*The History and adventures of Little Henry* [story-book with cut-out figures] S. and J. Fuller, 1810 22 Jun 78 7  
*The History of Little Fanny* [story-book with cut-out figures] S. and J. Fuller, 1810 22 Jun 78 7  
 See also *Movable books; Paper dolls; Pop-up books*
- Cutt, M. Nancy *Mrs Sherwood and her books for children* (Brief notice) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5  
 Nineteenth century evangelical writers for children (Brief report of talk) 09 Sep 72 1
- D**abscheck, Alan "Colour printing at the time of Randolph Caldecott" *The Caldecott sketch* (Spring 2013) pp.24-32 106 Jul/Aug 39  
 Dahl, Erhard *Die Kürzungen des "Robinson Crusoe" in England zwischen 1719 und 1819* (Review) 24 Sep 79 4-5  
 Dahl, Roald "The fantastic Mr Dahl" *Rare book review* (July/August 2005) pp. 34-35 82 Aug 05 43  
 Roald Dahl: a biography, by Jeremy Treglown (Review) 50 Nov 94 11  
 The Roald Dahl Museum and Story Centre, Great Missenden, Bucks. Now open to the public. 83 Dec 05 26

	Snozzcumbers and Frobscottle! The wonderful world of Roald Dahl & Quentin Blake [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Report)	88 Aug 07 18-19 44 Apr 92 14
Dalby, Richard	<i>The golden age of children's book illustration</i> (Review) "Bushman's holiday" [Sheila Hawkins, Australian illustrator] by Richard Dalby <i>Rare book review</i> (July / August 2005) pp. 36-39 "Gardener's world" [E.V.Boyle, illustrator] by Richard Dalby R <i>Rare book review</i> (May 2005) pp. 24-27	82 Aug 05 42 82 Aug 05 42
Dale, Rodney	<i>Louis Wain: the man who drew cats</i> (Review)	44 Apr 92 15
Dana, Terry and Jill Shefrin	<i>A quick wit and a light hand: design movements and children's books, 1880-1910</i> (Review)	48 Apr 94
<i>Dandy, The</i> [comic]	Black Bob, the 'Dandy' wonder dog [One of its most popular characters] Ruth Sear (Article) "Comic banishes Dan in act of desperation" by Shirley English <i>The Times</i> 14 Nov. 1997. p. 11-14 [Desperate Dan to be dropped from <i>The Dandy</i> ] Obituary	107 Dec 13 20-23 60 Mar 98 34 105 Mar 13 19-20
Daniel, Mark	<i>A Golden treasury of nursery verse</i> , compiled by Mark Daniel (Review)	33 Sep 86 15-16
Daniel, Noel	<i>The fairy tales of the brothers Grimm</i> , edited by Noel Daniel & newly translated by Matthew P. Price	101 Nov/Dec 11 38
Daniels, Morna	A brief account of the life and work of Clifton Bingham (Article) Cataloguing project in the British Library (Report of progress) Charles Perrault (Article) Dick Whittington (Talk) <i>The firm of Blackie &amp; Son and some of their children's books</i> Mrs H. C. Cradock (Article) [Includes complete list of her works]	82 Aug 05 9-11 63 Mar 99 28 77 Nov 03 22-28 88 Aug 07 13-17 Occasional paper 5 72 Apr 02 15-18
DANISH BOOKS	<i>Historien om "Struwelpeter" eller "Den store Bastian"</i> , by V. Stybe [The first Danish ed. 1847] <i>I dyreham: om fabler og børnelitterature</i> , by V. Stybe [The evolution of the animal fable. In Danish]	8 May 72 3 18 Sep 76 4
	<i>See also Andersen</i>	
Darch, Winifred	"Learning to be modern girls: Winifred Darch's school stories" Heather Julian <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (Jan.2008)	90 Apr 08 48
	"Darley Dale" pseud <i>The Great auk's eggs</i> . 1886? Information requested. (Notes & Queries)	58 Jul 97 32
Darling, Harold	Letter from Harold Darling commenting on the review of the Rackham Exhibition (75 Apr 03 6-8)	76 Jul 03 35
Darton, F.J. Harvey	<i>See Harvey Darton Award</i>	
Darton, Lawrence	The Darton family [history of their publishing activities] (Summary of talk) Further notes on "T.Pym" [Clara Creed] and WGD [Wells, Gardner & Darton] periodicals The Holborn Hill Dartons (Talk)	27 Sep 82 3 29 Nov 84 8-9 35 Sep 87 2-5
Darton, Lawrence	Awarded the first Justin G. Schiller Prize of the Bibliographical Society of America for <i>The Dartons</i> <i>The Dartons. An annotated check-list of children's books issued by two publishing houses 1787-1876</i> (Review) Harvey Darton Lifetime Achievement Award presented to Lawrence Darton Lawrence Darton elected to Honorary Membership of the Society Obituary Receives Harvey Darton Award for 'a distinguished contribution to the history of English children's literature	87 Apr 07 27 84 Mar 06 26-29 78 Apr 04 1-2 72 Apr 02 2 93 Apr 09 21-24 84 Mar 06 7
Darton, William & Sons	Children's books published by W. Darton & Sons [Exhibition] Lilly Library, Indiana University	45 Sep 92 15-16
Darton Family	The Darton family [history of their publishing activities] Lawrence Darton (Summary of talk) <i>The Dartons. An annotated check-list of children's books issued by two publishing houses 1787-1876</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review) " " " " " (Winner of the Harvey Darton Award) <i>The Dartons: publishers of educational aids, pastimes &amp; juvenile ephemera 1787-1876.</i> <i>A bibliographic checklist</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review) The Holborn Hill Dartons Lawrence Darton (Talk)	27 Sep 82 3 84 Mar 06 26-29 96 May 10 12-13 95 Dec 09 29-32 35 Sep 87 2-5
Dartt, Robert L.	<i>G.A.Henty: a bibliography</i> , compiled by Robert L. Dartt (Review)	7 Dec 71 2-3
Davidson, Hilda Ellis	<i>A companion to the fairy tale</i> , ed. by Hilda Ellis Davidson & Anna Chaudhri (Review)	85 Aug 06 21-22
Davidson, Rosemary	"Aspects of book illustration" <i>Multiples; newsletter of Society of Wood Engravers</i> (May 95) pp. 131-133 "Looking-glass chess" <i>Jabberwocky</i> (Autumn 1971)	52 Aug 95 40 7 Dec 71 3
Davies, Ivor	"A tale of two Aesops" [two fragments from the 15th C.] <i>The Library</i> (September 2006) pp.257-288	86 Dec 06 49
Davies, Martin	"Like a Rowling stone" <i>Rare book review</i> (June/July 2007) pp.16-19	88 Aug 07 47
Davies, Richard	"Historical novels for children" <i>History Workshop</i> (Spring 1976)	18 Sep 76 6
Davin, Anna	BBC Radio Children's Hour (Talk)	46 Apr 93 5-8
Davis, Eileen	CBC: the care and funding of an UCLA collection	58 Jul 97 12-17
Davis, James G.	Obituary	67 Aug 00 22-23
Davis, James G.	<i>Howard Pyle: his life - his work</i> (Review)	82 Aug 05 36-38
Davis, Paul Preston	Michael Dawson's 'Ampersand' website devoted to movable books (Note)	79 Aug 04 28
Dawson, Michael	[Novelty books and movables: questions of terminology] (Letter in response to item in Newstetter 61) <i>Pop-ups &amp; other movables. 100 items.</i> [Michael Dawson's first catalogue from Ludlow] (Brief review) A short history of pop-ups & movable books (Précis of <i>Pop-ups, movables &amp; children's novelty books</i> )	62 Nov 98 11-12 60 Mar 98 33 58 Jul 97 4-9
Dawson, Siân	"Ernest Aris and Beatrix Potter's <i>The Oakmen</i> " (Report of a talk) <i>Journal and newsletter of The Beatrix Potter Society 127</i> (Jan 2013) pp. 6-9	105 Mar 13 36

<i>Dean &amp; Son, publishers</i>	<i>Dean's rag books and rag dolls</i> , by Peter & Dawn Cope (Review)	94 Aug 09 39-40
	“ “ “ “ (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)	96 May 10 11-12
	19th C. children's books belonging to Dean & Son saved from destruction Mr & Mrs Gurney (Talk)	16 Jun 75 2
	<i>The Fine Crystal Palace the Prince built</i> [Replica of a coloured sixpenny book. Dean c.1851]	17 Feb 76 8
<i>Dearmer, Mabel</i>	<i>"Dearest Mrs Dearmer"</i> : a lecture given at the Osborne Collection, April 22, 1999 (Review)	66 Apr 00 33-35
	Information on her life and work requested by Jill Shefrin (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 34
	"Mabel Dearmer" Martin Steenson <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2009) pp.24-28	94 Aug 09 43
<b>DEATH</b>		
	<i>Representations of childhood death</i> , edited by Gillian Avery and Kimberley Reynolds (Review)	69 Apr 01 31-33
	<i>Take up thy bed and walk: death, disability &amp; cure in classic fiction for girls</i> , by Lois Keith (Review)	69 Apr 01 31-33
<i>De Beaumont, Robin</i>	"Towards a check-list of books illus. by Jessie M. King 1875-1949" <i>PL</i> (Autumn 1977) pp. 99-120	22 Jun 78 9
<b>DEFECTIVE ILLUSTRATIONS</b>		
	"Lewis Carroll's rejection of the 60th thousand of <i>Through the looking glass</i> " <i>BC</i> (Summer 75) .pp. 251-6	17 Feb 76 8
<i>Defoe, Daniel</i>	[Robinson Crusoe] <i>Die Kürzungen des "Robinson Crusoe" in England ... 1719 und 1819</i> (Review)	24 Sep 79 4-5
	<i>Den Engelska Robinson Crusoes sällsamma öden och äventyr genom svenska spraket</i> , by M. Winqvist	
	[A detailed study of editions of <i>Robinson Crusoe</i> published in Sweden 1738-1971. English summary]	16 Jun 75 9
	<i>The Surprising life and most strange adventures of Robinson Crusoe</i> [c. 1820] [Replica of chapbook]	17 Feb 76 8
<i>De Freitas, Leo</i>	<i>Charles Robinson</i> , edited by Leo de Freitas (Note)	19 Mar 77 7
<i>Degree (M.A.)</i>	<i>Critical celebrations</i> [Conference celebrating 10 years of the MA] Reading University Oct. 8, 1994	50 Nov 94 7
	M.A.in Children's Literature at Reading University described	46 Apr 93 16
<i>De Groot, H. B.</i>	"R.H.Horne, Mary Howitt & a mid-Victorian version of <i>The Echoing Green</i> " <i>Blake Studies</i> IV, i, 71	9 Sep 72 3
<i>De Grummond Library</i>		
	<i>De Grummond Children's Lit Research Collection of the University of Southern Mississippi</i> (Note)	34 Mar 87 11
	Ezra Jack Keats / de Grummond Children's Literature Research Fellowship (Note)	65 Oct 99 29
	“ “ “ “ “ further information	67 Aug 00 21-22
	“ “ “ “ “ further information	71 Nov 01 25
	“ “ “ “ “ further information	74 Nov 02 29
	“ “ “ “ “ <i>Two centuries of Cinderella</i> (Note)	70 Jul 01 30
	Grant for processing papers of 150 women authors/illustrators who have influenced children's lit. (Note)	58 Jul 97 19
	The University of Southern Mississippi has three children's literature Web sites:	55 Jul 96 29-30
	The Cinderella project [12 English language versions from the de Grummond Collection]	
	The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from de Grummond]	
	The De Grummond Children's Literature Collection Home Page [Full information on the Collection]	
<i>Dehn, Olive</i>	Wide-ranging material relating to her life and work acquired by Seven Stories (Report)	105 Mar 13 18
<i>Dekker, Rudolf</i>	<i>Childhood memory and autobiography in Holland: from the golden age to romanticism</i> (Review)	68 Nov 00 21-26
<i>De La Mare, Walter</i>	Early one morning .... Walter de la Mare 1873-1956.	
	A presentation by Anne Harvey & Hugh Dickson (Report)	85 Aug 05 9-15
	"Walter de la Mare's stories for children: ... variant texts" <i>Private Library</i> (Autumn '78) pp. 101-118	24 Sep 79 8
<i>Delaney, Lesley</i>	<i>Walter Crane: promoting visual literacy in nursery picture books</i>	Occasional paper 9
<i>De Maeyer, Jan, et al</i>	<i>Religion, children's literature and modernity in Western Europe 1750-2000</i> (Review)	84 Mar 06 30-32
<i>Demourova, Nina</i>	"Alice speaks Russian: the Russian translations" <i>Harvard Library Bulletin</i> (Winter 1994-5) pp. 11-29	68 Nov 00 35
	<i>Peter Pan in Russia</i>	Occasional paper 2
<i>Dennys, Joyce</i>	"Joyce Dennys (A paying profession for clever girls: 3)" <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Winter 2008) pp. 19-44	93 Apr 09 39
<i>Denman, Elizabeth</i>	Mrs Denman and her Sunday evenings employment of 1782: a note (Report)	85 Aug 06 16-17
<i>Denmark</i>	See Danish	
<i>De Quincey, A.</i>	<i>My kingdom for a cow</i> , by A. De Quincey; illustrated by Brian Robb (Unusual children's books. 17)	55 Jul 96 36-37
<i>De Rijke, Victoria</i>	Little Red Riding Hood. (Illustrated talk and performance) by Geoff Fox with Victoria de Rijke	108 Apr 14 24-25
	<i>Nose book: representation of the nose in literature and the arts</i> (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
<i>Desperate Dan</i>	"Comic banishes Dan in act of desperation" by Shirley English <i>The Times</i> 14 Nov. 1997. p. 11 [Desperate Dan to be dropped from <i>The Dandy</i> ]	60 Mar 98 34
<i>Devitt, Niall</i>	<i>Catalogue 53. Part 1: Children's books; Part 2: Children's books from Russia</i> (Review)	76 Jul 03 39-40
<i>Devitt, Niall</i>	Obituary	81 Apr 05 26-27
<i>Devon</i>	Devon Collection of Early Children's Books. 1692-1849 now available on-line (Note)	79 Aug 04 27
<i>Dick Whittington</i>	Dick Whittington Morna Daniels (Talk)	88 Aug 07 13-17
<i>Dickens, Charles</i>	<i>Dickens's Christmas world</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	40 Apr 90 5-6
<i>Dickson, Hugh</i>	Early one morning .... Walter de la Mare 1873-1956.	
	A presentation by Anne Harvey & Hugh Dickson (Report)	85 Aug 05 9-15
<b>DIDACTICISM</b>		
	Performing the didactic", by Sandra Beckett & Lissa Paul	
	<i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (April 2009) [Whole issue]	95 Dec 09 46
<b>DIGITIZATION</b>		
	British toy making [Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood's project to digitize the archives of four British toy makers of the 20th century] (Note)	94 Aug 09 27

- Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website) 79 Aug 04 28  
 Digitization and 'Books on demand'. Some thoughts by Brian Alderson (Editorial) 91 Aug 08 1-2  
 "The e-future. Or is it the e-present? The brave new world of digital publishing" Stephen Roxburgh  
*The Horn book magazine* (March/April 2012) pp.10-21 102 Apr 12 40  
 The Jane Johnson manuscript nursery library now in digital collection at the Lilly Library,  
 Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 83 Dec 05 29  
*Library of Congress grants aid creation of digital collections of primary resources* (N & Q) 65 Oct 99 38  
 [Note on plans to digitize the De Montfort University Hockliffe Collection] 62 Nov 98 27  
 See also *CHILDE project; Hockliffe Collection; Websites*
- Dime novels* *The Hess Collection* [A brief (16pp.) illustrated comment on a collection of dime novels, etc.] 16 Jun 75 8  
 Dipple, Sue *Chapbooks*. 1996 Occasional paper 3  
 A Visit to the Osborne Collection 37 Sep 88 12-13; 18
- DISABILITY* *Take up thy bed and walk: death, disability & cure in classic fiction for girls*, by Lois Keith (Review) 69 Apr 01 31-33
- Disney, Walt* *The Art of Walt Disney: from Mickey Mouse to the Magic Kingdoms*, by Christopher Finch 17 Feb 76 5-6  
 "Walt Disney in England: the early years" *ABMR* (May 1981) pp. 174-9 27 Sep 82 13
- DISSENTERS* "Reading children's books in late 18th century dissenting families", by Aileen Fyfe  
*Historical journal* (2000) pp. 453-473 68 Nov 00 35
- Dixon, Bob *Catching them young. 1 : Sex, race and class in children's fiction* (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8  
 2 : *Political ideas in children's fiction* (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8
- Dixon, Diana "Sentimentality and suspense: illustration as narrative in Victorian & Edwardian children's magazines"  
*Proceedings of an IBIS seminar ... an intro. to magazine illustration 1860-1960* (1998) pp. 7-13 62 Nov 98 38
- Doctor Dolittle* See *Lofting, Hugh*
- Dodwell, Fiona *Hitchin British Schools: a history of the buildings* (Review) 52 Aug 95 34-37  
 "The Jill Grey Collection at the Hitchin British Schools" *Private Library* (Autumn 97) pp. 116-128 62 Nov 98 38
- The Dog will bark* "Boarding school romps" [Origins of rhyme "The Dog will bark"] *Center & Clark Newsletter* (Fall 95) 53 Nov 95 18
- DOGS* Black Bob, the 'Dandy' wonder dog [One of the most popular characters in that comic] Ruth Sear (Article) 107 Dec 13 20-23
- DOLLS*  
*Dean's rag books and rag dolls*, by Peter & Dawn Cope (Review) 94 Aug 09 39-40  
 Dolls in children's books Barbara Ronchetti (Talk) Part 1: The Dolls and their dresses (1) 34 Mar 87 8-11  
 Part 2: The Dolls and their dresses (2) 35 Sep 87 13-16  
 Part 3: Damage and repair of dolls 36 Mar 88 13-16  
 Dolls in children's books and other ephemera Barbara Ronchetti (Talk) 32 Mar 86 8-10  
*Ellen and the dolls house* [?] Information requested by Mrs A.Calder on book published circa 1960s (?)  
 (Notes & Queries) 57 Apr 97 40  
*History of little Fanny & other bad children: 19th century paper doll books*, by V. Roberts (Review) 40 Apr 90 7
- Dolls'houses* See *Baby-houses*
- Double page spreads* *Marshall's abridgement of English history embellished with a variety of historical engravings*. [1802]  
 (Unusual children's books. 20) 58 Jul 97 30
- Douce, Francis* The Earliest collectors of children's books [Francis Douce & Joseph Ritson] Julian Roberts (Talk) 38 Mar 89 6-8  
 "Robert Triphook & Francis Douce: a bookseller & one of his customers"  
*Bodleian Library Record* (Oct 96) pp.468-479 58 Jul 97 29
- Douglas, Mary "Red Riding Hood: an interpretation from anthropology" *Folklore* (1995) pp. 1-7 52 Aug 95 40
- Doyle, Brian Obituary 91 Aug 08 25-27
- Doyle, Richard *The King of the golden river*, by John Ruskin; illustrated by Richard Doyle [Photographic reprint] 17 Feb 76 8  
 "Remembering Richard Doyle" *Signal* (May 1971) [Brief life & notes on his children's book illus.] 6 Jul 71 5
- DRAMA* "The bogeyman is back. This time he's angry", by Marina Warner ['Shockheaded Peter' at the Piccadilly Theatre]  
*The Sunday Telegraph* (18. 02. 2001) 69 Apr 01 38  
 "Mrs Ewing and the textual origin of the St.Kitts Mummies' Play", by Peter Millington  
*Folklore* (1996) pp. 77-89 56 Nov 96 35  
*Sacred dramas* [by Hannah More] 1782 (Osborne reprint) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 7  
 See also *Shakespeare; Toy theatre*
- Dress* see *Costume*
- DRESS BOOKS* *Rudolf en Susanna, of Beloonde ouderliefde ...* Information on the English origin of this Dutch 'dress' book  
 requested by Theo Gielen (N & Q) 69 Apr 01 41
- Drink, Dangers of!* See *Temperance*
- DRINKING* " 'Spirituous consolation'. Alcott's jokes on drinking and religion" Ruth Berman  
*Children's literature in education* (September 2008) pp. 169-185 91 Aug 08 39
- Drummond, Violet Hilda* Obituary 67 Aug 00 23-24

<i>DUBLIN</i>	<i>A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin</i> , by Mary Pollard (Books by members)	69 Apr 01 38-39
Duffy, Maureen	<i>The Erotic world of faery</i> (Note)	10 Dec 72 3
Duggan, Peter	"A list of the books illustrated by Ernest Howard Shepard (1879-1976)" <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2010) pp. 35-56	97 Sep 10 33
Dumontet, Carlo	<i>Small books for the common man: a descriptive bibliography</i> , edited by John Meriton and Carlo Dumontet (Review)	101 Nov/Dec 11 26-31
<i>Dumpy Books</i>	"Dumpy books for children. 'Little Black Sambo' was only one of 40", by Pamela K. Harer <i>ABM</i> (April 1995) pp. 20-24	52 Aug 95 40
Dunae, Patrick	"Boy's Own Paper: origins and editorial policies" <i>Private Library</i> (Winter 1976) pp. 120-158	22 Jun 78 9
Dunbar, Carole	A Manchester woman [Frances Hodgson Burnett] (Talk)	103 Aug 12 15-24
Dunbar, Robert	<i>Enchanted journeys: fifty years of Irish writing for children</i> , edited by Robert Dunbar (Review)	65 Oct 99 33-34
	Children's Books Ireland award to Robert Dunbar for "outstanding services to Irish children's literature" '70	Jul 01 42
	<i>Secret lands: the world of Patricia Lynch</i> , edited by Robert Dunbar (Review)	65 Oct 99 33-34
<i>DURHAM</i>	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> (Review)	20 Oct 77 5

*Dust-jackets* See *Book jackets*

#### DUTCH BOOKS

	<i>Bibliografie van Nederlandse School - en Kinderboeken 1700-1800</i> , by P.J. & Leontine Buinsters	60 Mar 98 28-29
	<i>Childhood memory and autobiography in Holland ...</i> by Rudolf Dekker (Review)	68 Nov 00 21-26
	"Dick Bruna, the most amiable graphic designer of Holland" <i>Novum Gebrausgrafik</i> (3. 3. 73) p. 42	11 Apr 73 4
	"Hunting Reynard: how <i>Reynard the Fox</i> tricked his way into English & Dutch children's literature" Sanne Parlevliet <i>Children's literature in education</i> (June 2008) pp.107-220	91 Aug 08 39
	<i>Rudolf en Susanna, of Beloonde ouderliefde ...</i> Information on the English origin of this Dutch 'dress' book requested by Theo Gielen (N & Q)	69 Apr 01 41
	William goes to school [William translated into Dutch, French, and German as a teaching aid] Robert Kirkpatrick (Article)	97 Sep 10 12-14
<i>Dyce and Forster Collections</i>	Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project	81 Apr 05 33

<i>Eagle</i>	<i>Living with eagles</i> [Marcus Morris, founder of <i>Eagle</i> ] by Sally Morris and Jan Hallwood (Review)	62 Nov 98 31-33
<i>Eason, Elizabeth</i>	Obituary	82 Aug 05 19-20
<i>East of the sun and west of the moon</i> ,	illustrated by Kay Nielsen (Note)	19 Mar 77 7
Eccleshare, Julia	<i>A guide to the Harry Potter novels</i> (Review)	74 Nov 02 35-36
Eckert, H.	"Eine Spur zur Entstehung des 'Münchhausens'" <i>Philobiblon</i> xviii 3 (1974)	18 Sep 76 6
Eckstaedt, Anita	<i>'Der Struwwelpeter' und Deutung: eine psychoanalytische Studie</i> (Review)	61 Jul 98 28
<i>Edgeworth, Maria</i>	"The Edgeworths: some early educational books" [Colvin & Morgenstern] <i>BC</i> (Spring '77) pp. 39-43	20 Oct 77 5
	The Great Maria [Edgeworth] Brian Alderson (Very brief account of talk)	20 Oct 77 1
	<i>Maria Edgeworth: a literary biography</i> , by Marilyn Butler (Brief review)	9 Sep 72 2
	"Maria Edgeworth's <i>The Parent's Assistant</i> ", by M.Pollard <i>Book Collector</i> (Autumn 1971)	7 Dec 71 3
	Mrs Christina Colvin's collection of "Edgeworthiana" & Gillian Avery's home [Oxford] (Visit)	22 Jun 78 3
<i>EDITING</i>	An editor reflects ... [Editing <i>Collector's digest</i> ] (Talk) Mary Cadogan	57 Apr 97 16-19
	Editing windmills [Reminiscences of Ian Serraillier and the series] Anne Serraillier (Talk)	75 Apr 03 9-15
	The Joys of editing <i>The secret garden</i> (and other [Oxford World's] classics) Peter Hunt (Article)	106 Jul/Aug 10-17

See also *Nordstrom, Ursula*

#### EDUCATION, HISTORY OF

	"Blake and Rousseau on children's reading, pleasure and education" Dennis M. Welch <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (Sep 2011) pp. 199-226	102 Apr 12 40
	Collection of Early Educational Literature. <i>Handlist</i> . University of Nottingham (Review)	25 Mar 81 9
	<i>The bicentenary book: from the Kildare Place Society to the Church of Ireland College of Education 1811 -2011</i> , by Valerie Coghlan (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
	"The Edgeworths: some early educational books" [Colvin & Morgenstern] <i>BC</i> (Spring 77) pp. 39-43	20 Oct 77 5
	<i>Educating the child in Enlightenment Britain: beliefs, cultures, practices</i> , edited by Mary Hilton & Jill Shefrin (Review)	94 Aug 09 28-30
	<i>The Guardian of education, a periodical work</i> 5 vols. [A facsimile of Sarah Trimmer's famous periodical 1802-1806] Edited and with an introduction by Matthew Grenby (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 38
	“(Review)”	77 Nov 03 32-33
	<i>Kildare Place: history of the Church of Ireland Training College &amp; College of Education 1811-2010</i> By Susan M. Parkes (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
	Mrs Denman and her Sunday evenings employment of 1782: a note (Report)	85 Aug 06 16-17
	"Natural history books for children before 1837", by Richard Freeman <i>History of Education Society Bulletin</i> (Spring & Autumn '76)	20 Oct 77 6
	Performing the didactic", by Sandra Beckett & Lissa Paul <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (April 2009) [Whole issue]	95 Dec 09 46
	<i>Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of</i>	



- American religious and secular education*, by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review) 59 Nov 97 31-32
- “Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England” by Deborah Simonton  
*British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies* (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202 70 Jul 01 40
- Sources for the history of education. Supplement 1965-1974*, edited by C.W.J. Higson (Review) 21 Jan 78 8
- Women and the shaping of the nation’s young: education & public doctrine in Britain 1750-1850,  
by Mary Hilton (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 10-12
- See also *Alphabet books; Children’s Literature in Education; Learning toys; Public schools; Reading; Schools; Teaching; Textbooks*
- EDWARDIAN PERIOD**
- The Colville children & their books [ ... in Victorian & Edwardian times] Doris Aubrey (Talk) 13 Dec 73 2
- The Horton Collection of Children’s Material in the Thomas Parry Library, University of Wales, Aberystwyth  
(800 items from mid-eighteenth century to 1913) 72 Apr 02 21-22
- The Horton Collection of early children’s books (a selection) now on-line (Note) 80 Nov 04 21
- A quick wit and a light hand: design movements and children’s books, 1880-1910*,  
by Terry Dana and Jill Shefrin (Review) 48 Apr 94 14
- “Sentimentality and suspense: illustration as narrative in Victorian & Edwardian children’s magazines”  
*Proceedings of an IBIS seminar ... an intro. to magazine illustration 1860-1960* (1998) pp. 7-13 62 Nov 98 38
- Small talk: memories of an Edwardian childhood*, by Naomi Mitchison (Review) 13 Dec 73 4
- Edwards, A.J. et al. *Children’s books: an historical collection in Christ Church College Library* [Canterbury] (Review) 22 Jun 78 7
- Edwards, Dorothy Obituary 27 Sep 82 1
- Edwards, Kate Eleanor Farjeon Award acceptance speech on behalf of Seven Stories  
by Kate Edwards and Sarah Lawrance (Report) 98 Nov 10 12-22
- Edwards, Monica Obituary 60 Mar 98 23-26
- Edwards, Owen Dudley *British children’s fiction in the Second World War* (Review) 89 Dec 07 32-34
- “ “ “ (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 9-10
- Egan, Michael “Because he can’t work any faster “[Nursery rhymes & ruling-class values] *TES* (10 Jan 1981) p.22 26 Mar 82 10-11
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**
- “Adults only? Children and children’s books in British circulating libraries, 1748-1848”, by Matthew Grenby  
*Book history*, 5 (2002) pp. 19-38 76 Jul 03 40
- Americana in children’s books: rarities from the 18th & 19th centuries* [L of C catalogue] (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- Anthologized fiction for the juvenile reader 1750-1800* [Adult sources for children’s literature] (Review) 26 Mar 82 11
- Be merry and wise. Origins of children’s book publishing in England 1650-1850*,  
by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review) 88 Aug 07 38-45
- Before Tom Brown: the birth and development of the boys’ school story in the long eighteenth century*,  
by Robert Kirkpatrick. Occasional paper 6
- Behold the child : American children and their books 1621-1922*, by Gillian Avery (Review) 51 Mar 95 14-17
- Benjamin Col(Review)ins & the provincial newspaper trade in the 18th century*, by C.V. Ferdinand 61 Jul 98 28-29/
- The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present*, by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review) 59 Nov 97 30-31
- Bibliografie van Nederlandse Schhool - en Kinderboeken 1700-1800*, by P.J. & Leontine Buinsters 60 Mar 98 28-29
- Book illustrators in 18th century England*, by H.Hammelman, edited by T. S. R. Boase (Review) 19 Mar 77 5
- The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. engravers] 20 Oct 77 5
- The boy on a horse* [Francis Godolphin (1678-1766)], a lecture given at the Osborne Collection by Douglas Chambers (Review) 64 Jun 99 18
- British Book Trade Index* [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852] 75 Apr 03 29
- Bullies, beaks and flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys’ school fiction, 1742-2000*. 2nd ed.,  
by Robert Kirkpatrick (Review) 71 Nov 01 34-35
- The child reader 1700-1840*, by Matthew Grenby (Review) 102 Apr 12 13-14
- The child reader: 1740-1840* [Conference to mark the end of the first phase of the Hockliffe Project]  
De Montfort University, Leicester 73 Aug 02 14-16
- Childhood & children’s books in early modern Europe 1550-1800*  
edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review) 92 Dec 08 26-28
- Childhood’s pattern: a study of the heroes & heroines of children’s fiction 1770-1950*, by Gillian Avery 17 Feb 76 5
- Children’s books published before 1830 in Malvern Public Library* [Exhibition catalogue]  
edited by F.C.Morgan (Review) 18 Sep 76 2-3
- Children’s natural history books of the pre-Victorian era Richard Freeman (Brief report of talk) 16 Jun 75 2
- A Christmass-box, by Mary Homebred & Mary Collyer* Andrea Immel (Article) 95 Dec 09 1-5
- Conduct books for girls in Enlightenment France*, by Nadine Bérenguier (Review) 102 Apr 12 34-38
- Culturing the child 1690-1914 : essays in memory of Mitzi Myers*, edited by Donelle Ruwe (Review) 85 Aug 06 23-25
- Devon Collection of Early Children’s Books 1692-1849 now available on-line (Note) 79 Aug 04 27
- A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the*  
*Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin*, by Mary Pollard (Books by members) 69 Apr 01 38-39
- Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website) 79 Aug 04 28
- Don Stephano Bunyano unveiled: Evan Jones’s *The prettiest book for children* (1770) Andrea Immel 92 Dec 08 17-19
- Educating the child in Enlightenment Britain: beliefs, cultures, practices*,  
edited by Mary Hilton & Jill Shefrin (Review) 94 Aug 09 28-30
- Eighteenth century flap books for children, by Jacqueline Reid-Walsh  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 751-789 (Review) 92 Dec 08 29
- Eighteenth century Norfolk booksellers: a survey and register*, by Trevor Fawcett (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7
- Framing childhood in eighteenth century English periodicals & prints 1689-1789*, by Anja Müller (Review) 96 May 10 28-30
- “Frederick Lock’s scrapbook ...” [An 18th century child’s scrapbook] by Andrea Immel

<i>The lion and the unicorn</i> 29 1 (Spring 2005) pp. 65-86	82 Aug 05 65-86
<i>From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadful: a bibliographic history of the boys' periodical in Britain. 1762-1950</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 31-33
<i>History and the construction of the child in early British children's literature</i> , by Jackie C. Horne (Review)	100 Aug 11 41-42
The Horton Collection of Children's Material in the Thomas Parry Library, University of Wales, Aberystwyth (800 items from mid-eighteenth century to 1913)	72 Apr 02 21-22
The Horton Collection of early children's books (a selection) now on-line (Note)	80 Nov 04 21
"The Image of childhood: ... the child in painting & literature, 1700-1900" <i>CLE</i> (Mar 96) pp.35-60	56 Nov 96 33
<i>John Locke and children's books in 18th century England</i> , by Samuel F. Pickering, Jr (Review)	27 Sep 82 9
"John Marshall, John Evans, and the cheap repository tracts, 1793-1800" David Stoker	
<i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (March 2013) pp.81-118	107 Dec 13 35
The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th -Century Children's Books (Note)	79 Aug 04 26
<i>Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ... [Band 1]</i> by Theodor Brüggemann (Review)	57 Apr 97 26-28
<i>Die Kürzungen des "Robinson Crusoe" in England zwischen 1719 und 1819</i> , by Erhard Dahl (Review)	24 Sep 79 4-5
<i>The Ludford Box and "A Christmass-box"</i> , by Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 9-10
Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten [Catalogue of German girls' books] (Review)	29 Nov 84 7
<i>The making of the modern child. Children's literature &amp; childhood in the late 18th century</i> . By Andrew O'Malley (Review)	82 Aug 05 28-32
"The metamorphic book: children's print culture in the eighteenth century" Gillian Brown	
<i>Eighteenth century studies</i> 39.3 (Spring 2006) pp. 351-362	85 Aug 06 35
Mid-eighteenth century children's bookselling (Notes by Jill Grey)	24 Sep 79 6-7
<i>Moral instruction and fiction for children 1749-1820</i> , by Samuel F. Pickering, Jr (Review)	49 Aug 94 22-23
The Morgan Collection - English children's lit. of the 18th and 19th centuries [Univ. of Melbourne] (Note)	68 Nov 00 38
The Morgan Collection of Children's Books at the University of Melbourne Merete C. Smith	75 Apr 03 17-27
Mrs Denman and her Sunday evenings employment of 1782: a note (Report)	85 Aug 06 16-17
"Natural history books for children before 1837", by Richard Freeman	
<i>History of Education Society Bulletin</i> (Spring & Autumn '76)	20 Oct 77 6
<i>The orphan in eighteenth century law and literature</i> , by Cheryl L. Nixon (Review)	104 Dec 12 35-37
Performing the didactic", by Sandra Beckett & Lissa Paul	
<i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (April 2009) [Whole issue]	95 Dec 09 46
<i>The Polite academy, or School of behaviour for young gentlemen &amp; ladies. 1765</i> (Reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
Provincial sellers of children's books in the 18th century Jill Grey (Note)	25 Mar 81 10-11
<i>Publishing in Perth before 1807</i> , by R.H. Carnie (Note by Jill Grey)	24 Sep 79 7
"Reading children's books in late 18th century dissenting families", by Aileen Fyfe	
<i>Historical journal</i> (2000) pp. 453-473	68 Nov 00 35
"Reading lessons from the eighteenth century" [Jane Johnson's 'nursery library'] by Evelyn Arizpe & Morag Styles <i>Children's literature in education</i> (Mar 2004) pp. 53-68	80 Nov 04 34
<i>Religion, children's literature &amp; modernity in Europe. 1750-2000</i> [Conference] Catholic University of Leuven	73 Aug 02 10
<i>Religion, children's literature &amp; modernity in Western Europe 1750-2000</i> Jan De Maeyer, et al (Review)	84 Mar 06 30-32
"Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" [Working class girls] by Deborah Simonton	
<i>British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies</i> (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202	70 Jul 01 40
<i>Selected Readings</i> [an online interdisciplinary bibliography of 18th-century studies]	75 Apr 03 28
The shady business of Enlightenment: John Trusler's <i>Progress of Man</i> and Johann Basedow's <i>Elementarwerk</i> [designs copied by John Bewick?] <i>Princeton Univ. Library Chronicle</i> (Spring 2007) pp. 969-986 (Review)	92 Dec 08 30
Silvia Cole's book [circa 1720] donated to the Osborne Collection (News from Toronto)	103 Aug 12 24-26
<i>Such constant affectionate care: Lady Charlotte Finch - Royal Governess &amp; the children of George III</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review)	79 Aug 04 28-31
<i>This magical book: movable books for children, 1771-2001</i> [Exhibition catalogue] prepared by Leslie A McGrath (Review)	73 Aug 02 30-33
Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection. [Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)	59 Nov 97 5-7
<i>Trade binding in the British Isles 1660-1800</i> , by Stuart Bennett (Review)	82 Aug 05 33-34
<i>Trade bookbinding in the British Isles 1600-1800</i> , by Stuart Bennett (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 35
<i>Trash or treasure: a dip into 400 years of children's books</i> [Exhibition] Renier Collection Bethnal Green Museum	45 Sep 92 18
The View from the page: the illustrated book in Britain 1775-1960 [Exhibition] John Rylands Library, Manchester	54 Mar 96 2
The Whittaker Family's collection of children's books [18th & early 19th century] Marjorie Reeves (Talk)	32 Mar 86 6-8
Women and the shaping of the nation's young: education & public doctrine in Britain 1750-1850, by Mary Hilton (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award)	90 Apr 08 10-12
<i>Writing for the rising generation: British fiction for young people 1672-1839</i> , by Sylvia Kasey Marks (Review)	80 Nov 04 22-24
<i>Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940</i> , by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue]	69 Apr 01 35-37
<i>See also Nineteenth century; Seventeenth century</i>	
<i>Eleanor Farjeon Award</i> CBHS short-listed for the Eleanor Farjeon Award (Editorial)	92 Dec 08 2
Seven Stories receives the Eleanor Farjeon award for 2010 (Editorial)	98 Nov 10 1-2
<i>Elegant girl, The The Elegant girl, or virtuous principles the true source of elegant manners</i> (Unusual children's books. 15)	53 Nov 95 13
<i>ELITISM</i> <i>Reading and righting</i> [a survey of "elitism" in children's fiction] by Robert Leeson (Review)	30 Apr 85 5
<i>See also Social class</i>	

- Ellen & the dolls house* [?] Information requested by Mrs A. Calder on a book published circa 1960s (?) (Notes & Queries) 57 Apr 97 40
- Elliott, Mary (Belson) *The Children's books of Mary (Belson) Elliott: a bibliography*, by Marjorie Moon (Review) 35 Sep 87 18
- Ellis, A. "Influences on the availability of recreational reading for Victorian working class children"  
*Journal of Librarianship* (July '76) pp. 185-195 20 Oct 77 6
- Ellis, Peter Beresford *Biggles! The life story of W.E Johns ...* by P.B.Ellis and Jennifer Schofield (Review) 48 Apr 94 11-12
- Eloise Ramsey Collection The Eloise Ramsey Collection of literature for young people: a catalog* (Note) 11 Apr 73 4
- Emberley, Barbara & Ed [Drummer Hoff] "Drummer Hoff and 'Didactic intent'" Kathleen T. Horning  
*Horn book magazine* (Jul/Aug 2013) pp. 91-97 108 Apr 14 35
- ENCYCLOPAEDIAS**
- Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick  
(Report of meeting) 70 Jul 01 10-23
- Encyclopaedia of boys' school stories*, edited by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21
- Encyclopaedia of school stories*, edited by Rosemary Auchmuty and Joy Wotton (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21
- International companion encyclopedia of children's literature*  
[edited by Peter Hunt and Sheila Ray] (Review) 57 Apr 97 30-34
- I-Spy: the enduring game: an I-Spy encyclopaedia*, by Little Chief Wily-Feather [Francis Hertzberg]  
(Books received) 49 Aug 94 23
- See also *Mee, Arthur*
- Engen, Rodney K. "The Greenaway legend" *ABMR* (March 1980) pp. 114-123 illus. 25 Mar 81 9
- Kate Greenaway* (Note) 19 Mar 77 7
- Printed Kate Greenaway: a catalogue raisonné*, by Thomas Schuster and Rodney Engen (Review) 35 Sep 87 17
- Randolph Caldecott, "Lord of the nursery"* (Note) 19 Mar 77 7
- Walter Crane as a book illustrator* (Review) 16 Jun 75 5
- English, Shirley "Comic banishes Dan in act of desperation" *The Times* 14 Nov. 1997. p. 11 60 Mar 98 34  
[Desperate Dan to be dropped from *The Dandy*]
- English Association *Handbook of societies and collections* (Review) 22 Jun 78 9-10
- English short title catalogue ESTC* soon to be freely available to researchers (Note) 86 Dec 06 29
- ENGRAVERS**
- The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. engravers] 20 Oct 77 5
- "Elisha Kirkall c.1682-1742: master of white-line engraving in relief", by E.Hodnett *BC* (Summer76) 18 Sep 76 6
- See also *Bewick; Wood engraving*
- ENGRAVING** "Printing house and engraving shop" ["the marrying of engraved plates in letterpress codices"]  
by Roger Gaskell *The book collector* (Summer 2004) pp. 213-251 80 Nov 04 35
- See also *Wood engraving*
- ENVELOPES** The happy custom of ornamenting envelopes (Notes & Queries) 91 Aug 08 40
- EPHEMERA** The Bayman Collection of Chapbooks and Ephemera (Visit) 24 Sep 79 2
- Dolls in children's books and other ephemera Barbara Ronchetti (Talk) 32 Mar 86 8-10
- Enduring trifles*. Conference on children's ephemera. Princeton University  
Personal reflections by Gretchen Adkins 99 Apr 11 23-26
- Erdman, D. V. *The Illuminated Blake*, annotated by D.V.Erdman (Review) 17 Feb 76 5
- Erisman, F. *Boys' books, boys' dreams and the mystique of flight* (Review) 95 Dec 09 40-42
- EROTICISM** *The Erotic world of faery*, by Maureen Duffy (Note) 10 Dec 72 3
- Errington, Philip W. *John Masefield; the 'great auk' of English literature: a bibliography* (Review) 82 Aug 05 35-36
- " " " [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award] 84 Mar 06 7-8
- ETIQUETTE**
- Conduct books for girls in Enlightenment France*, by Nadine Bérenguier (Review) 102 Apr 12 34-38
- The Elegant girl, or virtuous principles the true source of elegant manners* (Unusual children's books.15) 53 Nov 95 13
- The Polite academy, or School of behaviour for young gentlemen & ladies*. 1765 (Reprint) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
- The Polite reasoner: in letters addressed to a young lady at a boarding school in Hoddesdon ...*  
(Unusual children's books. 5) 25 Mar 81 11
- EVANGELISM**
- Haloes & hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children  
of the underclass Mary Montefiore 66 Apr 00 21-27
- Information requested by David Bryden on Emma Leslie and Harriet Boulton, authors of children's  
evangelical novels 1863-1910 (Notes & Queries) 74 Nov 02 40
- Nineteenth century evangelical writers for children M. Nancy Cutt (Brief report of talk) 9 Sep 72 1
- Evans, Edmund "Three etchings [by Edmund Evans] after Randolph Caldecott" *BC* (Autumn 1977) pp. 448-453 59 Nov 97 35
- Evans, John [publisher] "John Marshall, John Evans, and the cheap repository tracts, 1793-1800" David Stoker  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2013) pp.81-118 107 Dec 13 35
- Evans, K. Jane *Tabart of Fonthill* (Review) 43 Sep 91 15-16

- Eve, Matthew “ ‘Ahoj me hearties!’ Captain Pugwash, bits of movable paper and the Bible: a tribute to John Ryan”  
*Children's literature in education* Sep 2003 pp. 219-235 77 Nov 03 38
- “From ‘Better little books’ to ‘Baby Puffins’: the phenomenon of small English illustrated children’s books for use in and out of air-raid shelters 1935-1948”*CLE (June 2000)* pp.125-143 67 Aug 00 38
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia “Mrs Ewing and the textual origin of the St.Kitts Mummies’ Play” *Folklore* (1996) pp. 77-89 56 Nov 96 35
- Excell, Frederick R. “Frederick R. Excell”, by William Connelly *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2004) pp. 16-30 80 Nov 04 34
- Exhibitions - Planning* Planning, organizing and cataloguing the *After Alice* exhibition Christine Kloet (Talk) 22 Jun 78 1-2
- See also *Great Exhibition 1851*
- Eyre, Frank *British children's books in the twentieth century* (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2

## FABLES

- I dyreham: om fabler og børnelitterature*, by V Stybe [The evolution of the animal fable. In Danish] 18 Sep 76 4
- Le Grand's *Fabliaux* David Chambers (Talk) 25 Mar 81 2
- The V. & A. exhibition on *The Fable: problems encountered* Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Talk) 10 Dec 72 1
- See also *Aesop; Folklore*
- Fabulous and familiar: children's reading in New Zealand ...* National Library of New Zealand [Exhibition cat.] (Review) 44 Apr 92 12-13
- Fabulous creatures* [A visit to Toronto by J. K. Rowling with an exhibition highlighting fabulous creatures] 68 Nov 00 18-19

## FACSIMILES

- Billy Bunter of Greyfriars School; B. the bad lad; B. does his best..* Facsimile eds. (Review) 44 Apr 92 13
- Facsimiles from Scolar Press reviewed by Marjorie Moon* 22 Jun 78 6-7
- Cinderella, or The Little glass slipper.* Griffith and Farran [n.d.] Pp.16
- Grimm's *German popular stories*, translated by Edgar Taylor
- The History and adventures of Little Henry* [story-book with cut-out figures] S. and J. Fuller, 1810
- The History of Little Fanny* [story-book with cut-out figures] S. and J. Fuller, 1810
- The Infant's grammar, or A Pic-nic party of the parts of speech.* Harris and Son, 1824 pp.15
- Little rhymes for little folks*, by a Lady, author of "Cato", "Infant's friend", etc. Harris [n.d.] Pp.16
- Marmaduke Multiply's merry method of making minor mathematicians* [Facsim of 1841 ed.] 9 Sep 72 3
- Moore, Clement C. *The Night before Christmas* [Facsim of 1848 ed.] 9 Sep 72 3
- Mother Goose's melodies* [Facsimile of American ed. (n.d.)] Dover Press (Brief note) 6 Jul 71 4
- The Osborne facsimiles (Talk) Margaret Clark 27 Sep 82 2-3
- Peter Piper's practical principles of plain and perfect pronunciation* [Facsim of US ed. c.1830] Dover 6 Jul 71 4
- "Using the Osborne Collection facsimiles" by Gabrielle Maunder *Signal* (Jan.1982) pp. 26-37 27 Sep 82 13
- Factor, June "Joyce Lankester Brisley: an appreciation" *CLE* (Winter 1979) pp. 163-173 illus. + book list) 25 Mar 81 9

## FAIRIES

- Fairies [Flights of fancy: flying in children’s literature] Anne Harvey (Talk) 101 Nov/Dec 11 9-17
- See also Barker, Cicely Mary *and Fairy tales; Gnomes; Leprechauns; Ogres*

## FAIRY TALES

- American fairy tales, from Rip van Winkle to the Rootabaga stories*, comp. by Philip Neil (Noted) 56 Nov 96 36
- Annals of Fairy Land VI.* Daniel Hirsch Catalogue 32 (Review) 57 Apr 97 36
- Beatrix Potter: fables to faeries* Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference, 2008 (Review) 97 Sep 10 30-31
- Beautiful Angiola: the lost Sicilian folk & fairy tales*, by Laura Gonzenbach, translated by Jack Zipes (Review) 85 Aug 06 21-23
- Beyond the looking glass: extraordinary works of fairy tale and fantasy*, ed. by J. Cott (Review) 16 Jun 75 5
- "But are they happy in Fairyland?" by C. Neve *Country Life* (23 December 1971) 8 May 72 3
- "Chapbooks, fairytales & children's books in the writings of John Clare" Parts 1 & 2, by David Blamires
- The John Clare Society Journal* (July 1996) pp. 26-53 and (July 1997) pp. 43-70 59 Nov 97 35
- "Children's fairy tales and George Cruikshank", by William Caldwell Roscoe *Signal* (September 72) 10 Dec 72 4
- The Classic fairy tales* [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum 17 Feb 76 1
- The Classic fairy tales*, by Iona and Peter Opie (Review) 16 Jun 75 7
- Classic fairy tales to read aloud*, selected by Naomi Lewis (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36
- A companion to the fairy tale*, ed. by Hilda Ellis Davidson & Anna Chaudhri (Review) 85 Aug 06 21-22
- East of the sun and west of the moon*, illustrated by Kay Nielsen (Note) 19 Mar 77 7
- The Erotic world of faery*, by Maureen Duffy (Note) 10 Dec 72 3
- E.T.A.Hoffmann and his fairy tales R. Shaberman (Talk) [Incl. plan: *Fantasy literature 1800-1950*] 36 Mar 88 5-8
- Fairy Godfather: Straparola, Venice and the fairy tale tradition*, by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40
- [Fairy tales in children's literature] Dr Katharine Briggs (Brief account of talk) 5 Apr 71 2-3
- The fairy tales of the brothers Grimm*, edited by Noel Daniel and newly translated by Matthew P. Price 101 Nov/Dec 11 38
- Fee Fie Fo Fum: the child in the jaws of the story Marina Warner (Report of talk) 57 Apr 97 4
- Folk and fairy tales: a book guide*, produced by The Book Trust (Publication announced) 81 Apr 05 47
- From the beast to the blonde: on fairy tales & their tellers*, by Marina Warner (Darton Award) 54 Mar 96 4-5
- Hans Andersen's fairy tales*, with illustrations by W.Heath Robinson. 2 vols. (Note) 19 Mar 77 7
- "Magic casements opening ..." [Fairy tales and *Kunstmärchen*] by Adèle Geras

- Books and Company* (Spring 2001) pp. 30-35 70 Jul 01 40  
 More than meets the ear: fairy stories of George MacDonald R.B.Shaberman (Brief account of talk) 16 Jun 75 3  
*The Most beautiful delightful wonderful fairy tale books ... The contribution of Henry Cole's Home Treasury Series to children's books*, by Susanna Avery-Quash [1997 gift book] (Note) 59 Nov 97 27  
*The Ordinary and the fabulous: an introduction to myths, legends and fairy tales*. 2nd ed. (Review) 19 Mar 77 5  
*The Oxford companion to fairy tales*, edited by Jack Zipes (Review) 68 Nov 00 30-33
- The Reception of Grimms' fairy tales: responses, reactions, revisions*, ed. by Donald Haase (Review) 50 Nov 94 13  
*The robber with a witch's head: more stories from the 'Great treasury of Sicilian folk and fairy tales' collected by Laura Gonzenbach*, edited and translated by Jack Zipes (Review) 80 Nov 04 27  
 The Struggle for fairy tales Geoffrey Summerfield (Talk) 18 Sep 76 1  
 SurLaLune fairytales: an introduction to fairy tale studies (Web-site) 85 Aug 06 20  
*Tales of past times* [Catalogue. Lists pre-1820 editions of Contes de fées] (Reviews) 86 Dec 06 2 & 46-49  
 "Tame fairies make good teachers: the popularity of early British fairy tales" by M.O.Grenby  
*The lion and the unicorn* 30.1 (January 2006) pp. 1-24 84 Mar 06 39  
*Troublesome things: a history of fairies and fairy stories*, by Diane Purkiss (Review) 69 Apr 01 30  
*Ventures into childland: Victorians, 'fairy tales' and femininity*, by U.C. Knoepfelmacher 66 Apr 00 4  
*Victorian fairy tales: the revolt of the fairies and elves*, edited by Jack Zipes (Review) 40 Apr 90 14  
*When Cinderella went to the ball: five hundred years of fairy tales*, by Martha Scott [Exhibition catalogue] 95 Dec 09 28-29  
*Why fairy tales stick: the evolution and relevance of a genre*, by Jack Zipes (Review) 88 Aug 07 45-46  
 See also *Bogeymen; Fantasy; Folk tales; Folklore; Gnomes; Grimm; Leprechauns; Magic; Ogres; Perrault*
- Falkner, John Meade "The John Meade Falkner Society" James Fergusson *The book collector* (Spring 2013) 107 Dec 13 97-99
- FAMILIES  
*Families just like us*, by the National Council for One Parent Families [a 'good book' guide] (Note) 68 Nov 00 38  
*Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others*, by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble (Review) 71 Nov 01 32-34  
 See also *Orphans*
- FANTASY  
*Beyond the looking glass: extraordinary works of fairy tale and fantasy*, ed. by J.Cott (Review) 16 Jun 75 5  
 Enid Blyton's tales of fantasy and magic and their effect upon the genre Mary Cadogan (Talk) 59 Nov 97 8-10  
 E.T.A.Hoffmann and his fairy tales R. Shaberman (Talk) [Incl. plan: *Fantasy literature 1800-1950*] 36 Mar 88 5-8  
*Fantasy books for children* [Exhibition] National Book League 17 Feb 76 3  
 "Fantasy, fascism and Old England: John Masefield's *The box of delights*" Dennis Butts  
*The journal of the John Masefield Society* Vol. 21 (June 2012) pp. 21-29 104 Dec 12 42  
*Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985*. 2 vols. Bowker (Review) 36 Mar 88 16-17  
*Quests and kingdoms: a grown-up's guide to children's fantasy literature*, by K.V. Johansen (Review) 83 Dec 05 30-33  
 "Ships in the air: or a short history of flights of fantasy" John Howe (*On-line*) 101 Nov/Dec 11 42  
 See also *Fairy tales; Folk tales; Folklore; Mother Goose*
- Farjeon, Eleanor Correspondence with English Heritage concerning proposed commemorative plaque 9 Aug 94 24 & 51 Mar 95 23  
 Eleanor Farjeon Anne Harvey (Talk) 41 Sep 90 2-6  
 "Eleanor Farjeon and her illustrators" Anne Harvey *Studies in illustration* (Spring 2008) pp. 7-19 90 Apr 08 48  
*A life kept always young: an introduction to Eleanor Farjeon*, by Anne Harvey (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40  
 See also *Eleanor Farjeon Award*
- Farmiloe, Edith "Edith Farmiloe" Geoffrey Beare *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2010) pp.10-34 97 Sep 10 33  
 Farrant, Ann Amelia Opie's anti-slavery poems for children 74 Nov 02 12-16  
 Farrar, Dean *Dean Farrar and "Eric": a study of "Eric, or Little by little" and its author, Dean Farrar, together with the complete text of the book*, by Ian Anstruther (Review) 75 Apr 03 39  
 Farren, Donald *The Baltimore bibliophiles at fifty 1954-2004*, by Donald Farren & August A. Imholz Jr (Review) 94 Aug 09 38-39  
 Farrell, Maureen *Picturebooks: beyond the borders of art, narrative & culture*, by Evelyn Arizpe, Maureen Farrell & Julie McAdam (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36  
 Farrow, George Edward [Information requested on Farrow and his principal illustrator Alan Wright] (Notes & Queries) 54 Mar 96 26  
 Fawcett, Trevor *Eighteenth century Norfolk booksellers: a survey and register* (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7  
 Fawdry, K. The Juvenile drama [Toy theatre] (Talk) 24 Sep 79 2  
 Fearn, Margaret "For instruction and amusement: publishing and advertising of 19th C. children's books" *JAH* (Mar '82) pp.31-35 27 Sep 82 13  
 "William Godwin and the 'wilds of literature'" *British Jnl of Educ Studies* (Oct. 1981) pp. 347-357 27 Sep 82 13  
 Feather, John "Robert Triphook & Francis Douce: a bookseller & one of his customers" *Bodleian Library Record* (Oct 96) pp. 468-479 58 Jul 97 29  
 Feaver, William *When we were young: two centuries of children's book illustration*, by William Feaver (Review) 20 Oct 77 4-5  
*Fellowship of Australian Scholars in Children's Literature* [Details supplied by Dr Sanjay Sircar] (Notes & Queries) 54 Mar 96 25  
 Felstead, Herbert William "Growing up with an illustrator for a father" Jean Hedger *Studies in illustration* (Spring 2012) pp. 18-25 103 Aug 12 53
- FEMINISM

	<i>Reading other-ways</i> , by Lissa Paul (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-9)	66 Apr 00 3-4
	"Red Riding Hood: an interpretation from anthropology", by Mary Douglas <i>Folklore</i> (1995) pp. 1-7	52 Aug 95 40
	<i>Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys</i> , by Beverley Lyon Clark (Review)	61 Jul 98 27
	"Rhoda Broughton's <i>Cometh up as a flower</i> (1867): Victorian bestseller as feminist revisioning", by S.J.Sircar <i>Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik</i> (1995) pp. 171-197	54 Mar 96 27
	<i>Ventures into childland: Victorians, 'fairy tales' and femininity</i> , by U.C. Knoepfelmacher	66 Apr 00 4
	<i>What Katy read: feminist re-readings of "classic" stories for girls</i> , by S.Foster & J.Simons (Review)	54 Mar 96 6
Fenn, Ellenor	Blue plaque honouring Lady Ellenor Fenn unveiled at Hill House, East Dereham, Norfolk	108 Apr 14 23-24
	<i>Cobwebs to catch flies: a bibliographical case study</i> [The publishing history of Lady Ellenor Fenn's early reading book] by David Stoker	Occasional paper 7
	Ellenor Fenn as 'Mrs Teachswell' and 'Mrs Lovechild', by David Stoker <i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Spring 2007) pp. 816-850 (Review)	92 Dec 08 29
	"Establishing Lady Fenn's canon" David Stoker <i>The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (March 2009) pp.43-72	94 Aug 09 43
	<i>Tommy Thumb's pretty song-book: a facsimile of the earliest English nursery-rhyme book</i> , [including a separate illustrated essay: <i>Nurse Lovechild's legacy</i> ] edited by Andrea Immel and Brian Alderson (Review)	108 Apr 14 4-6
	Worthy of commemoration with a blue plaque? (Editorial)	83 Dec 05 2-3
Fenn, Patricia	<i>Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of American religious and secular education</i> , by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review)	59 Nov 97 31-32
Ferdinand, C. V.	<i>Benjamin Collins and the provincial newspaper trade in the eighteenth century</i> (Review)	61 Jul 98 28-29
Ferguson, Ruby	The search for Ruby [Researching the life of Ruby Ferguson, author of pony stories] Alison Haymonds	69 Apr 01 7-11
Fergusson, James	"The John Meade Falkner Society (Author societies 17) <i>The book collector</i> (Spring 2013)	107 Dec 13 97-99
	<i>Fiction See Children's fiction</i>	
	<i>Field &amp; Tuer, publishers Field &amp; Tuer: the Leadenhall Press: a checklist with an appreciation of Andrew White Tuer</i> by Matthew McLennan Young (Review)	102 Apr 12 17-18
<b>FIFTEENTH CENTURY</b>		
	"John Holt (d.1504) Tudor schoolmaster & grammarian", by N.Orme <i>Library</i> (Dec 96) pp.283-305	58 Jul 97 29
Film fun [comic]	<i>The Wonderful world of Film fun</i> , by Graham King and Ron Saxby (Review)	32 Mar 86 14
FILMS	<i>Harry Potter: film wizardry</i> , by Brian Sibley (Review)	100 Aug 11 46-47
	<i>The Hobbit: an unexpected journey</i> [The unofficial movie guide] by Brian Sibley (Recent books by members)	104 Dec 12 40
	<i>Lord of the Rings official movie guide</i> , by Brian Sibley (Recent books by members)	71 Nov 01 42
Finch, Charlotte	<i>Such constant affectionate care: Lady Charlotte Finch - Royal Governess &amp; the children of George III</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review) (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	79 Aug 04 28-31 78 Apr 04 8-9
Finch, Christopher	<i>The Art of Walt Disney: from Mickey Mouse to the Magic Kingdoms</i>	17 Feb 76 5-6
Findlay, James A.	<i>ABC books and related materials: selections from the Nyr Indictor Collection of the Alphabet</i> (Review)	69 Apr 01 33-34
	<i>Big little books: the Whitman Publishing Company's golden age 1932-1938. An exhibition from the Duane H. Sears Family Collection at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. June 21 - September 20, 2002</i> [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	74 Nov 02 36
	Letter commenting on the review of the catalogue of the exhibition of movable books at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts in <i>Newsletter</i> 70, pp. 38-39	
	<i>plus</i> Michael Dawson's response and editorial comment	71 Nov 01 25-27
	<i>Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder</i> edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	79 Aug 04 38-39
	<i>Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist &amp; paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta (1919-1992)</i> edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	81 Apr 05 44-45
	<i>Stories of Florida prepared for use in public schools: a selection of original writings from 1935-1943</i> , edited by Gerry Bohning & James A. Findlay (Review)	94 Aug 09 36-37
	<i>WPA children's books by the Pennsylvania Writers' Project, the New York City New Reading Materials Program, and the Milwaukee Handicraft Project</i> [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	94 Aug 09 35-36
Findlay, Rosie	<i>Stories for children, histories of childhood. Histoires d'enfant, histoires d'enfance</i> , edited by Rosie Findlay & Sébastien Salbayre (Review)	90 Apr 08 40-41
Fine, Anne	Appointment of the second Children's Laureate (Anne Fine) announced	70 Jul 01 10
	<i>Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others</i> , by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble (Review)	71 Nov 01 32-34
Fisher, Catherine	"Rosemary Sutcliff: the other side of darkness" <i>Books and Company</i> (Feb 1999) pp. 77-83	64 Jun 99 24
Fisher, John	<i>The Magic of Lewis Carroll</i> (Review)	13 Dec 73 4
Fisher, Margery	<i>The Bright face of danger: an exploration of the adventure story</i> (Review)	33 Sep 86 16
	<i>Matters of fact: aspects of non-fiction for children</i> (Brief review)	9 Sep 72 2
	<i>Who's who in children's literature: a treasury of the familiar characters of childhood</i> (Review)	17 Feb 76 6

- Fitt, Mary *See Kathleen Freeman*
- Fitzpatrick, Siobhán *That woman! Studies in Irish bibliography. A festschrift for Mary 'Paul' Pollard*, edited by Charles Benson and Siobhán Fitzpatrick 84 Mar 06 24-26
- FLAP BOOKS *See Harlequinades*
- Fleming, Marjory Marjory Fleming (1803-1811) Anne Harvey (Conference paper) 90 Apr 08 21-27  
Pet Marjory: Marjory Fleming, the youngest entry in the [O]JDNB (Report) 89 Dec 07 8-9
- Flick, P. "A Search for lost children: studies by William Hamilton R.A." *Country Life* (Xmas no. 1972) p. 1482 11 Apr 73 4
- FLIGHT
- CBHS Conference 2010 on the theme of flying Crown Court Church of Scotland, Covent Garden 98 Nov 10 11-12
- Fairies [Flights of fancy: flying in children's literature] Anne Harvey (Talk) 101 Nov/Dec 11 9-17
- Flights of fancy: a bird's-eye view Brian Sibley (Talk) 99 Apr 11 10-19
- Rupert's flights of fancy Mary Cadogan (Talk) 102 Apr 12 18-21
- "Ships in the air: or a short history of flights of fantasy" John Howe (*On-line*) 101 Nov/Dec 11 42
- See also Aviation*
- Flint, David A. *Annie's letters: the letters of Elizabeth Annie Kimpton ...* edited by David A. Flint (Books by members) 70 Jul 01 40  
'Illustration & copyright' Further comments by David Flint on this editorial 100 Aug 11 33-34  
Stevenson's baby book (Article) 99 Apr 11 28-30  
" " " (Further comments by Matthew McLennan Young) 100 Aug 11 32
- Flower fairy books *See Barker, Cicely Mary*
- FLOWERS "Images of devotion" [Mary McMurtrie, flower-painter] Timothy Clark *The Garden* (June 1998) pp. 422-425 61 Jul 98 33
- Flowers, Anna & Anthony *Thomas Bewick 1753-1828*, by Douglas Glendinning, Anna Flowers & Anthony Flowers (Review) 77 Nov 03 30-31
- Flying *See Flight*
- Folio Society "Artists as illustrators" [Folio Society] Geoffrey Beare *The book collector* (Spring 2008) pp. 59-68 90 Apr 08 47
- FOLK TALES
- Beautiful Angiola: the lost Sicilian folk & fairy tales*, by Laura Gonzenbach, translated by Jack Zipes (Review) 85 Aug 06 21-23
- Dictionary of British folk tales in the English language*, by Katharine Briggs (Review) 6 Jul 71 4
- Folk and fairy tales: a book guide*, produced by The Book Trust (Publication announced) 81 Apr 05 47
- The Opie Collection ... : a guide to the microfiche collection*. Unit 14. [Folk tales] (Note) 57 Apr 97 36
- Tales for the telling: a journey through the world of folktales* [Exhibition] Newcastle Arts Centre 68 Nov 00 12-13
- See also Anansi; Robin Hood*
- Folkard, Charles "Bibliography: Charles Folkard (1878-1963)" *IBIS Newsletter* (Summer 1999) pp. 26-35 65 Oct 99 36
- FOLKLORE
- [Fairy tales (and folklore) in children's literature] (Brief account of talk) 5 Apr 71 2-3
- Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985*. 2 vols. Bowker (Review) 36 Mar 88 16-17
- "The Folklore I grew up with", by John Heath Stubbs *Folklore* (1996) pp. 1-3 56 Nov 96 35
- "Folklore: it's a different story" Barbara Bader *The Horn book magazine* (Sept / Oct 2010) pp. 19-27 98 Nov 10 43
- "The generic decorum of the burlesque 'Kunstmärchen': E.Nesbit's 'The magician's heart', by Sanjay Sircar *Folklore* (1999) pp. 75-91 67 Aug 00 38
- "Mrs Ewing and the textual origin of the St.Kitts Mummies' Play", by Peter Millington *Folklore* (1996) pp. 77-89 56 Nov 96 35
- "The Nigel Kelsey Collection of Children's Folklore 1962-1990" *Folklore* (April 2001) pp. 82-87 70 Jul 01 40
- No go the bogeyman: scaring, lulling and making mock*, by Marina Warner (Review) 63 Mar 99 30-32
- See also Anthropology; Fairy tales; Nursery rhymes; Traditional literature*
- FOOD *Cherry cake and ginger beer* [Food & drink in the stories of Enid Blyton] by Jane Brocket (Review) 92 Dec 08 35  
"A rational diet: food in children's books of World War II" by Tig Thomas *Folly* (Autumn 2008) pp. 2-6 92 Dec 08 38
- See also Cookery*
- FOOTBALL *Football's comic book heroes*, by Adam Riches (Review) 98 Nov 10 33-36
- Footnotes Bottom or back? The correct place for notes. (Editorial) 102 Apr 12 1-2
- Ford, Henry Justice "Doing justice to Henry: a biographical study of Henry Justice Ford" Carolyn Hares-Stryker *Studies in illustration* (Winter 2009) pp. 27-64 95 Dec 09 46
- Ford, Richard *Percy Muir: manuscripts, typescripts and correspondence* [Bookseller's catalogue] (Note) 56 Nov 96 32
- Forest, Antonia Obituary 80 Nov 04 14-15
- Forrester, Wendy Great-grandmama's weekly: a celebration of the *Girl's own paper* 1880-1901 (Talk) 25 Mar 81 4 & 7
- Forsey, Maud [*Jack and me*. Harrap, 1919] Who holds the copyright? (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 32
- Forum Books Classics from Forum Books Mary Cadogan reviews "an attractive range of reprints" 42 Apr 91 16-17
- Foster, Shirley *What Katy read: feminist re-readings of "classic" stories for girls*, by S.Foster & J.Simons (Review) 54 Mar 96 6
- Fox, Geoff
- Children at war, from the First World War to the Gulf*, by Kate Agnew and Geoff Fox (Review) 71 Nov 01 28-29  
[Letter from Geoff Fox commenting on the review above and Hilary Clare's response] 72 Apr 02 23-24  
*Dear Mr Morpingo: inside the world of Michael Morpurgo* (Recent books by members) 80 Nov 04 35  
Images of war [in literature for young readers in the 20th century] (Report of talk) 70 Jul 01 8-9

- Letter [*Children's Literature in Education*] 54 Mar 96 22-23  
 "Lovely and melancholy reading"  
 [Three novels focusing on boys' public schools of early 1900s] (Talk ) 49 Aug 94 12-13  
 " " Full text in *Signal* 76 (January 1995) pp. 45-60  
 Little Red Riding Hood. ("Performance, sideshow, lecture" and ... Entertainment) 60 Mar 98 13-17  
 [Includes "notes towards a chronology of editions of Perrault's tales, primarily of English translations" pp.15-17]  
 Little Red Riding Hood. (Illustrated talk and performance) with Victoria de Rijke 108 Apr 14 24-25
- Fox, Mary Anna *The discontented robins and other stories for the young* (Unusual children's books. 29) 67 Aug 00 39  
 Foxe, John Foxe chasing [*Foxe's book of martyrs* for the young] Brian Alderson (Article) 98 Nov 10 22-24  
 France See French  
 Frances Hodgson Burnett Society A Frances Hodgson Burnett Society founded at California State Univ., Fresno (Brief report) 76 Jul 03 28  
 Franklin, Roger Roger Franklin's collection of illustrated books [Hassocks, Sussex] (Visit) 18 Sep 76 1  
 Fraser, Caroline "Peter Rabbit and the Tale of a fierce bad publisher"  
*The horn book magazine* (May/June 2013) pp. 10-15 106 Jul/Aug 39  
 Fraser, James Obituary 108 Apr 14 26-27  
 Fraser, James H. *Children's authors & illustrators: manuscript collections in US research libraries* [with R.I.Weber] 26 Mar 82 9  
 FREEDMAN, BARNETT "Barnett Freedman" Alan Powers *Studies IN ILLUSTRATION* (Summer 2012) pp. 15 104 Dec 12 42  
 Freeman, Gillian *The Schoolgirl ethic: the life and work of Angela Brazil*  
 Freeman, Kathleen "*Kathleen Freeman: a bibliography of her publications*"  
*Quaderni di storia Anno XXX numero 59* (gennaio-guignio 2004) pp. 247-257 81 Apr 05 45
- Freeman, Richard Children's natural history books of the pre-Victorian era (Brief report of talk) 16 Jun 75 2  
 "Natural history books for children before 1837", by Richard Freeman  
*History of Education Society Bulletin* (Spring & Autumn '76) 20 Oct 77 6  
 French, Fiona "An interview with Fiona French" *Children's literature in education* 36.4 (Dec 2005) pp. 363-380 84 Mar 06 39
- FRENCH BOOKS**  
 "A comme Alphabet, B comme Bibliothèque ...histoire simplifiée du classement des livres imprimés pour enfants à la Bibliothèque Nationale de France" *Strenae* (2010) 19 pp. 101 Nov/Dec 11 42  
*Conduct books for girls in Enlightenment France*, by Nadine Bérenguier (Review) 102 Apr 12 34-38  
*Early Victorian illustrated books: Britain, France & Germany 1820-1860*, by John Buchanan -Brown (Review) 86 Dec 06 43  
*Histoire surprenante de Jacques-le-Vainqueur des Géants ...* traduit de l'Anglais  
 (Unusual children's books. 30) 68 Nov 00 36-37  
*On children's literature*, by Isabelle Jan [translated from the French] 12 Aug 73 1  
 "Sensibility & scandal: the publication of *Paul and Virginia*" [by J.H.B. de St. Pierre] John Bidwell  
*The book collector* (Winter 2011) pp. 539-558 102 Apr 12 40  
 [Sources for study of history of French children's literature?] (Notes and Queries) 26 Mar 82 8  
*Stories for children, histories of childhood. Histoires d'enfant, histoires d'enfance*,  
 edited by Rosie Findlay & Sébastien Salbayre (Review) 90 Apr 08 40-41  
*Tales of past times* [Catalogue. Lists pre-1820 editions of Contes de fées ] (Reviews) 86 Dec 06 2 & 46-49  
 Visit by Morna Daniels to the Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse, Paris (Report) 70 Jul 01 28-29  
 William goes to school [William translated into Dutch, French, and German as a teaching aid]  
 Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 97 Sep 10 12-14
- Frightening fiction* *Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*, by Kimberley Reynolds,  
 Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37
- Friends of the Osborne and Lillian H.Smith Collections See Osborne and Lillian H.Smith Collections, Friends of  
 Froebel Institute Early Childhood Collection [Progress report] 28 Apr 84 1  
 Frost, Mona *Peter Quinkle & the Rhyming Man* [c. 1948-1955] Information requested. (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 32  
 Fyfe, Aileen "Reading children's books in late 18th century dissenting families" *Historical jnl* (2000) pp. 453-473 68 Nov 00 35  
 Fyleman, Rose Rose Fyleman and her circle Ron Taylor [Centenary tribute] 21 Jan 78 2

**G**ale, Norman / Louis Wain *Der Katzenstruwelpeter / Slovenly kittens.*

- Zweisprachig: Deutsch und Englisch. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Walter Sauer (Review) 90 Apr 08 35-37  
 Gamble, Nikki *Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others*,  
 by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble (Review) 71 Nov 01 32-34

#### GAMES

- ABCs A-Z ['I love my love with an A' & 'The minister's cat'] Pat Garrett (Article) 89 Dec 07 21-25  
 Arnold Arnold Collection of Rare Children's Books, Toys and Games (Review) 47 Sep 93 14-15  
*Children's games with things*, by Iona and Peter Opie (Note)  
 [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7] 59 Nov 97 36  
 (Review) 60 Mar 98 8-9  
 60 Mar 98 31-32  
 'I love my love': further notes on the relationship Pat Garrett (Article) 103 Aug 12 32-37  
*Ingenious contrivances: exhibition of children's games & puzzles* [Exhibition] Osborne Collection 56 Nov 96 3  
*Ingenious contrivances: table games & puzzles for children.* Exhib.cat. compiled by J.Shefrin (Review) 57 Apr 97 37





- Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten* [Catalogue of German girls' books] (Review) 29 Nov 84 7  
*Schicklgrüber*, by Robert Colling-Pyper and Margaret Stavridi [Facsimile reprint] (Review) 68 Nov 00 19-21  
*Spielbilderbücher* [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard Krahe's collection of pop-ups and movables] compiled by Peter Laub (Review) 73 Aug 02 30-33  
*Der Struwwelpeter' und Deutung: eine psychoanalytische Studie*, by Anita Eckstaedt (Review) 61 Jul 98 28  
 "Tell in der weiten Welt" *Du* (August 1971) [Special number devoted to the William Tell story] 7 Dec 71 3  
 "Über die Illustration für das Kinderbuch", by Wladimir Konaschewitsch [Translated from the Russian] *Marginalian: Zeitschrift für Buch kunst und Bibliophilie* XLVI, 1972 pp. 52-56 9 Sep 72 3  
 Wien und Berlin: zwei Metropolen im Spiegel des Kinderbuchs 1870-1945 [Exhibition] German State Library, Berlin (Report) 91 Aug 08 6-7  
 William goes to school [William translated into Dutch, French, and German as a teaching aid] Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 97 Sep 10 12-14  
*World of adventure, The* [English & German adventure stories] [Exhibition] Bethnal Green 34 Mar 87 3-4  
 See also Baumgartner; Beall; Brüggemann; Eckert; Grimm; Haefs; Hoffmann; Munchausen; Rubin; Rüle; Speckter
- Gershowitz, Elissa "What makes a good 'bad book?'" *The Horn Book Magazine* (July/Aug 2013) pp.84-90 108 Apr 14 34  
 Gerson, Carol "Dragged at Anne's chariot wheels: L.M. Montgomery & the sequels to *Anne of Green Gables*" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada* (Fall 1997) [Not seen] 62 Nov 98 38  
 Gerzina, Gretchen *Frances Hodgson Burnett: the unpredictable life of the author of 'The secret garden'* (Review) 80 Nov 04 24-26  
 Gettings, Fred *Arthur Rackham* (Review) 17 Feb 76 6  
 Giambra, Denise *The Lois Lenski Collection in the Edward H. Butler Library, Buffalo*, compiled by Carolyn Giambra 10 Dec 72 3  
 Gibbs, James *Illustrations of popular literature* [Seven scrapbooks] (Review) 93 Apr 09 20-21  
 Gibbs, May May Gibbs and "Nutcote", by Jean Chapman 56 Nov 96 18-22  
 Gibello-Bernette, Corinne "A comme Alphabet, B comme Bibliothèque ...histoire simplifiée du classement des livres imprimés pour enfants à la Bibliothèque Nationale de France" *Strenae* (2010) 19 pp. 101 Nov/Dec 11 42  
 Giberne, Agnes Information requested on this author by Liz Thiel 76 Jul 03 44  
 Gielen, Theo *Drehen - Klappen - Ziehen* (Turning wheels - Lifting flaps - Pulling tabs) [Exhibition announced] 74 Nov 02 25-26
- Gifford, Denis  
 A Century of comics (Talk) 22 Jun 78 2-3  
 Christmas comic posters (Review) 44 Apr 92 16  
 The Complete catalogue of British comics (Review) 32 Mar 86 14  
 The International book of comics (Reviews) 29 Nov 84 14 and 44 Apr 92 16  
 My comic life (Talk) 43 Sep 91 5-10  
 The Story price guide (Review) 39 Sep 89 15
- GIFT BOOKS**  
 "Books in the picture" [Colour-plate gift books] Brian Alderson *Auction magazine* (Summer 98) pp.16-18 61 Jul 98 33  
 "Illustrated gift books of the 1860s", by Simon Cook *The private library* (Autumn 2003) pp. 118-138 80 Nov 04 34  
 Osborne Gift Books [List of gift books of previous years available to members] 37 Sep 88 16-17  
 See also Reward books
- Gilderdale, Betty A forgotten author: Lady Barker 1831-1911 70 Jul 01 24-28  
*My life in two halves* [Autobiography] (Recent books by members) 104 Dec 12 40  
 Gilderdale Collection 1200 New Zealand children's books donated by Betty Gilderdale to the University of Auckland 70 Jul 01 28  
 Further information on the collection (Notes & Queries) 78 Apr 04 47  
 Gill, Margery Obituary 93 Apr 09 25-26  
 Gill, Winifred *Winifred Gill's puppet theatre* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 11  
 Gilmore, Maevae *Mervyn Peake: writings and drawings*, by Maevae Gilmore and Shelagh Johnson (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- GIRLS** "Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" [Working class girls] by Deborah Simonton *British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies* (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202 70 Jul 01 40  
 See also Women
- Girls' annuals* *Index to Mrs Strang's annual for girls, 1919-1940*, compiled by Eva M.Löfgren (Review) 32 Mar 86 13  
 See also *Girls' school fiction*  
*Girl's own paper* *Girl's own guide*. [Index to fiction in *The Girl's Own Paper* (1880-1941)], by E. H. Ward (Review) 64 Jun 99 19  
 Great-grandmama's weekly: a celebration of the *Girl's own paper* 1880-1901 Wendy Forrester (Talk) 25 Mar 81 4 & 7  
 Girls' own stories, 1880-1900 Kimberley Reynolds (Talk) 47 Sep 93 2
- GIRLS' SCHOOL FICTION**  
 Bibliography. Work in progress 48 Apr 94 16  
*Behind the Chalet School*. 2nd, revised edition, by Helen McClelland (Review) 56 Nov 96 30-31  
*Chin up, chest out, Jenima!*: a celebration of the schoolgirls' story, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 40 Apr 90 14-17  
 Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick (Report of meeting) 70 Jul 01 10-23  
*Encyclopaedia of girls' school stories*, edited by Sue Sims and Hilary Clare (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21  
 " " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 4  
 Enid Blyton and the girls' school story Hilary Clare (Talk) 59 10-14  
*Girls will be girls*, by Arthur Marshall (Review) 16 Jun 75 7  
*Den Internationella flickboken: svensk tappning* [The girls' story in Swedish translation] (Brief note) 8 May 72 3

L.T.Meade's use of her popular journalism in writing her school stories	Jean Garriock (Talk) Part 1	47 Sep 93 3-5
“	Part 2	49 Aug 94 2-8
“Learning to be modern girls: Winifred Darch's school stories”	Heather Julian <i>Lion &amp; the unicorn</i> (Jan.2008)	90 Apr 08 48
Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten [Catalogue of German girls' books]	(Review)	29 Nov 84 7
<i>Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys</i> , by Beverley Lyon Clark	(Review)	61 Jul 98 27
School story writers. Biographical information requested for encyclopaedia by Scholar Press (N. & Q.)		52 Aug 95 39
<i>The Schoolgirl ethic: the life and work of Angela Brazil</i> , by Gillian Freeman	(Review)	18 Sep 76 3
“Swapna Dutta's St Avila's series: postcolonial epigonous works within popular juvenile culture” [An Indian girls' school story series]	<i>World Literature Written in English</i> (Vol. 37. 1 & 2. 1998) pp. 207-241	70 Jul 01 40
<i>You're a brick, Angela! a new look at girls' fiction from 1839-1975</i> , by Mary Cadogan & Patricia Craig	(Review)	18 Sep 76 3
<i>Girls' schools</i> <i>The Best type of girl: a history of girls' independent schools</i> , by Gillian Avery	(Review)	42 Apr 91 15-16
<i>Girls series</i> <i>Girls series books: checklist of hardback books published 1900-1975</i> . Minnesota University	(Review)	24 Sep 79 5
<b>GIRLS STORIES</b>		
“Better a bridesmaid than a bride: nuptial sisterhood in Maud Hart Lovelace's <i>Betsy's wedding</i> ”		
by Meghan Sweeney <i>The Lion and the unicorn</i> (January 2007) pp.1-20		87 Apr 07 42
Christina Gowans Whyte: a lost writer of stories for girls	Jean Garriock (Talk)	54 Mar 96 8-15
<i>Mary carries on: reflections on some favourite girls' stories</i> , by Mary Cadogan	(Review)	91 Aug 08 33-36
<i>Take up thy bed and walk: death, disability and cure in classic fiction for girls</i> , by Lois Keith	(Review)	69 Apr 01 31-33
<i>What Katy read: feminist re-readings of "classic" stories for girls</i> , by Shirley Foster & Judy Simons	(Review)	54 Mar 96 6
<i>What the little girl in red read</i> . [American girls' books, toys, etc. 1800-1850] Pierpont Morgan Library		58 Nov 97 2
<i>See also</i> <i>Girls' school fiction</i>		
Gladstone, Cherie	The Parker Collection of Children's Books and Games. Birmingham Central Library	59 Nov 97 22-24
Gladstone, J. Francis	<i>The Red King's dream: or Lewis Carroll in Wonderland</i> , by J.E.Jones & J.F.Gladstone	(Review) 54 Mar 96 24
Glendinning, Douglas	<i>Thomas Bewick 1753-1828</i> , by Douglas Glendinning, Anna Flowers & Anthony Flowers	(Review) 77 Nov 03 30-31
Gleitzman, Morris	<i>Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others</i> , by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble	(Review) 71 Nov 01 32-34
<b>GNOMES</b>		
<i>GNOMES</i>	<i>Book of happy gnomes</i> (O.U.P, 1923?) Information requested by Martyn Thomas (N & Q) [Further information. Its author is A. G. Herbertson] (Notes & Queries)	69 Apr 01 42 70 Jul 01 42
<i>Godden, Rumer</i>	A book about a baby-house [ <i>The dolls' house</i> , by Rumer Godden] Susan Bailes (Talk)	74 Nov 02 18-22
	Obituary	63 Mar 99 21-22
Godfrey, Monica	<i>The world of Elsie Jeanette Oxenham and her books</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 12-13
Godolphin, Francis	<i>The boy on a horse</i> [Francis Godolphin (1678-1766)], a lecture given at the Osborne Collection by Dougla Chambers	(Review) 64 Jun 99 18
<i>Godwin, William</i>	Juvenile Library [His publishing premises] <i>William Godwin</i> , by Peter Marshall includes chapter on this “ ‘Mister Gobwim’ & his ‘interesting little books’ ”	30 Apr 85 4
	<i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Winter 98) pp.159-189	62 Nov 98 37
	“William Godwin and the ‘wilds of literature’ ” <i>British Journal of Educ Studies</i> (Oct. 1981) pp. 347-357	27 Sep 82 13
	“William Godwin diary: an introduction, etc.” <i>The Bodleian Library record</i> (April 2011)	101 Nov/Dec 11 42
Gohrbandt, Detlev	“ ‘Struwelpeter’ Bez ge in einigen englischen Gedichten des 20. Jahrhundertz ” <i>Struwelpost</i> (2010) pp. 10-13	98 Nov 10 44
<i>Golden fun.</i> no. 19 (Winter 1989) Special Tiger Tim number	(Review)	41 Sep 90 17
Goldman, Paul	<i>Beyond decoration: the illustrations of John Everett Millais</i> (Review)	85 Aug 06 30-32
	<i>Children's illustration in the Sixties by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite &amp; "Idyllic" movement</i>	Occasional Paper 4
	<i>John Everett Millais: illustrator and narrator</i> (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 35
	<i>Retrospective adventures: Forrest Reid, author and collector</i> , by Paul Goldman and Brian Taylor	(Note) 60 Mar 98 35
	<i>Victorian illustration: the Pre-Raphaelites, the Idyllic School and the High Victorians</i> (Review)	57 Apr 97 28-29
Goldstein, Janetta	“The invisible robe: an alternative ending to a famous tale” [ <i>The emperor's new clothes</i> , by Hans Christian Andersen] <i>TLS</i> (25 Feb 2014) p.[15]	108 Apr 14 34-35
Goldthwaite, John	<i>The Natural history of make-believe: a guide to the principal works of Britain, Europe &amp; America</i> by John Goldthwaite	(Review) 57 Apr 97 29-30
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	Joint winner of the Harvey Darton Award for 1996-7	60 Mar 98 5-6
“Lewis Carroll's rejection of the 60th thousand of <i>Through the looking glass</i> ”	<i>BC</i> (Summer 75) pp. 251-6	17 Feb 76 8
Gonzenbach, Laura	<i>Beautiful Angiola: the lost Sicilian folk &amp; fairy tales</i> , translated by Jack Zipes	(Review) 85 Aug 06 21-23
	<i>The robber with a witch's head: more stories from the 'Great treasury of Sicilian folk and fairy tales' collected by Laura Gonzenbach</i> , edited and translated by Jack Zipes	(Review) 80 Nov 04 27
Goodacre, Selwyn H.	“[Carrollian bibliography] “ <i>The Carrollian, the Lewis Carroll journal</i> (Sep 2011) pp. 3-39	101 Nov/Dec 11 42
	“ ‘Hunt followers’ ” [Illustrated versions of <i>The hunting of the Snark</i> ] <i>Illustration</i> (Autumn 2006) pp. 10-15	86 Dec 06 49
	“Lewis Carroll's 1887 corrections to <i>Alice</i> ” <i>The Library</i> (June 1973) pp. 131-146	12 Aug 73 2
	Notes from a collection: two forgotten 1940s authors [Racey Helps & Barbara Campbell] (Article)	104 Dec 12 23-25
	Pop-up and movable Alices (Talk)	98 Nov 10 8-11
Goodenough, Elizabeth	<i>Under fire - childhood in the shadow of war</i> edited by Elizabeth Goodenough & Andrea Immel	(Review) 93 Apr 09 28-31

- Goody Two Shoes* *Goody Two Shoes* in Wisconsin (Unusual children's books. 9) 46 Apr 93 17  
 "The Opie copy of the 1766 ed of 'Little Goody Two-Shoes' " by David Hounslow  
*Bodleian Library Record* (Apr 95) pp.136-9 52 Aug 95 40
- Gorey, Edward Obituary 67 Aug 00 26-27
- Goshawk, E. "Cards for playing and learning" *Country Life* (Christmas no. 1973) p. 1444 11 Apr 73 4
- Gosse, Philip Henry *Glimpses of the wonderful* Harvey & Darton, 1846. (Copy required by Ann Thwaite) 72 Apr 02 40  
*Glimpses of the wonderful: the life of Philip Henry Gosse*, by Ann Thwaite (Recent books by members) 74 Nov 02 39  
 [See also No glimpses of 'Glimpses' (Notes & Queries) 74 Nov 02 39 and 44]
- Gottlieb, Gerald *Early children's books and their illustration* [Exhibition catalogue] by Gerald Gottlieb (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- GOVERNESSES *The Governess: an anthology*, by Trev Broughton and Ruth Symes (Review) 60 Mar 98 27-28  
*Such constant affectionate care: Lady Charlotte Finch - Royal Governess & the children of George III*, by Jill Shefrin (Review) 79 Aug 04 28-31
- Gracey, D. "The Decline and fall of Marcus Ward" *Irish Booklore* (August 1971) [Not seen] 12 Aug 73 2
- Graham, Eleanor "The Bumpus Years" *Signal* (September 1972) [Reminiscences of the Children's Room 1927-31] 10 Dec 72 4
- Grahame, Kenneth  
 "Kenneth Grahame: children's author?" *Children's Literature in Education* (Spring 1981) pp. 15-23 26 Mar 82 10  
 Kenneth Grahame, 'Mouse', and *The wind in the willows* Peter Hunt (Article) 93 Apr 09 16-19  
 "Oscar Wilde at Toad Hall : Kenneth Grahame's drainings & draggings" U. C. Knoepfelmacher  
*The lion & the unicorn* (Jan 2010) pp.1-16 96 May 10 37  
*Reconstructing the Riverbank: The Wind in the Willows and after* [Conference] University of Reading 61 Jul 98 6
- GRAMMAR *The Infant's grammar; or A Pic-nic party of the parts of speech*. Harris and Son, 1824 pp.15 22 Jun 78 6-7  
*John Ash and the rise of the children's grammar*, by Navest Karlijn (Review) 103 Aug 12 46-48
- Great Exhibition 1851 *The Fine Crystal Palace the Prince built* [Replica of a coloured sixpenny book. Dean c.1851] 17 Feb 76 8  
 Green, Richard Lancelyn Roger Lancelyn Green (Talk) 37 Sep 88 4-6
- Green, Roger Lancelyn "Looking-glass reflections" *Jabberwocky* (Autumn 1971) 7 Dec 71 3  
 Report of play / chess match by Roger Lancelyn Green based on *Through the looking glass*  
 Roger Lancelyn Green Richard Lancelyn Green (Talk) 9 Sep 72 1-2  
 37 Sep 88 4-6
- Greenaway, Kate  
*The art of Kate Greenaway: a nostalgic portrait of childhood*, by Ina Taylor (Review) 43 Sep 91 18  
 "The Bookplate designs of Kate Greenaway", by Keith Clark *Private Library* (Autumn 1975) 18 Sep 76 6  
 "The Greenaway legend", by Rodney K. Engen *ABMR* (March 1980) pp. 114-123 illus. 25 Mar 81 9  
 Heavy boots in the Marigold Garden [Kate Greenaway] Brian Alderson (Talk) 27 Sep 82 4-5  
*Kate Greenaway*, by Rodney K. Engen (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
 Kate Greenaway at the Birmingham Central Library (Visit) 56 Nov 96 9-10  
*The Kate Greenaway book*, edited by Bryan Holme (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
*Kate Greenaway's book of games* (Note) 19 Mar 77 7  
 Little Miss Prim (Brief report of theatrical presentation by Anne Harvey and Frances Hughes  
 to mark the centenary of the death of Kate Greenaway) 72 Apr 02 14  
*Printed Kate Greenaway: a catalogue raisonné*, by Thomas Schuster and Rodney Engen (Review) 35 Sep 87 17
- Greenaway, Kate [imitators] See Creed, Clara  
*Greenaway Collection* The Greenaway Collection of the Philadelphia Free Library  
 [Early American children's books] 11 Apr 73 4
- Greene, Graham "The four (or five? ... or six? ... or seven?) children's books of Graham Greene"  
*Children's literature in education* 36.4 (December 2005) pp. 325-342 84 Mar 06 38  
 "Re-coupling text and image: Graham Greene's 'The little train'" Kimberley Reynolds  
*The lion and the unicorn* (Jan 2013) pp. 1-19 106 Jul/Aug 39
- Greene, Louisa Liliat Information requested on this author by Liz Thiel 76 Jul 03 44
- Greenfield, George *Enid Blyton* [a pocket biography] (Review) 62 Nov 98 36-37
- Greenway, Betty, ed. *Twice-told children's tales. The influence of childhood reading on writers for adults* 85 Aug 06 32
- Greer, Robin Catalogue 100 (Review & congratulations on reaching his century) 59 Nov 97 34
- [Greer, Robin?] "The Book & magazine illustrations of Willy Pogany: a bibliography" *IBIS Newsletter* 1 pp. 11-24 55 Jul 96 39
- Grenby, Matthew  
 "Adults only? Children and children's books in British circulating libraries, 1748-1848"  
*Book history*, 5 (2002) pp. 19-38 76 Jul 03 40  
*The Cambridge companion to children's literature*, edited by M. O. Grenby & Andrea Immel (Review) 98 Nov 10 31-33  
*The child reader 1700-1840* (Review) 102 Apr 12 13-14  
*Children's literature* (Edinburgh critical guides to literature) (Review) 92 Dec 08 24-26  
*Children's literature studies: a research handbook*, ed. by Matthew Grenby & Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 33-34  
*The Guardian of education, a periodical work* 5 vols. [A facsimile of Sarah Trimmer's famous periodical  
 1802-1806] Edited and with an introduction by Matthew Grenby (Review) 77 Nov 03 32-33  
 "Tame fairies make good teachers: the popularity of early British fairy tales"  
*The lion and the unicorn* 30.1 (January 2006) pp. 1-24 84 Mar 06 39
- Grey, Jill  
 "Best-sellers" [with special reference to *Ministering children*, by Maria Charlesworth] 29 Nov 84 2-3

Books illustrated by "T.Pym" [i.e. Clara Creed], Kate Greenaway imitator [Checklist]	28 Apr 84 8-10
Esther Copley [author of <i>Complete cottage cookery</i> and <i>New speaker</i> ] (Note)	25 Mar 81 11
Further to "T.Pym" checklist	29 Nov 84 9
"The Jill Grey Collection", by Belinda Copson <i>Folly</i> 29 (March 2000) pp. 10-13	67 Aug 00 38
Jill Grey's Hitchin School Education Museum [Account of opening]	20 Oct 77 3
" " " " " " (Visit)	26 Mar 82 5
Mid-eighteenth century children's bookselling (Notes)	24 Sep 79 6-7
Piracy and profiteering ? (1859-1939) [ <i>The Babes in THE BASKET</i> : publishing history] (Talk)	31 Sep 85 6-8
" " " (Addendum 1)	31 Sep 85 15
" " " (Addendum 2)	32 Mar 86 10-11
Provincial sellers of children's books in the 18th century (Note)	25 Mar 81 10-11
Grey, Jill Obituary	36 Mar 88 18
See also Hitchin British Schools	
<i>Grimm, Jacob &amp; Wilhelm</i>	
"Boy-stew and red-hot slippers" [English translations] by Brian Alderson <i>The Times</i> (6 May 78) p. 6	23 Jan 79 7
<i>The Brothers Grimm: ...enchanted forests to the modern world</i> , by Jack Zipes (Review)	43 Sep 91 17-18
" " " " " " [2nd ed.] (Review)	76 Jul 03 36-37
The Brothers Grimm. Study day. October 2012. [Introduction] Brian Alderson	107 Dec 13 13-14
<i>Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. Zwölf Zeichnungen</i> [von] Otto Speckter mit dem Text des gleichnamigen Märchens der Brüder Grimm ... 1920 (Unusual children's books. 19)	57 Apr 97 38
<i>Danger and destiny in the fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm</i> , by David Blamires (Recent books by members)	104 Dec 12 40
<i>Die älteste Märchensammlung der Brüder Grimm</i> , edited by Heinz Rölleke (Review)	19 Mar 77 5
<i>The fairy tales of the brothers Grimm</i> , edited by Noel Daniel & newly translated by Matthew P. Price	101 Nov/Dec 11 38
<i>German popular stories</i> , translated by Edgar Taylor [Scholar Press facsimile] (Review)	22 Jun 78 7
<i>Grimm tales in English</i> [Exhibition] British Library	32 Mar 86 10
<i>Grimm tales for young and old in a new English version</i> , by Philip Pullman (Recent books by members)	104 Dec 12 40
The influence of the Grimms Neil Philip (Talk)	107 Dec 13 14-20
[ <i>Kinder-und Hausmärchen</i> ] <i>The Sin-complex: a critical study of English versions of the Grimms'</i> <i>"Kinder-und Hausmärchen" in the 19th century</i> ; by Martin Sutton (Review)	58 Jul 97 23-25
<i>The Reception of Grimms' fairy tales: responses, reactions, revisions</i> , ed. by Donald Haase (Review)	50 Nov 94 13
See also Brothers Grimm Prize; Brüder Grimm-Museum, Kassel; Red Riding Hood	
Grove, Valerie <i>So much to tell</i> [A biography of Kaye Webb] (Review)	98 Nov 10 40
Guardian Award Stephanie Nettell (Talk)	40 Apr 90 4
Guardian of education	
<i>The Guardian of education, a periodical work</i> 5 vols. [A facsimile of Sarah Trimmer's famous periodical 1802-1806] Edited and with an introduction by Matthew Grenby (Review)	77 Nov 03 32-33
<b>GUILDFORD</b>	
"The Chained Library of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford" <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 73) pp. 17-34	12 Aug 73 2
<i>Lewis Carroll in Guildford</i> [Exhibition] Guildford House Gallery	39 Sep 89 18
Guildhall Library Visit	25 Mar 81 3-4
Guinness advertising, <i>The Book of</i> , by Brian Sibley (Review)	31 Sep 85 14
Gurney, Mr & Mrs J. S. 19th Century children's books belonging to the publishers Dean & Son saved from destruction (Talk)	16 Jun 75 2
Guthrie, Eve M. S. <i>Mrs</i> Information on this illustrator requested by Mrs Ruth Sear (Notes & Queries)	69 Apr 01 42
Guy Tristram <i>Little Bequest</i> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project	81 Apr 05 33
<b>H</b>	
Haase, Donald <i>The Reception of Grimms' fairy tales: responses, reactions, revisions</i> , ed. by Donald Haase (Review)	50 Nov 94 13
Haberzetti, Matthias "Werner Klemke as book illustrator" by Matthias Haberzetti & Douglas Martin <i>Private library</i> (Summer 2006) pp.54-100	86 Dec 06 49
Hade, Dan War: what is it good for? (Talk and discussion)	80 Nov 04 12-13
Haefs, Gisbert " <i>Captains Courageous</i> in German" [Translation problems] <i>Kipling Journal</i> (Sep 1996) pp. 98-104	56 Nov 96 35
Haggard, H. Rider <i>In and out of Africa: the adventures of H.Rider Haggard</i> [Exhibition] Lilly Library, Univ of Indiana	55 Jul 96 9
"On an illustration [by Walter Paget] for <i>King Solomon's mines</i> " by D. M. Thomas <i>The Times</i> (23 May 2001) p. 17	70 Jul 01 40
Haining, Peter <i>Movable books: an illustrated history</i> (Review)	25 Mar 81 8
Haldane, J. B. S. Professor J.B.S. Haldane's <i>My friend Mr Leakey</i> (A favourite book) Pat Garrett (Talk)	76 Jul 03 29-35
Halford, Deborah <i>Universal verse: poetry for children</i> , ed.ited by Deborah Halford & Edgardo Zaghini (Review)	87 Apr 07 38-40
Hall, David J. "Helen Waddell" (Some uncollected authors No. LII) <i>Book Collector</i> (Autumn 80) pp. 395-405	26 Mar 82 11
Hallwood, Jan <i>Living with eagles</i> [a biography of Marcus Morris], by Sally Morris and Jan Hallwood (Review)	62 Nov 98 31-33
Hamilton, Charles <i>Billy Bunter of Greyfriars School; Bunter the bad lad; Bunter does his best..</i> Facsimile eds. (Review)	44 Apr 92 13
["Frank Richards"] "Charles Hamilton: creator of Billy Bunter", by Norman Wright <i>ABMR</i> (February 1995) pp. 22-25	51 Mar 95 25
"Frank Richards": the chap behind the chums, by Mary Cadogan (Review)	38 Mar 89 13-14
<i>From Wharton Lodge to Linton Hall</i> ["Frank Richards stories"] by M.Cadogan & T.Keen (Review)	29 Nov 84 11
<i>Jack: the short stories and much more</i> [tales rescued and republished] (Review)	107 Dec 13 33-34

- School stories: from Bunter to Buckeridge* (Conference) Roehampton College 62 Nov 98 4-8  
*The World of Frank Richards*, by W.O.G. Lofts and D.J. Adley (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- See also *Bunter*, Billy
- Hamilton, James *Arthur Rackham: a life with illustration* (Review) 43 Sep 91 16-17  
*Wood engraving and the woodcut in Britain circa 1890-1990* (Review) 50 Nov 94 12-13
- Hamilton, William "A Search for lost children: studies by William Hamilton R.A." *Country Life* (Xmas no.'72) p. 1482 11 Apr 73 4
- Hammelmann, Hans *Book illustrators in 18th century England*, edited and completed by T. S. R. Boase (Review) 19 Mar 77 5
- Hammill, Elizabeth National Centre for the Children's Book (Edited reprint of article in *Books for Keeps*) 64 Jun 99 7-9  
Report on proposed *Centre for the Children's Book* & involvement of Mrs Elizabeth Hammill 56 Nov 96 12
- Hammond, Wayne G. *Arthur Ransome: a bibliography* (Review) 69 Apr 01 21-22  
" " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 6  
*The Lord of the Rings: a reader's companion*, by Wayne G. Hammond & Christina Scull  
(Recent publications by members) 84 Mar 06 40
- Hancock, Susan Mary Norton's 'Borrowers' and other 'Little people' (Talk) 81 Apr 05 12-20
- Handforth, Thomas "Mei Li and the making of a picture book" *Horn book magazine* (Jan/Feb 2013) pp. 35-40 105 Mar 13 36
- Handwriting See Writing
- Hannabuss, Stuart "Information clinic: correspondence column of *The Boy's Own Paper* 1894-5" *LR* (1977) pp.279-285 22 Jun 78 9  
"Studying and collecting early children's books" *Library Review* (Summer 1980) pp. 112-119 27 Sep 82 13
- Hanrahan, Joyce Y. *Works of Maurice Sendak 1974-1994. A collection with comments* (Review) 52 Aug 95 34  
*Works of Maurice Sendak, revised and expanded to 2001: a collection with comments* (Review) 72 Apr 02 32-35
- Harding, Jennifer *What do you see? International perspectives on children's book illustration*,  
edited by Jennifer Harding & Pat Pinsent (Review) 96 May 10 32-33
- Hardy, Thomas *Fifty seven poems by Thomas Hardy*, by Bernard Jones & Frances Austin (Recent books by members) 76 Jul 03 41
- Hare, Steve, ed. *Lost causes* [an account of several abortive Penguin projects] (Brief review) 63 Mar 99 35-36
- Harer, Pamela K. "Dummy books for children. 'Little Black Sambo' was only one of 40", by Pamela K. Harer  
*ABM* (April 1995) pp. 20-24 52 Aug 95 40
- Hares-Stryker, Carolyn "Doing justice to Henry: a biographical study of Henry Justice Ford"  
*Studies in illustration* (Winter 2009) pp. 27-64 95 Dec 09 46
- Haring-Smith, Tori *A.A.Milne: a critical bibliography* (Review) 27 Sep 82 7-8
- Hark, Ina Rae *Edward Lear* (Review) 27 Sep 82 8-9
- HARLEQUINADES
- Brief talk and Bibliography George Speaight 46 Apr 93 9-10
- Eighteenth century flap books for children, by Jacqueline Reid-Walsh  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 751-789 (Review) 92 Dec 08 29
- "Punch and Joan: some new information", by George Speaight  
*Animations: a review of puppetry and related theatre* (April/May 2000) pp. 18-19 67 Aug 00 38
- Harrington, Sarah *Pop-ups! A guide to novelty books*, by Sarah Harrington and Edgardo Zaghini (Note) 72 Apr 02 39
- Harris, John John Harris [his life and work] Marjorie Moon (Brief report of talk) 9 May 72 1  
Whence comes Old Mother Muggins? (Unusual children's books. 45)  
[*The history of the Old Woman and her pig*. London: J. Harris, 1816] 108 Apr 14 35-37
- Harrison, Florence Susan "Florence Susan Harrison" *Studies in illustration* (Winter 2010) pp.22-60 98 Nov 10 44  
"The defining of dreams - women in the golden age of illustration". Florence Harrison (*On-line*) 101 Nov/Dec 11 42
- Harrod Bequest Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project 81 Apr 05 33
- Harrower, Molly Molly Harrower's *I don't mix much with fairies* [mentioned in Versimilitudes] re-appraised  
(Notes & Queries) 59 Nov 97 38
- Harthan, John Obituary 72 Apr 02 29-30
- Hartshorne, Susan V. *Elfrida: Elfrida Vipont Foulds 1902-1992* (Review) 99 Apr 11 36-37  
" " " (Further comments by Hilary Clare) 100 Aug 11 34
- Harvey, Anne
- BBC Radio Children's Hour 46 Apr 93 8
- Dodie Smith (1896-1990) 56 Nov 96 17-18
- Early one morning .... Walter de la Mare 1873-1956. A presentation by Anne Harvey & Hugh Dickson (Report) 85 Aug 05 9-15
- Eleanor Farjeon (Talk) 41 Sep 90 2-6
- "Eleanor Farjeon and her illustrators" *Studies in illustration* (Spring 2008) pp. 7-19 90 Apr 08 48
- Fairies [Flights of fancy: flying in children's literature] (Talk) 101 Nov/Dec 11 9-17
- A life kept always young: an introduction to Eleanor Farjeon* (Recent books by members) 75 Apr 03 40
- Little Miss Prim (Brief report of theatrical presentation with Frances Hughes to mark the centenary  
of the death of Kate Greenaway) 72 Apr 02 14
- Marjory Fleming (1803-1811) (Conference paper) 90 Apr 08 21-27
- The Naughtiest children I know* (Recent books by members) 68 Nov 00 37
- The painted garden* (Talk) 104 Dec 12 11-19
- Pet Marjory: Marjory Fleming, the youngest entry in the [O]JDNB (Report) 89 Dec 07 8-9
- Some extremely naughty children (Brief report of presentation with Colin West) 63 Mar 99 10
- The Spell of words [Poetry for children] (Talk) 45 Sep 92 11-13
- Swings and shadows: poems of childhood and growing-up*; an anthology (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36
- The swish of the curtain*, by Pamela Brown A nostalgic appreciation by Anne Harvey (Article) 88 Aug 07 19-24
- When Christmas comes: an anthology of childhood Christmases* (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46

Harvey, Doris Mary See Rochester, Anne

Harvey Darton Award

- (1) The first Harvey Darton Award 44 Apr 92 7  
The first Harvey Darton Award: a personal view Dennis Butts (Talk) 44 Apr 92 8-9
- (2) Harvey Darton Award 1992-1993 48 Apr 94 5-8
- (3) Harvey Darton Award 1994-1995 54 Mar 96 4-5
- (4) Harvey Darton Award 1996-1997 60 Mar 98 5-10
- (5) Harvey Darton Award 1998-1999 66 Apr 00 2-7
- (6) Harvey Darton Award 2000-2001 72 Apr 02 2-9
- (7) Harvey Darton Award 2002-2003 78 Apr 04 8-17
- (8) Harvey Darton Award 2004-2005 90 Apr 08 6-18
- (9) Harvey Darton Award 2006-2007 96 May 10 12-13

Harvey Darton Lifetime Achievement Award The first award is presented to Lawrence Darton 78 Apr 04 1-2

- Haslemere Educational Museum The Museum's own collection of children's books [mainly 19th century] (Visit) 43 Sep 91 11
- Hatfield House *Lewis Carroll and Hatfield House* [Exhibition] (Hatfield House) 16 Jun 75 4
- Hattersley, Roy "Skill for scandal" [W.T. Stead & child prostitution] *Guardian Saturday Review* (16 Oct 99) pp. 1-2 65 Oct 99 36
- Haviland, Virginia *Children's literature: a guide to reference sources*, by V.Haviland & M.N.Coughlan 1st supplement 12 Aug 73 1  
*Children's literature: views and reviews*, edited by Virginia Haviland (Review) 13 Dec 73 3-4  
*Children's literature: views and reviews*, edited by Virginia Haviland [English edition] (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- Hawkins, Sheila "Who killed Cock Robin? Depositions in the Library of Congress" *LC Quarterly Jnl* (Apr 73) 95-139 12 Aug 73 2  
"Bushman's holiday" [Sheila Hawkins, Australian illustrator] by Richard Dalby  
*Rare book review* (July / August 2005) pp. 36-39 82 Aug 05 42  
Obituary 63 Mar 99 23  
*Sheila Hawkins: profile of an illustrator*, by Marcie Muir (Brief review) 64 Jun 99 17-18
- Hay, Elizabeth Little Black Sambo vindicated (Talk) 27 Sep 82 4  
The story of Little Black Sambo (Talk) 66 Apr 00 19
- Haymonds, Alison *Black Beauty*, by Anna Sewell (An appreciation by Alison Haymonds) 73 Aug 02 21-24  
Fun in the stables [Enid Blyton and pony stories] (Talk) 59 Nov 97 14-19  
A lifetime of books [K. M. Peyton] (Article) 95 Dec 09 22-25  
Out to grass: the vanishing pony story writer (Article) 87 Apr 07 16-18  
Primrose Cumming: a country life 61 Jul 98 7-9  
The rise and fall of the pony story (Talk) 52 Aug 95 3-13  
The search for Ruby [Researching the biography of Ruby Ferguson, author of pony stories] 69 Apr 01 7-11
- Heath, P. M. *The works of Mrs Trimmer (1741-1810)* (Review) 104 Dec 12 32-34
- Heath, Phillip The Other Robinson [*The Swiss family Robinson*] (Talk) 18 Sep 76 1
- Heath Robinson, William See Robinson, William Heath
- Heaton, Margaret Alfred Edmeades Bestall, MBE (On the centenary of his birth) (Talk) 46 Apr 93 12-16
- Heaton, Margaret & Matthew *A bibliography of Alfred Bestall's publications other than of Rupert* (Review) 47 Sep 93 13-14
- Hedén, Birger Re-reading *Pippi Longstocking* (Paper read at the 12th congress of IRSCS, Stockholm, Sep.1995) 55 Jul 96 14-18
- Hedger, Jean "Charles Robinson & the Garden of childhood" *Studies in illustration* (Summer 2008) pp. 6-23 92 Dec 08 37  
"Collecting series No.4. The Banbury Cross series" by Jean Hedger & Mike Heseltine, edited by Grace Rhys *Studies in illustration* 34 (Winter 2006) pp.11-21 87 Apr 07 42  
"Growing up with an illustrator for a father" *Studies in illustration* (Spring 2012) pp. 18-25 103 Aug 12 53
- Heelis, John *The Tale of Mrs William Heelis - Beatrix Potter* (Review) 52 Aug 95 33-34
- Helbig, Alethea *The Phoenix Award of the Children's Literature Association 1995-1999*, edited by Alethea Helbig and Agnes Perkins (Review) 71 Nov 01 30
- Heldmann, Bernard *The three lives of Bernard Heldmann* [Victorian author of boys' stories] by Robert Kirkpatrick Occasional paper 8
- Helms, Randel *Tolkien's world* (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- Helps, Racey Notes from a collection: two forgotten 1940s authors [Racey Helps & Barbara Campbell] Selwyn Goodacre (article) 104 Dec 12 23-25
- Henderson, Ian The Ian Henderson Memorial Collection, Christchurch College of Education Emma Laws 73 Aug 02 20
- Henderson, James James Henderson's *King Pippin* series of books Joan Butler (Talk) 38 Mar 89 9
- Henty, George Alfred *The Boys' Dumas. G.A. Henty: aspects of Victorian publishing* (Review) 18 Sep 77 5  
*G.A.Henty 1832-1902: a bibliographical study of his British editions with short accounts of his publishers, illustrators & designers, and notes on production methods used for his books* (Review) 57 Apr 97 34-35  
*G.A.Henty: a bibliography*, compiled by Robert L. Dartt (Review) 7 Dec 71 2-3  
G.A.Henty in the 1890s Ann J. King (Talk) 43 Sep 91 2-3  
George Alfred Henty (1832-1902) Dennis Butts [on the centenary of his death] (Talk) 74 Nov 02 10-12  
*Held fast for England: G.A.Henty, imperialist boys' writer*, by Guy Arnold (Review) 25 Mar 81 6-7  
Official opening of the 'Brown' Collection [of Henty books] University of Worcester 84 Mar 06 16-17  
*Six dusty diamonds: unpublished short stories*, edited with an introduction by Dennis Butts (Review) 87 Apr 07 36-38  
*Tales of heroines and heroes: rare short stories by G. A. Henty*, edited by Dennis Butts (Review) 80 Nov 04 29-31
- Henty Society The Henty Society and its *Bulletin* Dennis Butts (Note) 32 Mar 86 11  
[Note] In "Two societies" 26 Mar 82 7-8
- Henty, John *The collectable world of Mabel Lucie Attwell*, by John Henty (Review) 65 Oct 99 29-30
- Herbertson, A. G. *Book of happy gnomes* (Oxford University Press, 1923?) Info. requested by Martyn Thomas (N & Q) 69 Apr 01 42  
"Hergé" [i.e. George Remi] *Tintin: Hergé and his creation*, by H. Thompson (Review) 48 Apr 94 14

## HEROES & HEROINES

- Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes & heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950*, by Gillian Avery 17 Feb 76 5  
 [The Heroes of boys' magazine fiction in the second half of the 19th century] Louis James (Talk) 5 Apr 71 3  
*Heroism in the Harry Potter series*, edited by Katrin Berndt & Lena Steveker (Review) 100 Aug 11 39-41  
*Tales of heroines and heroes: rare short stories by G. A. Henty*, edited by Dennis Butts (Review) 80 Nov 04 29-31  
 See also Characters
- Herrman, Frank "Poohmania" *Bookdealer* 1340 1 January 1998 pp. 6-8 60 Mar 98 34-35  
 [Methuen's production manager on preparing new Shepard illustrated editions of the Milne books  
 & *Wind in the Willows*] *Hertfordshire County Library Catalogue of the Joan Butler Collection of  
 Children's Books 1920-44* (Review) 52 Aug 95 34-37  
 Herts County Library's collection of early children's books (Talk) 12 Aug 73 1  
 The Library's collection of early children's books [Longmore Teachers Centre] (Visit) 12 Aug 73 1
- Heseltine, Mike "Collecting series No.4. The Banbury Cross series" by Jean Hedger & Mike Heseltine,  
 edited by Grace Rhys *Studies in illustration* 34 (Winter 2006) pp.11-21 87 Apr 07 42
- Hess, George H. Jr *The Hess Collection* [A brief (16pp.) illustrated comment on his father's collection of dime novels, etc.] 16 Jun 75 8
- Hickie, Veronica Harriet Martineau (Brief talk) 46 Apr 93 9  
 Obituary 95 Dec 09 25
- Higson, C. W. J. *Sources for the history of education. Supplement 1965-1974* (Review) 21 Jan 78 8
- Hillier, Mary *Chloë Preston and the Peek-a-Boos* (Review) 64 Jun 99 19-20
- Hillyard, Mary Dorothea Information on this author required by Patricia Wiltshire (Notes & Queries) 84 Mar 06 42
- Hilton, Mary *Contemporary adolescent literature and culture: the emergent adult*,  
 edited by Mary Hilton and Maria Nikolajeva (Review) 105 Mar 13 33-34  
*Educating the child in Enlightenment Britain: beliefs, cultures, practices*,  
 edited by Mary Hilton & Jill Shefrin (Review) 94 Aug 09 28-30  
 Women and the shaping of the nation's young: education & public doctrine in Britain 1750-1850  
 " " " (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 10-12
- Him, George *Design: Jan Le Witt and George Him*, by Ruth Artmonsky (Review) 95 Dec 09 42
- Hirsch, Daniel *Annals of Fairy Land VI. Catalogue 32.* (Review) 57 Apr 97 36  
*First editions of Dr Seuss books: a guide to identification*, by Helen & Marc Younger and Dan Hirsch  
 (Review) 76 Jul 03 37-38
- Historical documentation* Notes on the organization of large collections of historical documentation (Website) 79 Aug 04 27
- ## HISTORICAL NOVELS
- "Historical novels for children", by Anna Davin *History Workshop* (Spring 1976) 18 Sep 76 6  
*The presence of the past in children's literature* [International essays based on papers read at the 1997  
 IRSCS Congress in York] edited by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review) 79 Aug 04 33-36  
 See also Broster, D. K.
- Historical periods* See *Edwardian period; Eighteenth century; Fifteenth century; Middle Ages; Nineteenth century;  
 Seventeenth century; Sixteenth century; Twentieth century; Victorian period*
- History of little Fanny and other bad children: 19th century paper doll books*, by Vanessa Roberts (Review) 40 Apr 90 7
- ## Hitchin British Schools
- Brian Limbrick, founding father of Hitchin British Schools project awarded the MBE 77 Nov 03 21  
 The British schools at Hitchin (Brief account of history) 62 Nov 98 10-11  
 British Schools Museum volunteers receive the Queen's Award for Voluntary Service 103 Aug 12 26-28  
 CBHS and Textbook Colloquium joint meeting at the British Schools, Hitchin (Report) 76 Jul 03 26-27  
*Children's costume, uniform and needlework* [Exhibition] British Schools Museum, Hitchin 79 Aug 04 25  
 Congratulations on establishment as 'British Schools Museum' (Editorial) 74 Nov 02 1-2  
*Hitchin British Schools: a history of the buildings*, by Fiona Dodwell (Review) 52 Aug 95 34-37  
 "The Jill Grey Collection at the Hitchin British Schools" *The Private Library* (Autumn 97) pp. 116-128 62 Nov 98 38  
 Jill Grey's Hitchin School Education Museum (Visit) 26 Mar 82 5  
 [News of further progress and events] 55 Jul 96 2  
 " " " 66 Apr 00 32-33  
 " " " [Collection saved from disastrous flood] 69 Apr 01 14  
 Schools Museum at Hitchin, Herts. (Account of opening) 20 Oct 77 3  
 See also Limbrick, Brian
- Hoban, Russell Eightieth birthday celebration 81 Apr 05 24  
 Obituary 102 Apr 12 25-27
- Hobbs, Anne Stevenson *The Beatrix Potter Collection of Lloyd Cotsen*, by Margit Sperling Cotsen now catalogued  
 by Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Recent work by members) 80 Nov 04 35  
*Beatrix Potter's art: paintings and drawings selected and introduced by Anne S.Hobbs* (Review) 41 Sep 90 15-16  
 [Influence of Arthur Rackham on J.M.Barrie] (Talk) 21 Jan 78 3  
 Review/essay of *Children and their books ... the work of Iona and Peter Opie*, by G.Avery and J.Briggs 41 Sep 90 12-15  
 The Victoria & Albert exhibition on *The Fable*: problems encountered (Talk) 10 Dec 72 1
- Hobbs, Mary Dr Mary Hobbs' Collection of children's books [Chichester] (Visit) 33 Sep 86 10-11  
 Obituary 63 Mar 99 19
- Hockliffe Collection* *The child reader: 1740-1840* [Conference to mark the end of the first phase of the Hockliffe Project]  
 De Montfort University, Leicester 73 Aug 02 14-16



	<i>Hockliffe Collection of early Children's Books. Catalogue</i> , compiled by Doreen H. Boggis (Note)	1 Feb 70 4
	Hockliffe Collection of Early Children's Books [De Montford University, Bedford] (Visit)	52 Aug 95 13-14
	[Note on further progress, including plans to digitize the collection]	62 Nov 98 27
	The Hockliffe Project: a collection of early children's books [Some digitized] (Website)	79 Aug 04 27
	Web-site (Notes & Queries)	71 Nov 01 43
<i>Hodder &amp; Stoughton</i>	Hodder classics Brian Alderson	67 Aug 00 20-21
	Hodder modern classics (List of recent reprints)	71 Nov 01 39
<i>Hodges, C. Walter</i>	Obituary	81 Apr 05 27-29
<i>Hodnett, Edward</i>	"Elisha Kirkall c. 1682-1742: master of white-line engraving in relief ..." <i>Book Collector</i> (Summer 76)	18 Sep 76 6
	<i>Francis Barlow: first master of English book illustration</i> (Review)	24 Sep 79 5
<i>Hoffmann, E.T.A.</i>	E.T.A.Hoffmann and his fairy tales R. Shaberman (Talk) [Incl. plan: <i>Fantasy literature, 1800-1950</i> ]	36 Mar 88 5-8
	<i>The nutcracker</i> [Picture-book version of E.T.A. Hoffman's story] by Ian Beck (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 38
<i>Hoffmann, Heinrich [Struwwelpeter]</i>		
	<i>Another Struwwelpeter alphabet</i> (The David Blamires annual Christmas alphabet for 1998)	63 Mar 99 8
	" <i>Bilderbokslandet Längesen: från 1800-tal till 1900-tal med Heinrich Hoffmann, Lorenz Frølich, Marie von Olfers, Ernst Kreidolf och Sibylle von Olfers.</i> [Once upon a time in the picturebook world From the 19th century to the 20th century with Heinrich Hoffmann, etc.] by Ulla Bergstrand (Note)	57 Apr 97 37
	" " " " " " " " " " (Review)	59 Nov 97 28-29
	"The bogeyman is back. This time he's angry", by Marina Warner [‘Shockheaded Peter’ at the Piccadilly Theatre] <i>The Sunday Telegraph</i> (18. 02. 2001)	69 Apr 01 38
	<i>Böse Kinder</i> ": kommentierte Bibliographie von Struwwelpetriaden und Max-und-Moritzziaden mit biographischen Daten zu Verfassern und Illustratoren, by Reiner Rühle (Review)	69 Apr 01 23-25
	"A classic is born: the 'childhood' of Struwwelpeter", by Walter Sauer <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> Vol. 97 June 2003 pp. 183-213	80 Nov 04 35
	<i>Der Katzenstruwwelpeter / Slovenly kittens.</i> [Louis Wain / Norman Gale] Zweisprachig: Deutsch und Englisch. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Walter Sauer (Review)	90 Apr 08 35-37
	"Der Schlingel hat sich die Welt erobert" "Struwwelpeter"- Übersetzungen von 1847 bis 1871" Walter Sauer <i>Struwwelpeters Welt</i> (2009) pp. 107-132	97 Sep 10 107-132
	<i>Der Struwwelpeter. Ein Bilderbuch macht Karriere.</i> Part 1, edited by J.Baumgartner <i>et al.</i> (Review)	58 Jul 97 22
	<i>Der Struwwelpeter. Ein Bilderbuch macht Karriere.</i> Part 2, edited by Johannes Baumgartner in collaboration with Walter Sauer, Hasso Böhme and Karn Mayer. (Review)	63 Mar 99 32-33
	'Der Struwwelpeter' und Deutung: eine psychoanalytische Studie, by Anita Eckstaedt (Review)	61 Jul 98 28
	"The English Struwwelpeter" and the birth of international copyright, by Jane Brown & Gregory Jones (Article review)	108 Apr 14 32-33
	<i>Historien om "Struwwelpeter" eller "Den store Bastian"</i> [The first Danish ed. 1847]	8 May 72 3
	<i>Heinrich Hoffmann und Der Struwwelpeter</i> [Symposium] (Report)	57 Apr 97 20-21
	<i>Lazy Bones or funny rhymes with funny pictures</i> [1862?] [after Heinrich Hoffman] (Unusual children's books. 21)	59 Nov 97 36-37
	A little-known English <i>Struwwelpeter</i> David Blamires (Article)	88 Aug 07 24-27
	"Noted on three foreign language versions of the 'Struwwelpetriade' <i>Der grüne Bub</i> " Nadine Sauer <i>Struwwelpost</i> Nr 14 (2008) pp.25-27	91 Aug 08 39
	<i>Piers Dischevele: myrie tales and gladde ymages.</i> Drawen out of the tongue of Almeyne into Englysshe speche by Walter Sauer (Review)	98 Nov 10 40-41
	Query from Dr Walter Sauer on the English celebration of 150th anniversary (Notes & Queries)	59 Nov 97 38
	<i>Schicklgrüber</i> , by Robert Colling-Pyper and Margaret Stavridi [Facsimile reprint] (Review)	68 Nov 00 19-21
	<i>Slovenly Peter: a collector's encounter with an enduring classic of children's literature</i> (Note)	89 Dec 07 18
	Struwwelpeter at Princeton (Report by Walter Sauer of party celebrating 150th anniversary of 1st American translation)	66 Apr 00 16-17
	Struwwelpeter at Heidelberg Walter Sauer (Talk)	63 Mar 99 5-8
	"Struwwelpeter auf Mittelenglisch" Walter Sauer <i>Struwwelpost</i> (2009) pp.34-37	95 Dec 09 46
	<i>Struwwelpeter 2000</i> [The original, translated into English with additional illustrations] (Review)	68 Nov 00 2
	The techniques used in printing the early editions of Struwwelpeter, by Hans Ries	89 Dec 07 18-20
	Taken with permission from <i>Struwwelpeter</i> 13 (2007) pp. 17-20	
	<i>See also Gohrbandt, Detlev</i>	
<i>Hofland, Barbara</i>	A Checklist of Mrs.Hofland's books in chronological order [compiled by Dennis Butts]	30 Apr 85 8-10
	<i>Mistress of our tears: a literary &amp; biographical study of Barbara Hofland</i> , by Dennis Butts (Review)	46 Apr 93 20
	<i>The young pilgrim</i> In <i>Women's travel writings in North Africa &amp; the Middle East</i> , edited by Carl Thompson <i>et al.</i> Vol. 2 (Review)	108 Apr 14 22-23
<i>Hogarth, Grace</i>	Children's publishing in the 1930s (Talk)	25 Mar 81 2
<i>Hogarth, Grace</i>	Grace at ninety [An appreciation in celebration of her 90th birthday]	53 Nov 95 5
	Obituary [The funeral oration given by Elaine Moss]	54 Mar 96 15-17
<i>Holabird, Katharine</i>	Draft material relating to the <i>Angelina Ballerina</i> series acquired by Seven Stories (Report)	105 Mar 13 18
<i>Holehouse, Katharine</i>	"Children's books in the Nineties" [Recollections] <i>Library Review</i> (Spring 1972)	8 May 72 2
<i>HOLLAND</i>	<i>Childhood memory and autobiography in Holland ...</i> by Rudolf Dekker (Review)	68 Nov 00 21-26
	<i>See also Dutch books</i>	
<i>Hollindale, Peter</i>	<i>Signs of childness in children's books</i> [Recent books by members]	60 Mar 98 35
<i>Holme, Bryan</i>	<i>The Kate Greenaway book</i> , edited by Bryan Holme (Note)	19 Mar 77 7

Holt, Jenny	<i>Public school literature: civic education and the politics of male adolescence</i> (Review)	92 Dec 08 30-32
Holt, John"John Holt	(d.1504) Tudor schoolmaster & grammarian", by N.Orme <i>Library</i> (Dec 96) pp.283-305	58 Jul 97 29
Holtom, Christopher	Obituary	107 Dec 13 24-25
Home treasury series	Sir Henry Cole's <i>Home treasury series</i> ... (Report of Waddleton Lecture by S.Avery-Quash)	57 Apr 97 20
Homebred, Mary	<i>A Christmass-box</i> , by Mary Homebred & Mary Collyer Andrea Immel (Article)	95 Dec 09 1-5
Hope, Ascott R.	See Moncrieff, Robert Hope	
Horder, Margaret	"An Australian illustrator: Margaret Horder (1903-1978)", by William Connolly <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> (Spring 2001) pp. 26-40	70 Jul 01 39
Hordon, Ferelith, comp.	<i>The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books</i> [catalogue] (Review)	61 Jul 98 30-31
Horne, Alan	<i>The Dictionary of 20th century British book illustrators</i> (Review) " " " " (Harvey Darton Award commendation)	52 Aug 95 30-32 54 Mar 96 5
Horne, Jackie C.	<i>History and the construction of the child in early British children's literature</i> (Review)	100 Aug 11 41-42
Horning, Kathleen T.	"'Arrow to the sun' and critical controversies" [The battles over social awareness] <i>Horn book magazine</i> (Sep-Oct 2013) pp. 355-41	107 Dec 13 34
	"Drummer Hoff and 'Didactic intent'" <i>Horn book magazine</i> (Jul/Aug 2013) pp. 91-97	108 Apr 14 35
	"Mei Li and the making of a picture book" <i>Horn book magazine</i> (Jan/Feb 2013) pp. 35-40	105 Mar 13 36
Horror stories	See <i>Frightening fiction</i>	
<b>HORSES</b>	<i>The boy on a horse</i> [Francis Godolphin (1678-1766)], a lecture given at the Osborne Collection by Douglas Chambers (Review)	64 Jun 99 18
See also	<i>Pony stories; Haymonds, Alison; Peyton, K. M.; Sewell, Anna</i>	
<b>Horton Collection</b>	The Horton Collection of Children's Material in the Thomas Parry Library, University of Wales, Aberystwyth (800 items from mid-eighteenth century to 1913)	72 Apr 02 21-22
	The Horton Collection of early children's books (a selection) now on-line (Note)	80 Nov 04 21
Houfe, Simon	<i>The Dictionary of 19th century British book illustrators and caricaturists</i> . Revised ed. (Note)	56 Nov 96 32
Hough, Charlotte	<i>Miss Hooper's hoop and other poems; with decorations by Charlotte Hough</i> , by W. B. Rands (Unusual children's books. 26)	64 Jun 99 21-22
Hough, Richard	Obituary	66 Apr 00 29-30
Hounslow, David	<i>The child subscribers to Thomas Boreman's "Gigantick histories"</i> (Brief review) "The Opie copy of the 1766 ed of 'Little Goody Two-Shoes'" <i>Bodleian Lib Record</i> (Apr 95) pp.136-9	63 Mar 99 36 52 Aug 95 40
<b>HOUSES</b>	<i>Children's literary houses: famous dwellings in children's fiction</i> , by R. Ashe & Lisa Tuttle (Review)	30 Apr 85 7-8
	<i>Child's eye: houses in children's books</i> [Exhibition] RIBA Architecture Gallery, London	63 Mar 99 9
Housman, Laurence	"The illustrations of Arthur Hughes" <i>Studies in Illustration</i> (Winter 2013) pp. 9-15	108 Apr 14 35
Howe, John	"The defining of dreams - women in the golden age of illustration". Florence Harrison (On-line)	101 Nov/Dec 11 42
	"Ships in the air: or a short history of flights of fantasy" (On-line)	101 Nov/Dec 11 42
Hudson, Glenda A.	"Two is the beginning of the end : Peter Pan and the doctrine of reminiscence" <i>Children's literature in education</i> (December 2006) pp.313-324	86 Dec 06 49
Hughes, Arthur	"The illustrations of Arthur Hughes" Laurence Housman <i>Studies in Illustration</i> (Winter 2013) pp. 9-15	108 Apr 14 35
Hughes, Frances	Little Miss Prim (Brief report of theatrical presentation with Anne Harvey to mark the centenary of the death of Kate Greenaway)	72 Apr 02 14
Hughes, Shirley	<i>A life drawing</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 15
Hughes, Ted	<i>The Dreamfighter and other Creation tales</i> , by Ted Hughes [A collectable modern book]	53 Nov 95 19
Hughes, Ted	Obituary "Ted Hughes: the development of a children's poet" Michael Lockwood <i>Children's literature in education</i> (Dec 2009) pp.296-305	63 Mar 99 23-27 96 May 10 37
Hughes, Thomas	[ <i>Tom Brown's schooldays</i> ] Women writers, gender & <i>Tom Brown's schooldays</i> Dr M.Taylor (Talk)	57 Apr 97 4-13
Hull, Priscilla	Visit to the home of Mrs Priscilla Hull to view her collection of children's books. 25 May, 2002	73 Aug 02 8
Hummel-figures	<i>Porcelain children: Hummel-figures from the Goebel factory</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	39 Sep 89 10
<b>HUMOUR</b>	<i>Humorous books for children</i> , by Lance Salway (Review)	22 Jun 78 10
	<i>The Humorous verse of Lewis Carroll</i> [Dover reprint of <i>Collected verse</i> (Macmillan 1932)] (Review)	13 Dec 73 4
See also	Comic ...; <i>Parodies</i>	
Humphrey, S. C.	"The Writings of Sabine Baring-Gould" <i>Antiquarian Bk Monthly Review</i> (June 79) pp. 244-251 illus.	25 Mar 81 9
Hunt, C. J.	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> (Review)	20 Oct 77 5
Hunt, Frederick	<i>Peeps into Nisterland: a guide to the children's books of Ernest Nister</i> , by Julia & Frederick Hunt (Review)	86 Dec 06 8-40
Hunt, Julia	Julia Hunt and Ernest Nister. [Her Nister bibliography & cataloguing of British Library collection] " " " " Report on further progress	57 Apr 97 39 58 Jul 97 19-20
	<i>Peeps into Nisterland: a guide to the children's books of Ernest Nister</i> , by Julia & Frederick Hunt (Review)	86 Dec 06 38-40
Hunt, Kathleen	<i>Every dog</i> , by William Mayne [evokes memories of the village school] (Attic collection)	96 May 10 34-35
Hunt, Peter	<i>Children's book research in Britain</i> , edited by P.L.Hunt (Review)	21 Jan 78 7
	<i>Children's literature</i> (Review)	69 Apr 01 29
	<i>Children's literature: critical concepts in literary &amp; cultural studies</i> (Recent books by members)	85 Aug 06 39



*Book illustrators in 18th century England*, by H.Hammelmann, edited & completed by T. S. R. Boase (Review) 19 Mar 77 5

[Foreign] Illustrated children's books of other countries [Exhibition: Victoria & Albert Museum] (Visit) 19 Mar 77 4

"Book illustrators of the German Democratic Republic" *The Private Library* (Summer 97) pp. 51-80 61 Jul 98 33

"Illustrated gift books of the 1860s", by Simon Cook *The private library* (Autumn 2003) pp. 118-138 80 Nov 04 34

*The Book of Guinness advertising*, by Brian Sibley (Review) [Includes many children's book illustrators] 31 Sep 85 14

*Cobwebs to catch flies: illustrated books for the nursery and schoolroom 1700-1900*, by I.Whalley (Review) 16 Jun 75 8

*Early Victorian illustrated books: Britain, France & Germany 1820-1860*, by John Buchanan -Brown (Review) 86 Dec 06 43

"Hunt followers" [Illustrated versions of *The hunting of the Snark*] *Illustration* (Autumn 2006) pp. 10-15 86 Dec 06 49

*Illustrated books* [Conference] St. Catharine's College, Cambridge Sep. 7-9, 1994 50 Nov 94 3-4

*Illustrated children's books*, by John Barr (Review) 33 Sep 86 13

A Note on the reproduction industry [Reviews of nine assorted illustrated books] 19 Mar 77 7

*Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist & paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta (1919-1992)* edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 81 Apr 05 44-45

Roger Franklin's collection of illustrated books [Hassocks, Sussex] (Visit) 18 Sep 76 1

The View from the page: the illustrated book in Britain 1775-1960 [Exhib] John Rylands Library, Manchester 54 Mar 96 2

"Aspects of book illustration", by Rosemary Davidson

*Multiples; newsletter of the Society of Wood Engravers* (May 95) pp. 131-133 52 Aug 95 40

*Aspects of illustration*. The IBIS journal 1. 1999 (Review) 67 Aug 00 34-35

*British book illustration since 1900* [Exhibition] National Book League 22 Jun 78 5

*Imaginative book illustration* [from IBIS members' collections] [Exhibition] Sotheby's, London 56 Nov 96 3

*Imaginative Book Illustration Society (IBIS)* Inaugural meeting (Report) 52 Aug 95 17-18

*Caldecott & Co. : notes on books and pictures [illustration]*, by Maurice Sendak (Review) 39 Sep 89 12-13

*Children's illustration in the 60s by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite & "Idyllic" movement*, by Paul Goldman Occasional Paper 4

*Child's eye, The* [Four Channel 4 programmes tracing developments in children's book illustration] 39 Sep 89 14-15

*Early children's books and their illustration* [Exhibition catalogue] by Gerald Gottlieb (Review) 18 Sep 76 4

Fifty years of illustration (Talk by John Vernon Lord) 85 Aug 06 15

*The Golden age of children's book illustration*, by Richard Dalby (Review) 44 Apr 92 14

*A History of children's book illustration*, by Joyce Irene Whalley and Tessa Rose Chester (Review) 38 Mar 89 13

*Image and maker: an annual dedicated to the consideration of book illustration* (Review) 30 Apr 85 4

*Once upon a time: illustrations for children's books* [Exhibition] National Gallery of Scotland 46 Apr 93 18-19

Two centuries of children's book illustration in England John Barr (Talk) 33 Sep 86 4-8

"Über die Illustration für das Kinderbuch", by Wladimir Konaschewitsch [Translated from the Russian]

*Marginalian: Zeitschrift für Buch kunst und Bibliophilie* XLVI, 1972 pp. 52-56 9 Sep 72 3

*La Vie de la page* [The artist on the pleasures & difficulties of book illustration] by Quentin Blake (Review) 54 Mar 96 25

*When we were young: two centuries of children's book illustration* (Review) 20 Oct 77 4-5

*Phantasies and dreams: the IBIS journal 4* (2011) [Illustration] edited by Geoffrey Beare (Review) 102 Apr 12 38-39

"Artists as illustrators" [Folio Society] Geoffrey Beare *The book collector* (Spring 2008) pp. 59-68 90 Apr 08 47

*Children's authors & illustrators: ... manuscript collections in US research libraries*, by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review) 26 Mar 82 9

*The Dictionary of 19th century British book illustrators & caricaturists*. Rev ed. by Simon Houfe (Note) 56 Nov 96 32

"Some children's book illustrators", by R. E. D. Sketchley [Bibliography published 1902]

Reprinted in *Salway A Peculiar gift* 19 Mar 77 5-6

"The illustrators of 'The Merry-go-round': No.2." *IBIS Studies in illustration* 28 (Winter 2004) 81 Apr 05 45

*The bold beast: Irish children's book illustration*, by Valerie Coghlan (Recent publications by members) 108 Apr 12 38-39

Le Pla Collection [demonstrating trends in book illustration] (Visit) 39 Sep 89 6-7

"Sentimentality and suspense: illustration as narrative in Victorian & Edwardian children's magazines"

*Proceedings of an IBIS seminar ... an intro. to magazine illustration 1860-1960* (1998) pp. 7-13 62 Nov 98 38

Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.

[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report) 59 Nov 97 5-7

"Bickers's New illustrated periodicals 1861" *The Book Collector* (Spring 1982) pp. 64-75 27 Sep 82 12

*Illustrations of popular literature* [Seven scrapbooks] by James Gibbs (Review) 93 Apr 09 20-21

POSTCARDS FROM THE NURSERY: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950

(Report of a joint meeting of the CBHS with the Imaginative Book Illustration Society) 69 Apr 01 5-6

*Postcards from the nursery: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950*, by Dawn and Peter Cope (Review) 69 Apr 01 25-27

[Postcards illustrated with pictures from children's books] Victoria & Albert Museum (List) 8 May 72 3-4

The Children's print Anthony Burton (Talk) 34 Mar 87 2-3

"Researching the 1860s: a practical guide to research" Simon Cooke

*Studies in illustration* (Summer 2012) pp.10-14 104 Dec 12 42

["English designers of children's books"] *V Mirt Knig* (3. 1977) [In Russian. Not seen] 23 Jan 79 8

*Imaginative Book Illustration Society (IBIS)* Inaugural meeting (Report) 52 Aug 95 17-18

*Pictures of the mind* [Illustrations of R.L.Stevenson's works] [Centenary exhibition]

National Library of Scotland 49 Aug 94 16-17

"R.L.Stevenson on the *Treasure Island* illustrations" *Notes and Queries* (Aug. 1982) pp. 322-325 27 Sep 82 12-13

*En bilderbokshistoria: Svenska bilderböcker 1900-1930*, by Ulla Bergstrand [Notes on 176 Swedish picture books] 51 Mar 95 9

*Child's eye, The* [Four Channel 4 Television programmes tracing developments in children's book illustration] 39 Sep 89 14-15

*Children and their toys in English art* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 16 Jun 75 2-3

*Children's authors & illustrators: ... manuscript collections in US research libraries*, by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review) 26 Mar 82 9

*Knishnoe iskusstvo SSSR* [Book art of the USSR] Vol.1. (Review) 29 Nov 84 13

*Victorian book design and colour printing*, by Ruari McLean. 2nd ed. (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2

- Victorian* book illustration, by Percy Muir (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2
- Victorian* book illustration: the technical revolution, by Geoffrey Wakeham (Brief review) 12 Aug 73 2
- Victorian illustrated books* [Exhibition] British Museum 48 Apr 94 17
- "Wordsworth's surprisingly pictured page: select pieces." *Book Collector* (Spring 1997) pp.69-92 58 Jul 97 29
- See also *Book jackets; Cartoon characters; Colouring books; Comic art; Engravers; Imaginative Book Illustration Society; Picture books; Portraits; Postcards; Prints; Toy books; Victorian period; Wood engraving*
- and *Names of illustrators*, i.e. Adams; Anderson; Anelay; Ardizzone; Aris; Attwell; Barker; Barlow; Baxter; Baynes; Bedford; Beskow; Bewick; Blake; Boyle; Boutet de Monvel; Brock; Browne; Bruna; Brunhoff; Brunton; Burningham; Caldecott; Carle; Carrington; Clarke; Craig; Crane; Creed; Cruikshank; Cuneo; Dennys; Disney; Doyle; Evans; Excell; Farmiloe; Felstead; Folkard; Ford; Freedman; French; Gale; Gaskin; Gill; Greenaway; Hamilton; Handforth; Harrison; Hawkins; Horder; Hughes; Jacques; Jaques; Jewitt; Johnson; Keats; Keeping; Kerr; King, J.M.; Kirkall; Klemke; Kraus; Lamb, L.; Langen; Lear; Leighton; Le Cain; Le Mair; Lydon; Lynch; McMurtrie; McNaughton; Marx; Maschler; Matthews; Maybank; Millais; Millar; Minton; Nicholson; Nielsen; Ogle; Outhwaite; Paget; Parrish; Payne; Peake; Peto; "Phiz"; Piper; Pogamy; Potter; Preston; Pyle; Rackham; Ravilious; Robb; Robinson; Rochester; Rubin; Ryan; Schoonover; Sendak; Shaw; Byam; Shepard; Sherriffs; Soper; Steig; Stewart; Tenniel; Trier; Tudor; Wain; Watkins, D.; Walford; Watson, A. E.; Wegner; Wehnert; Whistler; Wilson; Woodroffe; Woodward; Wright, A.; Wyeth
- Illustration* *Illustration* [a new periodical] edited by Ruth Prickett. Issue 1 (Autumn 2004) (Review) 80 Nov 04 32-34
- Illustrators* Voices from the archives [Recordings by authors, illustrators, et al] (Report) 103 Aug 12 29-31
- What are you like? Self-revealing artworks by people in the public eye*, edited by Claudia Zeff (Review) 97 Sep 10 31-32
- Imaginative Book Illustration Society (IBIS)*
- Aspects of illustration*. The IBIS journal 1. 1999 (Review) 67 Aug 00 34-35
- Imaginative book illustration* [from IBIS members' collections] [Exhibition] Sotheby's, London 56 Nov 96 3
- Inaugural meeting of The Imaginative Book Illustration Society (Report) 52 Aug 95 17-18
- POSTCARDS FROM THE NURSERY: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950 (Report of a joint meeting of the CBHS with the Imaginative Book Illustration Society) 69 Apr 01 5-6
- Singular visions: the IBIS Journal 2* (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 15-16
- Imholz, August A. Jr *The Baltimore bibliophiles at fifty 1954-2004*, by Donald Farren & August A. Imholz Jr (Review) 94 Aug 09 38-39
- Imholtz, Clare "The history of Lewis Carroll's *The game of logic*" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* Vol. 97. (June 2003) pp. 215-264 80 Nov 04 35
- "Notes on the early printing of Lewis Carroll's 'Alice' books." *The book collector* (Spring 2013) pp. 255-270 107 Dec 13 34
- Immel, Andrea
- Addenda and corrigenda to Marjorie Moon's *Benjamin Tabart* (Article) 91 Aug 08 21-22
- Andrea Immel appointed Curator of the Cotsen Collection of Historical Children's Books, Princeton 52 Aug 95 38
- "Boarding school romps" [Origins of the rhyme "The Dog will bark."] *Center & Clark Newsletter* (Fall 95) 53 Nov 95 18
- Catalogue of the Cotsen Children's Library. Vol I [II] The twentieth century A - L [M - Z]* (Review) 81 Apr 05 41-43
- A catalogue of the Cotsen Children's Library. Vol.1. The twentieth century. A-L* (Books by members) 69 Apr 01 38
- The Cambridge companion to children's literature*, edited by M. O. Grenby & Andrea Immel (Review) 98 Nov 10 31-33
- Childhood & children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800* edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review) 92 Dec 08 26-28
- A Christmass-box*, by Mary Homebred & Mary Collyer Andrea Immel (Article) 95 Dec 09 1-5
- Don Stephano Bunyano unveiled: Evan Jones's *The prettiest book for children* (1770) Andrea Immel 92 Dec 08 17-19
- "Frederick Lock's scrapbook ..." by Andrea Immel
- The lion and the unicorn* 29 1 (Spring 2005) pp. 65-86 82 Aug 05 65-86
- German children's books in Cotsen's Children's Library, by Andrea Immel
- Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 990-1001 (Review) 92 Dec 08 30
- The shady business of Enlightenment: John Trusler's *Progress of Man* and Johann Basedow's *Elementarwerk* [designs copied by John Bewick?] *Princeton Univ. Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 969-986 (Review) 92 Dec 08 30
- Some picture bibles and their illustrations 59 Nov 97 20-22
- Tommy Thumb's pretty song-book: a facsimile of the earliest English nursery-rhyme book* [including a separate illustrated essay: *Nurse Lovechild's legacy*] edited by Andrea Immel and Brian Alderson (Review)
- " " " Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award 108 Apr 14 4-6
- Under fire - childhood in the shadow of war* edited by Elizabeth Goodenough & Andrea Immel (Review) 93 Apr 09 28-31
- INDEXING
- Children's books of yesterday* [NBL exhibition catalogue] *Index* 21 Jan 78 4-5
- Girl's own guide*. [Index to fiction in *The Girl's Own Paper* (1880-1941)] by E. H. Ward (Review) 64 Jun 99 19
- Indexing children's literature in periodicals: an international project 47 Sep 93 12-13
- Three centuries of nursery rhymes and poetry for children*, by Iona and Peter Opie [+ "expository indexes"] 21 178 5-6
- The V & A Children's books index cataloguing project 81 Apr 05 32-35
- INDIA
- "Children's English rhymes in India" by Sanjay Sircar
- FLS News*: the Newsletter of the Folklore Society (UK) (Feb 2001) pp. 10-11 69 Apr 01 37
- "Swapna Dutta's St Avila's series: postcolonial epigonous works within popular juvenile culture" [An Indian girls' school story series] *World Literature Written in English* (Vol. 37. 1 & 2. 1998) pp. 207-241 70 Jul 01 40
- Indiana University *Victorian Studies*, Indiana University [Special edition on the theme of "The Victorian Child" planned] 6 Jul 71 3
- Infancy* See *Childhood*

- Infant's grammar, The The Infant's grammar, or A Pic-nic party of the parts of speech.* Harris and Son, 1824 pp.15 22 Jun 78 6  
*Information books See Non-fiction books*
- Ingelow, Jean *Jean Ingelow: Victorian poetess*, by Maureen Peters (Note) 10 Dec 72 3  
 "Jean Ingelow in the *Youth's Magazine*." Maura Ives  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (September 2008) pp. 169-185 91 Aug 08 39
- International Board on Books for Young People*  
 The IBBY Honour List 1980-2000: a legacy of outstanding children's literature [Travelling exhibition] 69 Apr 01 12-13
- International Reading Association 'Focus on the history of reading' now added to its webpage 90 Apr 08 46
- International Seminar on Children's Literature. Toronto. 17-24 August, 1975. *Canadian children's literature* [Notice] 16 Jun 75 3
- Internet Bookselling, collecting, and the Internet Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 91 Aug 08 18-21  
*See also Websites*
- Island of ghosts* Information requested by Mary Cosh on this story & others that appeared in magazine c.1930s (N & Q) 56 Nov 96 34
- Ireson, Barbara *In a class of their own* [A selection of school adventure stories] (Review) 30 Apr 85 5
- IRISH BOOKS**
- "The art of P.J. Lynch", by Ann MacAnna *Children's Books in Ireland* (Winter 1998) pp.34-38 66 Apr 00 37
- The big guide 2: Irish children's books*, edited by Valerie Coghlan and Celia Keenan (Review) 69 Apr 01 36-37
- The bold beast: Irish children's book illustration*, by Valerie Coghlan (Recent publications by members) 108 Apr 14 33
- Brogeen of the stepping stones*, by Patricia Lynch; illustrated by Alfred Kerr [Brogeen is a leprechaun] (Unusual children's books. 32) 70 Jul 01 41
- Children's Books Ireland. Recent publications for primary schools (Note) 72 Apr 02 39
- Children's Books Ireland Award to Robert Dunbar for "outstanding services to Irish children's literature" 70 Jul 01 42
- "The Decline and fall of Marcus Ward", by D.Gracey *Irish Booklore* (August 1971) [Not seen] 12 Aug 73 2
- A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin*, by Mary Pollard (Books by members) 69 Apr 01 38-39
- "Early English, Scottish and Irish thumb bibles", by Sydney Roscoe  
*Book Collector* (Summer 1973) pp. 189-207 12 Aug 73 2
- Enchanted journeys: fifty years of Irish writing for children*, edited by Robert Dunbar (Review) 65 Oct 99 33-34
- The experience of reading: Irish historical perspectives*, by B. Cunningham & M. Kennedy (Review) 66 Apr 00 35-36
- Irish children's literature and culture: new perspectives on contemporary writing*, edited by Valerie Coughlan and Keith O'Sullivan (Review) 101 Nov/Dec 11 31-35
- Irish children's writers and illustrators 1986-2006: a selection of essays*, edited by Valerie Coghlan & Siobhán Parkinson (Review) 90 Apr 08 38-40
- "A peep into the Pollard Collection" *Paddy O'Doherty*  
*INIS: the Children's Books Ireland magazine* (Summer 2006) pp. 20-21 89 Dec 07 37
- "A Rare Monaghan printing" [An unrecorded edition of Isaac Watts' *Divine songs* "Nineteenth edition"]  
*The Long Room. Ireland's Journal for the history of the book* 40 (1995) p.18 55 Jul 96 39
- Secret lands: the world of Patricia Lynch*, edited by Robert Dunbar (Review) 65 Oct 99 33-34
- That woman! Studies in Irish bibliography. A festschrift for Mary 'Paul' Pollard*, edited by Charles Benson and Siobhán Fitzpatrick 84 Mar 06 24-26  
 "William Allingham: a bibliographical survey", by A. Warner *Irish Booklore* (1976) 19 Mar 77 7
- Irwin, M. Eleanor *"Kathleen Freeman: a bibliography of her publications"*  
*Quaderni di storia Anno XXX numero 59* (gennaio-guigno 2004) pp. 247-257 81 Apr 05 45
- Isherwood, Christopher *The Repton letters*, edited by George Ramsden (Review) 64 Jun 99 18-19
- I-Spy: the enduring game: an I-Spy encyclopaedia*, by Little Chief Willy-Feather [Francis Hertzberg] (Books received) 49 Aug 94 23
- ITALIAN BOOKS**
- Quando Alice incontrò Pinocchio. Le edizioni italiane di Alice tra testo e contesto*, edited by Pompeo Vagliani (When Alice met Pinocchio. The Italian editions of *Alice*: text and context) (Review) 64 Jun 99 13-17
- La ricerca dell'ignoto: i romanzi d'avventura di Emilio Salgari*. by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review) 71 Nov 01 31-32
- Tales moral & entertaining*, [by Arnaud Berquin and Richard Johnson] translated from English into Italian (Unusual children's books. 16) 54 Mar 96 21-22
- Tra fate e folletti: il Liberty nell' editoria per l'infanzia 1898-1915* (Art nouveau) [Exhibition] Turin 53 Nov 95 16
- See also Collodi, Carlo; Salgari, Emilio; Sicily*
- Ives, Maura "Jean Ingelow in the *Youth's Magazine*."  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (September 2008) pp.169-185 91 Aug 08 39  
 "A stop press correction in Christina Rossetti's 'Goblin Market'" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2000) pp. 35-48 67 Aug 00 38
- J**ack, T.C. & E.C., publishers Children's series [subsequently published by Nelson]
- Information requested by John Le Pla (Notes & Queries) 68 Nov 00 39
- Jack and Jill The Marvellous budget: being 65,536 stories about Jack and Jill*, by F. Bennett (Unusual children's books. 7) 27 Sep 82 13-14
- Jack the Giant Killer See Unusual children's books. 30. Histoire surprenante de Jacques-le-Vainqueur de Géants*
- Jackson, Brian "Bevis: a lost classic" *Use of English* (Autumn 1972) 10 Dec 72 4
- Jackson, Ian *Egmont Lee*. Verses by Ian Jackson. Pictures by Ann Arnold (Recent books by members) 84 Mar 06 41

	'Exhumation' <i>The price-codes of the book trade.</i> (Review)	99 Apr 11 37-38
Jackson Library	Jackson Library. University of North Carolina <i>Development of Children's literature collections</i>	61 Jul 98 10-13
Jacobs, Mary	"Florence Susan Harrison" <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Winter 2010) pp.22-60	98 Nov 10 44
Jacques, Robin	<i>Robin Jacques: an artist of sustained brilliance</i> [a checklist] by Ian Rogerson	103 Aug 12 51
Jaggard, Geoffrey	<i>Wodehouse goes to school</i> , by Tony Ring and Geoffrey Jaggard (Review)	
	[Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award 1996-7]	60 Mar 98 9-10
<i>Jamaican folk tales</i>	<i>See Anansi</i>	
James, Alison	The risks of innocence [The Tony Watkins annual lecture] (Report)	86 Dec 06 24
James, Elizabeth	<i>Macmillan: a publishing tradition</i> , edited by Elizabeth James (Recent books by members)	72 Apr 02 38
	Penny dreadfuls: tales of mystery and adventure for the cataloguer (Talk)	65 Oct 99 10-17
James, Louis	The Heroes of boys' magazine fiction in the second half of the 19th century (Brief account of talk)	5 Apr 71 3
Jan, Isabelle	<i>On children's literature</i> [translated from the French]	12 Aug 73 1
Jansson, Tove	Obituary	72 Apr 02 26-28
<i>JAPAN</i>	Japanese adults and Western children's literature [Japanese reactions] Gwen Thurston Joy	58 Jul 97 10-12
	<i>Shin-ichi Yoshida</i> [A Japanese translation of Judy Taylor's <i>Beatrix Potter: artist, storyteller and countrywoman</i> ] (Recent books by members)	69 Apr 01 39
	Through Eastern eyes - the art of the Japanese picture book Tomoko Masaki (Report of talk)	70 Jul 01 9-10
	“ “ “ (Talk to joint meeting of CBHS & Beatrix Potter Society)	71 Nov 01 5-6
<i>Japanese</i>	Picture books translated into Japanese. Query by Mrs Tomoko Masaki (Notes & Queries)	52 Aug 95 39
<i>Jaques, Faith</i>	Obituary	59 Nov 97 24-25
Jardine-Willoughby,	Sarah, <i>comp. The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books</i> [catalogue] (Review)	61 Jul 98 30-31
Jefferies, Richard	[ <i>Bevis</i> ] " <i>Bevis: a lost classic</i> ", by Brian Jackson <i>Use of English</i> (Autumn 1972)	10 Dec 72 4
	Richard Jefferies and Coate. [An appeal launched to save Coate Farm "the home of <i>Bevis</i> "]	17 Feb 76 10
Jenkins, Elwyn	<i>South Africa in English-language children's literature, 1814-1912</i> (Review)	77 Nov 03 34-36
Jewitt, Orlando	<i>The Book illustrations of Orlando Jewitt</i> , by Frank Broomhead (Review)	55 Jul 96 33-34
<i>JIGSAW PUZZLES</i>		
	<i>British jigsaw puzzles of the twentieth century</i> , by Tom Tyler (Review)	64 Jun 99 20
	<i>A compendium of British jigsaw puzzles of the twentieth century</i> , compiled by Tom Tyler (Review)	64 Jun 99 20
	"Fitting pieces of history" [Jigsaws] by S.Ward <i>Antiques and Art</i> (December 1972) p. 18	11 Apr 73 4
	<i>Jolly jigsaw book</i> Info. on this book of five jigsaw puzzles requested by Mrs Alison Combes (N & Q)	69 Apr 01 41
	<i>Neatly dissected for the instruction of young ladies &amp; gentlemen in the knowledge of geography:</i> <i>John Spilsbury and early dissected puzzles</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review)	66 Apr 00 33-35
<i>Joan Butler Collection</i>	<i>Catalogue of the Joan Butler Collection of Children's Books 1920-44 in Herts Libraries</i> (Review)	52 Aug 95 34-37
Johansen, K. V.	<i>Quests and kingdoms: a grown-up's guide to children's fantasy literature</i> (Review)	83 Dec 05 30-33
	“ “ “ [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award]	84 Mar 06 8-9
John, Angela V.	<i>Evelyn Sharp: rebel woman, 1869-1955</i> (Review)	95 Dec 09 37-40
<i>John and the lustre jug</i>	Information on book with this title requested by Susan Hamlyn	76 Jul 03 43
<i>John Rylands Library</i>	<i>Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.</i> (Autumn 1994) <i>Children's literature.</i> (Review)	57 Apr 97 24-25
<i>Johns, W. E.</i>	<i>Biggles: the authorized biography</i> , by John Pearson (Review)	24 Sep 79 6
	<i>Biggles! The life story of W.E. Johns</i> , by Ellis & Schofield (Review)	48 Apr 94 11-12
	W. E. Johns and Biggles Norman Wright (Talk)	100 Aug 11 12-25
	W. E. Johns and Biggles, 1893-1993 Jennifer Schofield (Talk)	48 Apr 94 2-3
	Worrals carries on Mary Cadogan (Article)	97 Sep 10 10-12
<i>Johnson, Crockett</i>	"Artists are to watch: Crockett Johnson and Ruth Kraus in the 1950s" Nel Philip <i>The horn book magazine</i> (Sep-Oct 2012) pp. 10-18	104 Dec 12 42
Johnson, Elizabeth	"Children's books" [including Jane Johnson's booklet for her son George] <i>In A Splendid gathering: 22 years of collecting at the Lilly Library 1975-1997</i> pp. 87-92	59 Nov 97 36
<i>Johnson, Jane Russell</i>	"Children's books" [including Jane Johnson's booklet for her son George] by [Elizabeth Johnson] <i>In A Splendid gathering: 22 years of collecting at the Lilly Library 1975-1997</i> pp. 87-92	59 Nov 97 36
	"Notable accessions" [Jane Johnson mss] by M.C. <i>Bodleian Library Record</i> (Oct 1997) pp. 165-8	59 Nov 97 35
	"Reading lessons from the eighteenth century" [Jane Johnson's 'nursery library'] Evelyn Arizpe & Morag Styles <i>Children's literature in education</i> (Mar 2004) pp. 53-68	80 Nov 04 34
	The Jane Johnson manuscript nursery library now in digital collection at the Lilly Library, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana (Note)	83 Dec 05 29
	<i>Scrapbooks and chapbooks: reading, writing and childhood 1700-1850</i> (Conference) Homerton, Cambridge	52 Aug 95 14-15
	<i>A very pretty story by Jane Johnson: a facsimile of a manuscript held by the Bodleian Library.</i> With an introduction by Gillian Avery (Review)	73 Aug 02 28-30
<i>Johnson, Joseph</i>	<i>Joseph Johnson; a liberal publisher</i> , by Gerald P. Tyson (Review)	27 Sep 82 11-12
	"Publisher in prison: Joseph Johnson and the book trade" <i>TLS</i> (December 1994) pp. 15-16	51 Mar 95 25
Johnson, Richard	<i>Juvenile trials for robbing orchards</i> , by Master Tanny Littleton (i.e. Richard Johnson) 1786 (Reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
	<i>Tales moral &amp; entertaining</i> , [by Arnaud Berquin & Richard Johnson] translated from English into Italian (Unusual children's books. 16)	54 Mar 96 21-22
Johnson, Shelagh	<i>Mervyn Peake: writings and drawings</i> , by Maeve Gilmore and Shelagh Johnson (Review)	16 Jun 75 6

Johnstone, Anne Grahame	Obituary	63 Mar 99 23
Joicey, Bev	<i>Nuffin like a Puffin</i> [Exhibition] Seven Stories, Newcastle (Report)	97 Sep 10 9-10
	Snoozcumbers and Frobscottle! The wonderful world of Roald Dahl & Quentin Blake [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Report)	88 Aug 07 18-19
	Through the magic mirror: the world of Anthony Browne [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Report)	100 Aug 11 25-27
	<i>Westall's kingdom: a writer's life</i> [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Brief account)	87 Apr 07 28-29
Jolly jigsaw book	Information on this book of five jigsaw puzzles requested by Mrs Alison Combes (N & Q)	69 Apr 01 41
<i>The Journal of children's literature studies</i>	(Review)	86 Dec 06 44
Journey through the magic kingdom, A	Brian Riddle	39 Sep 89 11-12
Jones, Diana Wynne	Obituary	101Nov/Dec 11 24-26
Jones, Dolores Blythe	<i>Special collections in children's literature: an international directory</i> , ed. by D.B.Jones (Review)	55 Jul 96 34
Jones, Evan	Don Stephano Bunyano unveiled: Evan Jones's <i>The prettiest book for children</i> (1770) Andrea Immel	92 Dec 08 17-19
Jones, Gregory	" <i>The English Struwwelpeter</i> " and the birth of international copyright, by Jane Brown & Gregory Jones (Article review)	108 Apr 14 32-33
	"Wilhelm Busch's merry thoughts: his early books in Britain & America" Gregory Jones & Jane Brown <i>The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> 101.2 (June 2007) pp. 167-204	88 Aug 07 48
Jones, Jo Elwyn	<i>The Red King's dream: or Lewis Carroll in Wonderland</i> , by J.E.Jones & J.F.Gladstone (Review)	54 Mar 96 24
Jones, Julia	<i>Fifty years in the fiction factory: the working life of Herbert Allingham</i> (Review)	104 Dec 12 37-39
Joy, Gwen Thurston	Japanese adults & Western children's literature [Japanese reactions to children's literature in English]	58 Jul 97 10-12
Joy, Libby	<i>Beatrix Potter: thirty years of discovery and appreciation</i> , edited by Libby Joy & Judy Taylor (Review)	99 Apr 11 37
	<i>Beatrix Potter in America</i> , by Libby Joy, Judy Taylor and Ivy Trent (Review)	87 Apr 07 40-41
	<i>Beatrix Potter's family and friends</i> , edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review)	83 Dec 05 34-36
	<i>Where next, Peter Rabbit?</i> Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference. August 2002, edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review)	79 Aug 04 36-38
Joy, Michael N.	Cruikshank broadsheet - <i>The Song of a sot</i> (Notes & Queries)	52 Aug 95 38
Judd, Denis	<i>Alison Uttley</i> (Review)	35 Sep 87 16
	<i>Alison Uttley: creator of Little Grey Rabbit</i> (Review)	74 Nov 02 33-35
	<i>Empire: the British Imperial experience from 1765 to the present</i> (Recent books by members)	73 Aug 02 34
Julian, Heather	"Learning to be modern girls: Winifred Darch's school stories" <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (Jan.2008)	90 Apr 08 48
Just William Society	A New society [Inauguration of The Just William Society noted]	54 Mar 96 3-4
Justin G. Schiller Prize	The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th -Century Children's Books	79 Aug 04 26
JUVENILE CRIME	<i>Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick	Occasional paper 11
Juvenile Library, The	[Godwin's publishing premises] <i>William Godwin</i> , by Peter Marshall includes chapter on this	30 Apr 85 4

## Kallmeyer-Melhorn, Margarete

	<i>Der Wunderknaul. Bilder und Verse / The wondrous ball of yarn. Pictures &amp; verses</i> (Review)	92 Dec 08 36
Kane, Alice	<i>The Dreamer awakes</i> , ed. by Sean Kane [17 stories edited from her taped performances] (Review)	55 Jul 96 35
Karlijn, Navest	<i>John Ash and the rise of the children's grammar</i> (Review)	103 Aug 12 46-48
Kästner, Erich	["The Kurt Maschler Award". Walter Trier's illustrations for Erich Kästner's <i>Emil und die Detektive</i> ]	51 Mar 95 23
Kathleen Lines Library	The Kathleen Lines Library of Traditional Literature for Children (Note on its inauguration)	5 Apr 71 2
Kaufruße und Strassenhändler	" <i>Cries and itinerant traders</i> , by K. F. Beall [review by Percy Muir]" <i>BC</i> (Winter 76)	19 Mar 77 6
Keats, Ezra Jack	<i>Ezra Jack Keats: artist and picture-book maker</i> , by Brian Alderson (Review)	52 Aug 95 32-33
	" " " " (Review)	78 Apr 04 37-41
	<i>Ezra Jack Keats: a bibliography and catalogue</i> (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 38
	" " " " (Review)	78 Apr 04 37-41
Keen, Tommy	<i>From Wharton Lodge to Linton Hall</i> [Frank Richards stories] by M.Cadogan & T.Keen (Review)	29 Nov 84 11
Keary, Annie	Annie Keary's <i>Father Phim</i> (Unusual children's books. 8)	45 Sep 92 15
Keenan, Celia	<i>The big guide 2: Irish children's books</i> , edited by Valerie Cochlan and Celia Keenan (Review)	69 Apr 01 36-37
	"Pinocchio's Irish adventures"	
	<i>INIS: the Children's Books Ireland magazine</i> (Summer 2007) pp. 12-19	89 Dec 07 37
	<i>Studies in children's fiction 1500-2000</i> , edited by Celia Keenan & Mary Shine Thompson (Review)	81 Apr 05 38-39
Keeping, Charles	Charles Keeping (Brief report of talk to a joint meeting of IBIS & the Private Libraries Association)	63 Mar 99 4-5
	"Charles Keeping revisited" <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> (Spring 1999) pp. 6-20 [Full text of above talk]	64 Jun 99 24
Keith, Lois	<i>Take up thy bed and walk: death, disability and cure in classic fiction for girls</i> (Review)	69 Apr 01 31-33
Kelen, Emery	<i>Mr Nonsense: a life of Edward Lear</i> (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
Kelly, C. M.	<i>The Brocks: a family of Cambridge artists and illustrators</i> (Review)	18 Sep 76 3
Kennedy, Máire	<i>The experience of reading: Irish historical perspectives</i> , by B. Cunningham & M. Kennedy (Review)	66 Apr 00 35-36
Kerr, Alfred	<i>Brogeen of the stepping stones</i> , by Patricia Lynch; illustrated by Alfred Kerr [Brogeen is a leprechaun] (Unusual children's books. 32)	70 Jul 01 41
Keynes, Geoffrey	"Blake's Own" copy of Songs of Innocence & Experience" <i>Book Collector</i> (Summer 80) pp. 203-207	25 Mar 81 9
	"An undescribed copy of "Songs of innocence & of experience" " <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 81) pp. 39-42	26 Mar 82 11
	"[The Woodcuts in Robert Thornton's <i>Pastorals of Virgil</i> ]" <i>Blake Studies</i> 2nd ed. 1971 pp. 136-142	19 Mar 77 10
Kathleen Lines Library	The Kathleen Lines Library of Traditional Literature for Children (Note on its inauguration)	5 Apr 71 2
Kidd, Kenneth	"The child, the scholar & the children's literature archive" <i>The lion &amp; the unicorn</i> (Jan 2011) pp. 1-23	100 Aug 11 51
Kidd, Will [i.e. Charles William Kidd ?]	Information on this illustrator sought by Peter and Dawn Cope (Notes & Queries)	78 Apr 04 48



Kildare Place	<i>The bicentenary book: from the Kildare Place Society to the Church of Ireland College of Education 1811 -2011</i> , by Valerie Coghlan (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
	<i>Kildare Place: history of the Church of Ireland Training College &amp; College of Education 1811-2010</i> By Susan M. Parkes (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
Kimpton, Elizabeth Annie	<i>Annie's letters: the letters of Elizabeth Annie Kimpton ...</i> edited by David A. Flint (Books by members)	70 Jul 01 40
King, Ann J.	G.A.Henty in the 1890s (Talk)	43 Sep 91 2-3
King, Jessie M.	<i>A guide to the printed work of Jessie M. King</i> , by Colin White (Review)	91 Aug 08 16-17
	"Saleroom selection" by Ian McKay <i>Bookdealer</i> 1342 15 January 1998 p. 10 [Includes a note on the sale of 2 copies of <i>Mummy's bedtime story book</i> , illustrated by Jessie M.King]	60 Mar 98 35
	"Towards a check-list of books illus. by Jessie M. King 1875-1949" <i>PL</i> (Autumn 1977) pp. 99-120	22 Jun 78 9
King Pippin	James Henderson's <i>King Pippin</i> series of books Joan Butler (Talk)	38 Mar 89 9
Kings and queens	Royalty in children's books [A selection of readings to celebrate the 1977 Jubilee] (Very brief report)	20 Oct 77 1
Kingsley, Charles	The Water Babies Denis Crutch (Talk marking the centenary of Charles Kingsley's death)	17 Feb 76 2
Kipling, Rudyard	"Captains Courageous in German" [Translation problems] <i>Kipling Journal</i> (Sep 1996) pp. 98-104	56 Nov 96 35
	"How 'St.Nicholas' got Rudyard Kipling ..." <i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Spring 74)	17 Feb 76 9
	<i>Just so stories</i> . Illus. by Earl Mayan. N.Y. : Grosset & Dunlap, 1965 (Companion Lib.) (Note)	58 Jul 97 31
	"Kipling and Mrs Molesworth" by Jane S. Cooper <i>The Kipling Journal</i> (Dec. 1997) pp. 25-30	60 Mar 98 34
	Kipling's revisions of <i>Captains Courageous</i> ", by Leonee Ormond <i>Kipling Jnl</i> (March 1999) pp. 22-88	64 Jun 99 24
	<i>Rudyard Kipling: a bibliography</i> , by David Allen Richards (Review)	101 Nov/Dec 36-37
	<i>Rudyard Kipling: the books I leave behind</i> , by david Alan Richards (Review)	89 Dec 07 35-36
	Rudyard Kipling's 'Just So stories' Brian Alderson (Brief account of talk)	74 Nov 02 9-10
	"Shadows on the downs: influences of Kipling on Rosemary Sutcliffe" <i>CLE</i> (Summer 81) pp.90-102	26 Mar 82 12
	"'Stalky and Co.' re-read: a taste of things to come?" <i>CLE</i> (Winter 1979) pp.186-193	25 Mar 81 10
Kirk, J.	<i>See London cries</i>	
Kirkall, Elisha	"Elisha Kirkall c.1682-1742: master of white-line engraving in relief", by E.Hodnett <i>BC</i> (Summer'76)	18 Sep 76 6
Kirkpatrick, Daniel	The compilation of <i>Twentieth century children's writers</i> (Talk)	39 Sep 89 2-3
Kirkpatrick, Robert J.	<i>Before Tom Brown: the birth and development of the boys' school story in the long eighteenth century</i> Bookselling, collecting, and the Internet (Article)	Occasional paper 6 91 Aug 08 18-21
	<i>Bullies, beaks &amp; flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys' school fiction, 1742-1990</i> <i>Supplement 1991-1993</i> (Books received)	48 Apr 94 15
	<i>Bullies, beaks &amp; flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys' school fiction, 1742-2000</i> . 2nd ed. (Review)	71 Nov 01 34-35
	Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick (Report of meeting)	70 Jul 01 10-23 69 Apr 01 19-21
	<i>Encyclopaedia of boys' school stories</i> (Review)	72 Apr 02 3
	" " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002)	
	<i>From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadful:</i> <i>a bibliographic history of the boys' periodical in Britain. 1762-1950</i> (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 31-33
	" " " Winner of the Harvey Darton Award	108 Apr 14 6-7
	The lost world of school operettas (Article)	96 May 10 22-24
	<i>The Michael Rupert Taylor memorial catalogue</i> (Review)	90 Apr 08 44-45
	The progenitors of Jennings (Article)	101 Nov/Dec 11 19-24
	<i>School fiction: boys' school stories, etc. ... Final booklist. 2012</i> [Catalogue valediction]	103 Aug 12 51-52
	<i>The three lives of Bernard Heldmann</i> [Victorian author of boys' stories]	Occasional paper 8
	<i>Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime</i>	Occasional paper 11
	William goes to school [William translated into Dutch, French, and German as a teaching aid] (Article)	97 Sep 10 12-14
Klemke, Werner	"Werner Klemke as book illustrator" by Matthias Haberzetti & Douglas Martin <i>Private library</i> (Summer 2006) pp.54-100	86 Dec 06 49
Klingberg, Göte	<i>Denna lilla gris går till torget, och andra brittiska toy books i Sverige 1869-79</i> (Review)	50 Nov 94 8-9
	<i>This little pig went to market, and other British toy books in Sweden 1869-79</i> [See preceding item] [Letter of appreciation of Göte Klingberg's book from Norman Waddleton]	51 Mar 95 9-10
	<i>Tryckta Skrifter 1931-1999. Veröffentlichungen 1931-1999. Publications 1931-1999.</i> (Review)	72 Apr 02 35-36
Kloet, Christine	Planning, organizing and cataloguing the <i>After Alice</i> exhibition (Talk)	22 Jun 78 1-2
	<i>Knatchbull-Hugessen family</i> A family of Victorian storytellers Margaret Wilson	63 Mar 99 10-14
Knaster, Roland	[A belated appreciation of a 'snapper-up of unconsidered trifles']	62 Nov 98 25-26
Knoepfmacher, U. C	"Oscar Wilde at Toad Hall : Kenneth Grahame's drainings & draggings" <i>The lion &amp; the unicorn</i> (Jan 2010) pp.1-16	96 May 10 37
	<i>Ventures into childland: Victorians, 'fairy tales' and femininity</i> (Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award)	66 Apr 00 4
Knox, Rowena	<i>Beatrix Potter &amp; the Lake District</i> , edited by Enid Bassom, Rowena Knox & Irene Whalley (Review)	60 Mar 98 26-27
Knuth, Rebecca	<i>Children's literature and British identity: imagining a people and a nation</i> (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 36-37
Kocher, Paul H.	<i>Master of Middle-Earth: the achievement of J.R.R.Tolkien</i> (Review)	16 Jun 75 6
Konashchewitsch, Wladimir	"Über die Illustration für das Kinderbuch" [Translated from the Russian] <i>In Marginalian: Zeitschrift für Buch kunst und Bibliophilie</i> XLVI, 1972 pp. 52-56	9 Sep 72 3
Korn, Frederick B.	<i>Edward Lear's A book of nonsense: ... holdings in the J. M. Shaw Collection, Florida State University</i>	27 Sep 82 9

<i>Knishnoe iskusstvo SSSR</i> [Book art of the USSR] Vol.1. (Review)	29 Nov 84 13
<i>Krahé, Hildegarde</i> <i>Spielbilderbücher</i> [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard Krahé's collection of pop-ups and movables] compiled by Peter Laub (Review)	73 Aug 02 30-33
Kraus, J. W. "Libraries of the Young Men's Christian Associations in the 19th C" <i>Jnl of Library History</i> (Jan 75)	18 Sep 76 6
<i>Kraus, Ruth</i> Artists are to watch: Crockett Johnson and Ruth Kraus in the 1950s" Nel Philip <i>The horn book magazine</i> (Sep-Oct 2012) pp. 10-18	104 Dec 12 42
Krupp, Andrea "Bookcloth in England and America 1823-1850" <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> 100.1 (March 2006) pp.25-87	85 Aug 06 36
<i>Kubašta, Vojtech</i> <i>Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder</i> edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	79 Aug 04 38-39
<i>Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist &amp; paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta (1919-1992)</i> edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	81 Apr 05 44-45
<i>Pop-ups from Prague: a centennial celebration of the graphic artistry of Vojtech Kubasta,</i> from the collection of Ellen G.K. Rubin (Report)	108 Apr 14 21-22
Kumiega, Lesley <i>Buckinghamshire Early Children's Book Collection</i> [Catalogue] compiled by Michael Ryan and Lesley Kumiega (Review)	71 Nov 01 35-37
Kümmerling-Meibauer, Bettina <i>Klassiker der Kinder-und-Jugendliteratur: ein internationales Lexicon</i> (Review)	70 Jul 01 34-36
<i>Kurt Maschler Award</i> ["The Kurt Maschler Award". Walter Trier's illustrations for Erich Kästner's <i>Emil und die Detektive</i> ]	51 Mar 95 23

## Lady of England, A See A.L.O.E.

Lagerlöf, Selma <i>Nils Holgersson's wonderful journey through Sweden</i> (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 38
Laing, Jane <i>Cicely Mary Barker and her art</i> , by Jane Laing (Review)	52 Aug 95 16
<i>Laird, Elizabeth</i> Draft material, research notes, correspondence, etc. acquired by Seven Stories (Report)	105 Mar 13 18
<i>Lake District</i> <i>Beatrix Potter and the Lake District</i> , ed. by Enid Bassom, Rowena Knox & Irene Whalley (Review)	60 Mar 98 26-27
<i>Lamb, Charles</i> Charles Lamb and children Basil Savage (Brief account of talk)	16 Jun 75 3
"That cursed Barbauld crew' ... Lamb and children's literature" <i>Charles Lamb Bulletin</i> (Jan.'79) pp.1-18	24 Sep 79 8
<i>Lamb, Charles and Mary</i> "The Lamb's 'chapbook' 'Tales from Shakespeare'. Following Foxon's footsteps further" <i>The Book Collector</i> 53. 4 (Winter 2004) pp. 542-558	81 Apr 05 46
"Tell me where is fancy bred, or in Shakespeare or in the Lambs" by Dr Winifred Yin <i>Shakespeare and the Visual Arts</i> (Vol. II 2000)	70 Jul 01 40
"We plot together, old bachelor and maid, in a sort of double singleness" <i>The Charles Lamb Bulletin</i> (Jan 2002)	73 Aug 02 34
<i>Lamb, Lynton</i> <i>Lynton Lamb: illustrator</i> , by George Mackie (Review)	24 Sep 79 5
Lane, Margaret <i>The Magic years of Beatrix Potter</i> (Review)	23 Jan 79 6
<i>Langen, Hilde</i> Information requested by Ellen Rubin on this German illustrator of movable books (Notes & Queries)	70 Jul 01 43
Lapides, Linda F. <i>Children's books in bygone Baltimore: an essay &amp; a catalogue</i> (Review)	94 Aug 09 38-39
<i>Slovenly Peter: a collector's encounter with an enduring classic of children's literature</i> (Note)	89 Dec 07 18
Lares, Jameela <i>Milton and the preaching arts</i> (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
Larios, Julie "Harbours that pleased me like sonnets", on the pleasures of literary maps" <i>Horn book magazine</i> (May / June 2010) pp. 20-25	97 Sep 10 33
Larkin, David <i>Arthur Rackham</i> , edited by David Larkin (Review)	17 Feb 76 6
<i>Charles and William Heath Robinson</i> , edited by David Larkin (Note)	19 Mar 77 7
Larrington, Carolyne <i>Magical tales: myth, legend and enchantment in children's books</i> , edited by Carolyne Larrington and Diane Purkiss (Review)	107 Dec 13 30-31
" " " Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award	108 Apr 14 4
Laub, Peter <i>Spielbilderbücher</i> [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard Krahé's collection of pop-ups and movables] compiled by Peter Laub (Review)	73 Aug 02 30-33
Lawrance, Sarah Eleanor Farjeon Award acceptance speech on behalf of Seven Stories by Kate Edwards and Sarah Lawrance (Report)	98 Nov 10 12-22
Lawrence, Jon "In search of an English engraver" [Bewick] by Jon Lawrence <i>Rare book review</i> (June 2005) pp. 24-27	82 Aug 05 42
<i>Lawrence, John</i> <i>Collected poems for children</i> , by Charles Causley; illustrated by John Lawrence (Review)	55 Jul 96 40
<i>Through the looking glass: the illustrations of John Lawrence</i> [a checklist] compiled by Ian Rogerson	103 Aug 12 50
Laws, Emma Books for 'baby-houses' <i>Circling the globe: international collections of children's literature</i> Emma Laws (Report of a conference session held at the Lillian H. Smith Branch of the Toronto Public Library)	76 Jul 03 24-26
A 'Lonely Planet' guide to New Zealand's children's books collections	73 Aug 02 17-21
Realism and romance in the works of Beatrix Potter (Report of a lecture)	86 Dec 06 10-16
"Seriously funny" [Beatrix Potter's 'gallows' humour] <i>Illustration</i> 6 (Winter 2005) pp. 12-16	84 Mar 06 39
Laws, Frederick "Randolph Caldecott" by Frederick Laws <i>The Caldecott sketch</i> (Autumn 2004 & Spring 2005) pp.1-32	82 Aug 05 42-43
Lawson Lucas, Ann <i>The Adventures of Pinocchio</i> , translated with introduction and notes by Ann Lawson Lucas (Brief notice)	56 Nov 96 36
<i>Gunpowder and sealing-wax: nationhood in children's literature</i> , ed. by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review)	58 Jul 97 28
<i>The presence of the past in children's literature</i> [International essays based on papers read at the 1997 IRSCS Congress in York] edited by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review)	79 Aug 04 33-36
<i>La ricerca dell'ignoto: i romanzi d'avventura di Emilio Salgari</i> (Review)	71 Nov 01 31-32
<i>Le tigri di Mompracem</i> , by Emilio Salgari; edited with introduction and notes by Ann Lawson Lucas (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
<i>Leadenhall Press</i> <i>Field &amp; Tuer: the Leadenhall Press: a checklist with an appreciation of Andrew White Tuer</i> by Matthew McLennan Young (Review)	102 Apr 12 17-18
Leader, Zachary <i>Reading Blake's songs</i> (Review)	26 Mar 82 9

Leake, David	"A Silver Cross for keeping alive childhood memories" [A tribute to Mary Cadogan on her retirement as editor of <i>Collector's digest</i> ] <i>This England</i> (Summer 2006)	85 Aug 06 36
<i>Lear, Edward</i>	<i>A book of bosh: lyrics and prose of Edward Lear</i> , chosen by Brian Alderson (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
	<i>A book of nonsense</i> [Are those early 'editions' really reprints?] (Notes & Queries)	105 Mar 13 37
	<i>Bosh and nonsense</i> (Review)	27 Sep 82 9
	<i>Edward Lear</i> , by Ina Rae Hark (Review)	27 Sep 82 8-9
	<i>Edward Lear: a biography</i> , by Peter Levi (Review)	54 Mar 96 7
	<i>Edward Lear: the complete verse and other nonsense poems</i> , edited by Vivien Noakes (Review)	73 Aug 02 26-27
	<i>Edward Lear: selected letters</i> , edited by Vivien Noakes (Review)	38 Mar 89 11
	<i>Edward Lear and his world; with 137 illustrations</i> , by John Lehmann (Review)	23 Jan 79 7
	<i>Edward Lear's A book of nonsense: ... holdings in the J. M. Shaw Collection</i> , by Frederick B. Korn	27 Sep 82 9
	<i>Edward Lear's birds</i> , by Susan Hyman (Review)	40 Apr 90 13
	<i>How pleasant to know Mr. Lear</i> [a short appreciation] introduced by Charles Lewsen (Brief review)	68 Nov 00 35
	<i>The Jumblies</i> , illustrated by Ian Beck (Recent books by members)	72 Apr 02 38
	Justin Schiller et al. <i>Edward Lear (1812-1888) ... Catalog 48</i> (Review)	57 Apr 97 36
	<i>Lear in the original: drawings and limericks ...</i> [Facsim.] Intro. & notes by H.W.Liebert (Review)1	7 Feb 76 6-7
	<i>Mr Nonsense: a life of Edward Lear</i> , by Emery Kelen (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
Lear, Linda	<i>Beatrix Potter, a life in Nature</i> (Review)	87 Apr 07 32-33
LEARNING TOYS	<i>Learning toys</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum <i>See also next item</i>	38 Mar 89 19
	A Tribute to Marjorie Abbatt [Exhibition of learning toys] Bethnal Green Museum	39 Sep 89 9-10
Le Cain, Errol	<i>Hiawatha's childhood</i> , by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; illustrated by Errol Le Cain (Review)	29 Nov 84 12
Ledwell, Jane	<i>Anne around the world: L.M. Montgomery and her classic</i> , edited by Jane Ledwell & Jean Mitchell (Review)	107 Dec 13 32-33
Lee, Raymond	Obituary	70 Jul 01 33
Leeson, Robert	<i>Children's books and class: society past and present</i> (Review)	21 Jan 78 7-8
	<i>Reading and righting</i> [a survey of "elitism" in children's fiction] (Review)	30 Apr 85 5
Leeson, Robert	Obituary	107 Dec 13 26-27
Le Fanu, Brinsley	<i>Nursery rhymes with pictures to paint</i> , by Gertrude Bradley & Brinsley le Fanu (Unusual books 42)	95 Dec 09 47
LEGENDS	<i>Legends and tales</i> , by Annie Besant (Unusual children's books. 3)	23 Jan 79 8
	<i>Magical tales: myth, legend and enchantment in children's books</i> , edited by Carolyne Larrington and Diane Purkiss (Review)	107 Dec 13 30-31
	<i>The Ordinary and the fabulous: an introduction to myths, legends and fairy tales</i> . 2nd ed. (Review)	19 Mar 77 5
	<i>See also Fables; Fairy tales; Folk tales; Folklore; Magic; Myths; Robin Hood</i>	
Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste [Fabliaux]	Le Grand's <i>Fabliaux</i> David Chambers (Talk)	25 Mar 81 2
Lehmann, John	<i>Edward Lear and his world; with 137 illustrations</i> (Review)	23 Jan 79 7
Leighton, Clare	"Striking impressions" [The career of Clare Leighton] by Colin Campbell "Illustration 4 (Summer 2005) pp.24-29	82 Aug 05 41
Le Mair, Henriette Willebeek	<i>A Gallery of children</i> [Exhibition of water colours, drawings & designs] Bethnal Green Museum	17 Feb 76 3
Lennon, Florence Becker	<i>The Life of Lewis Carroll (Victoria through the looking glass)</i> 3rd ed. (Review)	10 Dec 72 2
Leonard, S. Marcus	<i>Margaret Wise Brown: awakened by the moon</i> (Review)	47 Sep 93 18-19
Le Pla, John	Colin Mears and his books [An appreciation of a bookseller]	68 Nov 00 9-11
Le Pla Collection	Children's books demonstrating the development of book illustration (Visit)	39 Sep 89 6-7
LEPRECHAUNS	<i>Brogeen of the stepping stones</i> , by Patricia Lynch; illustrated by Alfred Kerr [Brogeen is a leprechaun] (Unusual children's books. 32)	70 Jul 01 41
Lerer, Seth	<i>Children's literature: a reader's history from Aesop to Harry Potter</i> (Review)	96 May 10 6-7
Leslie, Emma	Information requested by David Bryden on Emma Leslie and Harriet Boulwood, authors of children's evangelical novels 1863-1910 (Notes & Queries)	74 Nov 02 40
Lesnik-Oberstein, Karin	<i>Children's literature: criticism and the fictional child</i> [Adult criticism of children's books] (Review)	54 Mar 96 7
LETTERS	<i>Annie's letters: the letters of Elizabeth Annie Kimpton ...</i> edited by David A. Flint (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 40
	Authors' letters Judy Taylor (Brief talk)	46 Apr 93 9
	<i>Beatrix Potter's letters</i> , selected by Judy Taylor (Review)	41 Sep 90 16-17
	<i>The Choyce letters: Beatrix Potter to Louie Choyce 1916-1943</i> , edited by Judy Taylor (Review)	52 Aug 95 33
	Collecting and editing the letters of Beatrix Potter Judy Taylor (Talk)	42 Apr 91 2
	<i>Dear Genius: the letters of Ursula Nordstrom</i> , edited by Leonard S. Marcus (Review)	64 Jun 99 11-12
	<i>Edward Lear: selected letters</i> , edited by Vivien Noakes (Review)	38 Mar 89 11
	"The George MacDonald Collection" [Letters] <i>Yale University Library Gazette</i> (Oct 1976) pp. 74-85	20 Oct 77 6
	"Information clinic: correspondence column of <i>The Boy's Own Paper</i> 1894-5" <i>LR</i> (1977) pp.279-285	22 Jun 78 9
	Letters from authors Mary Cadogan & Judy Taylor (Brief talks)	46 Apr 93 9
	<i>Letters to children from Beatrix Potter</i> , by Judy Taylor (Review)	45 Sep 92 17
	<i>The Polite reasoner: in letters addressed to a young lady ...</i> by Mary Weightman (Unusual children's books. 5)	25 Mar 81 11

- The Repton letters* [of Christopher Isherwood] edited by George Ramsden (Review) 64 Jun 99 18-19  
*Yours pictorially: illustrated letters of Randolph Caldecott*, edited by Michael Hutchins 19 Mar 77 5
- Levi, Peter *Edward Lear: a biography* (Review) 54 Mar 96 7  
Lewis, C.S. *An experiment in criticism* (Review) 62 Nov 98 27-28  
Lewis, C.S. C.S. Lewis and the creation of Narnia (Draft of talk by Brian Sibley) 66 Apr 00 11-15  
*The Land of Narnia*, by Brian Sibley (Review) 39 Sep 89 13-14  
" Narnia and beyond " by Ed Brown *Rare book review* (Feb-Mar 2006) pp. 14-19 84 Mar 06 39  
*Shadowlands: the story of C.S. Lewis and Joy Davidman*, by Brian Sibley (Review) 32 Mar 86 13  
Lewis, David "An interview with Fiona French" *Children's literature in education* 36.4 (Dec 2005) pp. 363-380 84 Mar 06 39  
Lewis, Kim *Over the hills and far away: from Northumbrian farm to folktale farm*. [Exhibition celebrating the picture books of Kim Lewis, a Canadian artist now living in Northumbria] Shipley Art Gallery, Gateshead 76 Jul 03 11-12
- Lewis, Naomi  
*Classic fairy tales to read aloud*, selected by Naomi Lewis (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36  
*The Emperor's new clothes*, by Hans Andersen.  
Translated by Naomi Lewis. Illustrated by Angela Barrett (Note) 58 Jul 97 29  
*Fantasy books for children* [An exhibition chosen & catalogued by Naomi Lewis] National Book League 17 Feb 76 3  
Poetry [anthologies] (Talk) 35 Sep 87 6-7  
*Tales of Hans Christian Andersen*, translated & introduced by Naomi Lewis (Recent books by members) 80 Nov 04 35
- Lewis, Naomi  
*Naomi Lewis. 1911-2009 : some memorial reflections* [Includes six-page booklist of her publications] (Special issue. 2009)
- Lewis Carroll Circular* [An occasional publication of previously unpublished work, etc. by Carroll] (1st issue announced) 13 Dec 73 3  
*Lewis Carroll in Guildford* [Exhibition] Guildford House Gallery 39 Sep 89 18  
*Lewis Carroll Society* Lewis Carroll Society Centenary Calendar 1998 59 Nov 97 4-5 and 60 Mar 98 4-5  
International Conference 27 - 30 July, 1989 Christ Church, Oxford 39 Sep 89 17-18
- See also *Carroll, Lewis*
- Le Witt, Jan *Design: Jan Le Witt and George Him*, by Ruth Artmonsky (Review) 95 Dec 09 42  
Lewsen, Charles *How pleasant to know Mr. Lear* [a short appreciation] introduced by Charles Lewsen (Brief review) 68 Nov 00 35
- LIBRARIANSHIP**  
"Augusta Baker: reformer & traditionalist too" Barbara Bader *Horn book magazine* (May/June 2011) pp.18-25 101 Nov/Dec 41  
" Cleveland & Pittsburgh create a profession " Barbara Bader *Horn book magazine* (Jun/ Jul 2012) pp. 27-34 103 Aug 12 53  
" Mildred Batchelder: the power of thinking big " Barbara Bader *Horn book magazine* (Sep/Oct 2011) pp. 15-22 101 Nov/Dec 41
- LIBRARIES**  
" The Chained Library of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford " *Book Collector* (Spring 73) pp. 17-34 12 Aug 73 2  
" Libraries of the Young Men's Christian Associations in the 19th C. ", by J.W.Kraus *JLH* (Jan 1975) 18 Sep 76 6  
See also *Circulating libraries; Librarianship; School libraries*  
and *Individual libraries*, i.e. Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse; Bibliothèque Nationale; Birmingham Central Library; Bodleian Library; Christ Church College Library, Canterbury; De Grummond Library; Guildford; Guildhall Library; Hertfordshire County Library; Kathleen Lines Library; Library of Congress; London Library; Lucile Clarke Memorial Children's Library; Malvern Public Library; New York Public Library; Newnham College Library; Philadelphia Free Library; Pierpont Morgan Library; Reading University Library; Sylvia Ashton-Warner Library; Victoria & Albert Museum
- Library of Congress *Grants to institutions to aid the creation of digital collections of primary resources* (Notes & Queries) 65 Oct 99 38  
*Hans Christian Andersen 1805-1875* [Notes on the Library's Andersen holdings] (Review) 18 Sep 76 4  
" Who killed Cock Robin? Depositions in the Library of Congress " *LC Quarterly Jnl* (Apr 73) 95-139 12 Aug 73 2
- Library of Congress. Children's Books Section *Americana in children's books: rarities from the 18th & 19th cent.* [Catalog] 18 Sep 76 4
- Liebert, Herman W. *Lear in the original: drawings & limericks ...* [Facsim.] Introduction & notes by H.W.Liebert (Review) 17 Feb 76 6-7
- Lieven, Mike Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay 62 Nov 98 13-19
- Lievesley, Brian "The Alice in Wonderland syndrome" *Nursing Times* (June 7, 1973) [Carroll's migraine & Alice] 18 Sep 76 6
- Lillie, Arthur *The enchanted toasting-fork* [by Arthur Lillie] (Unusual children's books. 35) 73 Aug 02 34-35
- Lilly Library "Children's books" [including Jane Johnson's booklet for her son George] by [Elizabeth Johnson]  
*In A Splendid gathering: 22 years of collecting at the Lilly Library 1975-1997* pp. 87-92 59 Nov 97 36
- Limbrick, Brian Brian Limbrick, founding father of Hitchin British Schools project awarded the MBE 77 Nov 03 21  
*In A Splendid gathering: 22 years of collecting at the Lilly Library 1975-1997* pp. 87-92 59 Nov 97 36  
Obituary 106 Jul/Aug 19
- Limericks *The Art of the limerick*, by Cyril Bibby (Review) 24 Sep 79 3  
*Lear in the original: drawings & limericks ...* [Facsim.] Introduction & notes by H.W.Liebert (Review) 17 Feb 76 6-7
- Lindberg, Sten G. "Mobiles in books. Volvelles, inserts, pyramids ..." *Private Library* (Summer 79) pp. 49-82 illus. 25 Mar 81 9
- Linder, Leslie *History of the writings of Beatrix Potter* (Review) 6 Jul 71 4  
Linder, Leslie Leslie Linder and Beatrix Potter [an appreciation of his contribution to our knowledge of her] 6 Jul 71 3-4  
Obituary 11 Apr 73 1  
*Tasha Tudor and Leslie Linder; correspondence from the Linder* [Potter] *Archive at the Victoria & Albert Museum* [Exhibition] The Book Trust, London 79 Aug 04 23-25
- Lindgren, Astrid [Pippi Långstrump] Re-reading *Pippi Longstocking* Birger Heden (Article) 55 Jul 96 14-18  
Lindgren, Astrid Obituary 73 Aug 02 24-25

- Lines, Kathleen* The Kathleen Lines Library of Traditional Literature for Children (Note on its inauguration) 5 Apr 71 2  
Obituary 38 Mar 89 15-16
- Lister, David* "The latest PC ruling: Babar is a 'rhinoist'" *The Independent* 18 April 1998 p.[?]  
61 Jul 98 33
- Literary criticism* See *Criticism*
- Literary maps* See *Maps*
- Lithographers* *The Book trade in Northumberland & Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. Lithographers] 20 Oct 77 5
- LITHOGRAPHY** Paper wraps stone: the beginnings of educational lithography" [Two lithographed Greek textbooks] by Christopher Stray *Journal of the Printing Historical Society* NS 9 (Spring 2006) pp. 13-29 85 Aug 06 37  
Query concerning originals of lithographed pictures from 1890s Swedish picture books (N & Q) 51 Mar 95 22
- See also *Chromolithography*
- Little Black Sambo* See *Bannerman, Helen*
- Little Chief Wily-feather* [Francis Hertzberg] *I-Spy: the enduring game: an I-Spy encyclopaedia* (Books received) 49 Aug 94 23
- Little Engine that Could* A chronology of *The Little Engine that Could* Pat Schaefer 65 Oct 99 20-25
- Little Goody Two-Shoes* See *Goody Two-Shoes*
- Little Red Riding Hood* See *Red Riding Hood*
- The Little man and the little maid* [An American edition (1849) of Tabart's original (1807)] (Unusual children's books. 13) 51 Mar 95 10-11
- Lloyd, Chris* "The preacher's son who saved prostitutes" [W.T. Stead] *Northern Echo* (5 July 1999) p. 8 65 Oct 99 36
- Local directories* Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website) 79 Aug 04 28
- Locke, John* *John Locke and children's books in 18th century England*, by Samuel F. Pickering, Jr (Review) 27 Sep 82 9
- Lockwood, Michael* "Ted Hughes: the development of a children's poet"  
*Children's literature in education* (Dec 2009) pp.296-305 96 May 10 37
- Lockwood, Primrose* Joyce Lankester Brisley: a centenary celebration. 1896-1978 56 Nov 96 12-17
- Löfgren, Eva M.* *Index to Mrs Strang's annual for girls, 1919-1940*, compiled by Eva M.Löfgren (Review) 32 Mar 86 13
- Lofing, Hugh* *About Dr Dolittle & Hugh Lofing* [Publicity pamphlet from J.Cape ... & H.Walker !] (N & Q) 57 Apr 97 39
- Lofts, Bill* Obituary 59 Nov 97 26-27
- Lofts, W. O. G.* *The World of Frank Richards*, by W.O.G. Lofts and D.J. Adley (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- Logue, Christopher* *Christopher Logue: a bibliography 1952-1997*, compiled by George Ramsden (Very brief review) 64 Jun 99 19
- Lois Lenski Collection* *The Lois Lenski Collection in the Edward H. Butler Library, Buffalo*, compiled by Carolyn Giambra 10 Dec 72 3
- Lomax, Elaine* *The writings of Hesba Stretton: reclaiming the outcast* (Review) 94 Aug 09 30-32  
" " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award) 96 May 10 8-9  
" " " 99 Nov 97 36
- London, Sara* *Firehorse Max*; illustrated by Ann Arnold [Mrs Ian Jackson] (Note) 59 Nov 97 36
- London Library* "The ideal reader" [Children's books in the London Library]  
*The London Library magazine* (Spring 2014) pp. 28-31 108 Apr 14 34
- London street cries* See *Street cries*
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth* *Hiawatha's childhood*; illustrated by Errol Le Cain (Review) 29 Nov 84 12
- Longman (Publisher)* *Essays in the history of publishing*, ed. by Asa Briggs [Celebrates Longman's 250th anniversary] 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
- Lord, John Vernon* Fifty years of illustration (Talk) 85 Aug 06 15
- Lovelace, Maud Hart* "Better a bridesmaid than a bride: nuptial sisterhood in Maud Hart Lovelace's *Betsy's wedding*  
*The Lion and the unicorn* (January 2007) pp.1-20 87 Apr 07 4
- Lovechild, Nurse* See *Fenn, Ellenor*
- Low, Sampson* "Sampson Low, organizer of the Victorian book trade" James J. Barnes & Patience P. Barnes  
*PBSA* (March 2001) pp. 69-89 100 Aug 11 51
- Lowndes, Marie Belloc* "Jules Verne at home" Edited with an introduction by Lance Salway *Signal* (Jan 1973) 11 Apr 73 4
- Lucas, Ann Lawson* See *Lawson Lucas, Ann*
- Lucile Clarke Memorial Children's Library* The Collection of Norman H. Clarke donated to Central Michigan University 8 May 72 4
- Lucy Boston and her home* Diana Boston (Talk) 46 Apr 93 2-5
- Ludford Box, The* *The Ludford Box and "A Christmass-box"*, by Brian Alderson (Review) 40 Apr 90 9-10
- Ludwig, Coy* *Maxfield Parrish* (Review) 16 Jun 75 7
- Lugard, Flora Louisa, Lady* See *Shaw, Flora Louisa*
- Luna, Judith* Publishing children's books in the World's Classics (Talk) 42 Apr 91 2-3
- Lundin, Anne H.* *Constructing the canon of children's literature: beyond library walls and ivory towers* (Review) 85 Aug 06 32-33  
"Victorian horizons: the reception of children's books in England and America 1880-1900"  
*Library Quarterly* (1994) pp. 30-59 54 Mar 96 26
- Lunn, Peter* *Peter Lunn: children's publisher. The books, authors and illustrators*, by Peter Main (Review article) 97 Sep 10 24-29
- Lurie, Alison* *Boys and girls forever: children's classics from Cinderella to Harry Potter*  
(Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 9-10  
(Review) 78 Apr 04 41-42  
*Don't tell the grown-ups* (Review) 42 Apr 91 15
- Lutterworth Press* *From the Dairyman's Daughter to St. Dominic's - and beyond*: C.B.H.S.conference examining the publishing activities of the Religious Tract Society & Lutterworth Press University of East Anglia 65 Oct 99 6-10  
*From The Dairyman's daughter to Worrals of the WAAF: the Religious Tract Society, Lutterworth Press and children's literature*, edited by Dennis Butts and Pat Garrett (Review) 86 Dec 06 34-37
- Lydon, Alexander Francis* *Fairy Mary's dream*, by A.F.L. [Alexander Francis Lydon] with illustrations by the author (Unusual children's books. 12) 50 Nov 94 10-11
- Lynch, P. J.* "The art of P.J. Lynch", by Ann MacAnna *Children's Books in Ireland* (Winter 1998) pp.34-38 66 Apr 00 37
- Lynch, Patricia* *Brogeen of the stepping stones*, by Patricia Lynch; illustrated by Alfred Kerr [Brogeen is a leprechaun] (Unusual children's books. 32) 70 Jul 01 41  
*Secret lands: the world of Patricia Lynch*, edited by Robert Dunbar (Review) 65 Oct 99 33-34
- Lyon, Elinor* Elinor Lyon: the "Scottish" novels Catriona Nicholson (Article) 92 Dec 08 10-16  
Obituary 92 Dec 08 23-24

- M.A. in Children's Literature** M.A. in children's literature at Reading University described 46 Apr 93 16
- Critical celebrations* [Conference to celebrate 10 years of the MA] Reading University Oct. 8, 1994 50 Nov 94 7
- McAdam, Julie *Picturebooks: beyond the borders of art, narrative & culture*, by Evelyn Arizpe, Maureen Farrell & Julie McAdam (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36
- McCall, Peter 'Chappie' - Charles Henry Chapman, Billy Bunter's illustrator, edited by Peter McCall (Review) 99 Apr 11 34-36
- McCall Smith, Alexander *Precious and the Puggies: Precious Ramotswe's very first case* (Attic collection) 96 May 10 36
- MacCanna, Ann "The art of P.J. Lynch" *Children's Books in Ireland* (Winter 1998) pp.34-38 66 Apr 00 37
- McCarron, Kevin *Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*, by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37
- McClelland, Helen *Behind the Chalet School*. 2nd, revised edition (Review) 56 Nov 96 30-31
- McCullam, Jane & Bill Catalog 48. *Cattermole: Scandinavia*. 20th century children's books (Review) 98 Nov 10 41-42
- Macdonald, George *George Macdonald: a bibliographical study*, by Raphael Shaberman (Review) 42 Apr 91 13-14
- "The George MacDonald Collection" [Letters] *Yale University Library Gazette* (Oct 1976) pp. 74-85 20 Oct 77 6
- George Macdonald's books for children: compiling a bibliography Raphael Shaberman (Talk) 44 Apr 92 5-7
- More than meets the ear: fairy stories of George MacDonald R.B.Shaberman (Brief account of talk) 16 Jun 75 3
- Macdonald, Kate "John Buchan's breakthrough: the conjunction of experience, markets, and forms that made *The Thirty-nine steps*" *Publishing history* (2010) pp. 23-106 102 Apr 12 40
- McGavran, James Holt, Jr *Romanticism & children's literature in 19th century England*, ed. J.H. McGavran, Jr (Review) 50 Nov 94 13
- McGrath, Leslie A. *This magical book: movable books for children, 1771-2001* [Exhibition catalogue] prepared by Leslie A McGrath (Review) 73 Aug 02 30-33
- McKay, Ian "Saleroom selection" *Bookdealer* 1342 15 January 1998 p. 10 60 Mar 98 35
- [Includes a note on the sale of 2 copies of *Mummy's bedtime story book*, illustrated by Jessie M.King]
- McKell Collection* *The D.M.McKell Collection: a catalog of manuscripts, early printed books & children's books* (Note) 11 Apr 73 4
- Mackie, George *Lynton Lamb: illustrator* (Review) 24 Sep 79 5
- McKitterick, David "Not all our yesterdays" [British Library's disposal of newspaper holdings] *TLS* (1 Jun 2001) pp.13-15 70 Jul 01 40
- McLean, Ruari *Joseph Cundall, a Victorian publisher: notes on his life and check-list of his books* (Review) 20 Oct 77 4
- Victorian book design and colour printing*. 2nd ed. (Brief review) 09 Sep 72 2
- Victorian publishers book-bindings in cloth and leather* [A "picture-book" showing 150 bindings] 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
- MacLeod, Anne Scott *American childhood: essays on children's literature of the 19th and 20th centuries* (Review) 51 Mar 95 17
- Macmillan (publishers) *Lewis Carroll & the House of Macmillan*, ed. by Morton N.Cohen and Anita Gandolfo (Review) 35 Sep 87 17-18
- Macmillan: a publishing tradition*, edited by Elizabeth James (Recent books by members) 72 Apr 02 38
- McMurtrie, Mary "Images of devotion" [Mary McMurtrie, flower-painter] by Timothy Clark *The Garden* (June 1998) pp. 422-425 61 Jul 98 33
- McNaughton, Colin *Daft as a bucket: inside the world of Colin McNaughton* [Exhibition] Centre for the Children's Book 62 Nov 98 9-10
- Macrae, Julia [Her publishing career] (very brief summary of talk) 38 Mar 89 8
- McVicar, Ewan *Doh ray me, when Ah wis wee. Scots children's songs and rhymes* (Review) 90 Apr 08 43-44
- Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten [catalogue of German girls' books] (Review) 29 Nov 84 7
- Magazines* See *Periodicals*
- MAGIC** A Journey through the magic kingdom Brian Riddle 39 Sep 89 11-12
- Magical tales: myth, legend and enchantment in children's books*, edited by Carolyne Larrington and Diane Purkiss (Review) 107 Dec 13 30-31
- Stranger magic: charmed states & the Arabian nights*, by Marina Warner (Review) 102 Apr 12 14-17
- Magnet, The* [magazine] Mary Cadogan (Talk) 37 Sep 88 2-3
- Mahy, Margaret* The Margaret Mahy Collection, Christchurch, New Zealand Emma Laws 73 Aug 02 19
- Obituary 104 Dec 12 27-29
- Main, Peter *Peter Lunn: children's publisher. The books, authors and illustrators* (Review article) 97 Sep 10 24-29
- Malpa, Alfred P. *Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of American religious and secular education*, by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review) 59 Nov 97 31-32
- Malvern Public Library Children's books published before 1830* [Exhibition catalogue] edited by F.C.Morgan (Review) 18 Sep 76 2-3
- Manchester Polytechnic's Collection of Children's Books, 1840-1939* [catalogue], by W.H.Shercliff (Review) 40 Apr 90 7
- Mandelbrote, Giles *Out of print and into profit: a history of the rare and secondhand book trade in Britain in the twentieth century*, edited by Giles Mandelbrote (Review) 89 Dec 07 36-37
- MANLINESS**
- Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys*, by Beverley Lyon Clark (Review) 61 Jul 98 27
- Manliness & the boys' story paper in Britain: a cultural history, 1855-1940*, by Kelly Boyd (Review) 77 Nov 03 33-34
- " " " " (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 13
- MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS**
- Children's authors & illustrators; ... manuscript collections in US research libraries*, by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review) 26 Mar 82 9
- Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Penn Library, University of Pennsylvania 82 Aug 05 28
- MAPS** " 'Harbours that pleased me like sonnets', on the pleasures of literary maps" Julie Larios *Horn book magazine* (May / June 2010) pp. 20-25 97 Sep 10 33



	Obituary	63 Mar 99 20
Mee, Arthur	<i>Children's encyclopaedia</i> . [Information requested by Valerie Yule]	64 Jun 99 23-24
Medieval	See <i>Middle Ages</i>	
Meek, Margaret	<i>The Cool web: the pattern of children's reading</i> , by Margaret Meek <i>et al.</i> 3rd reprint [noted]	51 Mar 95 21
	<i>Learning to read</i> "Updated edition" [noted]	51 Mar 95 22
MELBOURNE	The Morgan Collection of Children's Books at the University of Melbourne Merete C. Smith	75 Apr 03 17-27
	The Oldmeadow Collection, Dromkeen, Riddells Creek, Melbourne, Australia Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 20
Meriton, John	<i>Small books for the common man: a descriptive bibliography</i> , edited by John Meriton and Carlo Dumontet (Review)	101 Nov/Dec 11 26-31
Merry-go-round	"The illustrators of 'The Merry-go-round': No.2." <i>IBIS Studies in illustration</i> 28 (Winter 2004)	81 Apr 05 45
Mervyn Peake Society	Mervyn Peake Society formed	17 Feb 76 10
Metcalfe, William Charles	Biographical information on this author of nautical adventure stories requested by Marcie Muir	80 Nov 04 36
Metz, Barbara Lazarus	<i>Abecedarium: an exhibit of alphabet books</i> (Review)	65 Oct 99 35
Miall, Agnes M.	Information on her requested by Sue Dodd (esp. <i>Girl without a name</i> ) (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 34
Michael, Ian	<i>Early textbooks of English: a guide</i> (Review)	48 Apr 94 13
Michaels, Carolyn Clugston	<i>Children's book collecting</i> (Review)	49 Aug 94 19
Michel, Andree	<i>Down with stereotypes: eliminating sexism from children's literature</i> (Review)	35 Sep 87 17
MIDDLE AGES	<i>Great Grandmother Goose</i> [Medieval poems as precursors of nursery rhymes] (Review)	24 Sep 79 4
	"The survival of the Middle Ages in British children's books", by David Blamires <i>Anglistentag 2000, Berlin, Proceedings</i>	72 Apr 02 38
MIDDLE EAST	<i>Women's travel writings in North Africa &amp; the Middle East</i> , edited by Carl Thompson <i>et al</i> (Review)	108 Apr 14 22-23
Migraine	"The Alice in Wonderland syndrome" <i>Nursing Times</i> (June 7, 1973) [Carroll's migraine & Alice]	18 Sep 76 6
Millais, John Everett	<i>Beyond decoration: the illustrations of John Everett Millais</i> , by Paul Goldman (Review)	85 Aug 06 30-32
	<i>John Everett Millais: illustrator and narrator</i> , by Paul Goldman (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 35
Millar, H.R.	H.R. Millar, illustrator (1869-1942) Information requested <i>In Notes &amp; queries</i> L.Smith (Minnesota)	26 Mar 82 8
Miller, Bertha Mahony	"Beatrix and Bertha" [The friendship of Beatrix Potter & Bertha Mahony Miller] <i>The Horn book magazine</i> 82.4 (July/August 2006) pp.405-413	85 Aug 06 37
Miller, Naomi J.	<i>Reimagining Shakespeare for children and young adults</i> , edited by Naomi J. Miller (Review)	79 Aug 04 40-41
Miller, Stephen	<i>Book collecting: a guide to antiquarian and secondhand books</i> (Review)	51 Mar 95 19
Millington, Peter	"Mrs Ewing and the textual origin of the St.Kitts Mummies' Play" <i>Folklore</i> (1996) pp. 77-89	56 Nov 96 35
Milne, A. A.	<i>A. A. Milne</i> , by Ann Thwaite (Review)	42 Apr 91 14-15
	<i>A. A. Milne: a critical bibliography</i> , by Tori Haring-Smith (Review)	27 Sep 82 7-8
	<i>A. A. Milne: a handlist of his writings for children</i> , compiled by Brian Sibley (Note)	19 Mar 77 9
	<i>The brilliant career of Winnie-the-Pooh: the story of A. A. Milne ...</i> by Ann Thwaite (Review)	46 Apr 93 19-20
	Bring home Winnie the Pooh and friends" by Robin Young <i>The Times</i> 5 February 1998. p. 10	60 Mar 98 35
	Father and son - A. A. Milne and Christopher Robin Ann Thwaite (Article)	96 May 10 14-18
	Hurrah for Pooh! [An entertainment for the 50th anniversary of the publication of <i>Winnie-the-Pooh</i> ]	17 Feb 76 2-3
	"Poohmania" by Frank Herrman <i>Bookdealer</i> 1340 1 January 1998 pp. 6-8	60 Mar 98 34-35
	[Methuen's production manager on preparing new Shepard illustrated editions of the Milne books & <i>Wind in the Willows</i> ]	
	<i>Three cheers for Pooh: a celebration of that bear of very little brain</i> , by Brian Sibley (Review)	72 Apr 02 36-37
	<i>When we were very young</i> [A parody noted by Jane & Bill McCallum of Cattermole] (N & Q)	55 Jul 96 38-39
	[ <i>When we were very young</i> - its influence] Versimilitudes Brian Alderson (Talk)	57 Apr 97 13-16
	<i>Winnie-the-Pooh</i> [Exhibition celebrating Ernest Shepard's 90th birthday] Victoria & Albert Museum	1 Feb 70 2-3
	Winnie-the-Pooh. 50th anniversary celebrations	19 Mar 77 8-9
Milton, John	<i>Milton and the preaching arts</i> , by Jameela Lares (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
Miniature books	"The Book cupboard" [Orion Children's Books' six miniature paperbacks of Opie originals] (Review)	55 Jul 96 28
	See also <i>Big Little Books</i>	
Minnesota, University of	<i>Girls series books: a checklist of hardback books published 1900-1975</i> (Review)	24 Sep 79 5
Minton, John	"John Piper and John Minton" Frances Spalding <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Spring 2011) pp. 5-14	100 Aug 11 51
Mitchell, Jean	<i>Anne around the world: L.M. Montgomery and her classic</i> , edited by Jane Ledwell & Jean Mitchell (Review)	107 Dec 13 32-33
Mitchison, Naomi	<i>Small talk: memories of an Edwardian childhood</i> (Review)	13 Dec 73 4
Mitchison, Naomi	Obituary	65 Oct 99 25-26
Mitzi Myers Memorial Fund Short-term Research Fellowships	Offered for research at UCLA into children's literature	77 Nov 03 21
Miyake, Okiko	<i>Songs &amp; tales for children: a collection of chapbooks in nineteenth century Britain</i> (Review)	104 Dec 12 39
'Mix and match' books	New creations from turning pages ['Mix and match' books] Mike Simkin (Talk)	86 Dec 06 16-23
Mobbs, Anne	<i>A Catland companion</i> , by John Silvester and Anne Mobbs (Review)	44 Apr 92 15
Mobiles	"Mobiles in books. Volvelles, inserts, pyramids ..." <i>The Private Library</i> (Summer '79) pp. 49-82	illus.25 Mar 81 9
Modern children's books	History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books] Brian Alderson	53 Nov 95 18-20
	History today: the attic collection [Collecting modern children's books - revisited]	64 Jun 99 24-26
Mogg, Sylvia	"In hoc signo vinces" [Temperance in children's books] (Magic-lantern show & Recitations)	17 Feb 76 2
Mogg, Sylvia	Obituary	62 Nov 98 19-20
Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa	An Incident in the working life of Mrs Molesworth Jane Cooper (Article)	55 Jul 96 9-13
	Correction to above (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 33



	"Kipling and Mrs Molesworth" by Jane S. Cooper <i>The Kipling Journal</i> (Dec. 1997) pp. 25-30	60 Mar 98 34
	<i>Mrs Molesworth: a biography</i> , by Jane Cooper (Review)	75 Apr 03 29-30
Monaghan, E. Jennifer	<i>Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940</i> , by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue]	69 Apr 01 35-37
Monash University	Monash University Library, Victoria, Australia (Exhibitions & catalogues now on-line)	80 Nov 04 21
Moncrieff, Robert Hope	"Ascott R. Hope. Tales out of school" by Michael Taylor <i>Scottish Book Collector</i> 5. 11. pp. 16-18	60 Mar 98 35
Montanaro, Ann R.	<i>Pop-up and movable books: a bibliography. Supplement 1. 1991-1997</i> (Review)	68 Nov 00 26-28
Montefiore, Mary	Haloes and hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children of the underclass	66 Apr 00 21-27
Montgomery, L. M.	[ <i>Anne of Green Gables</i> ] <i>Anne around the world: L.M. Montgomery and her classic</i> , edited by Jane Ledwell & Jean Mitchell (Review)	107 Dec 13 32-33
	"Dragged at Anne's chariot wheels: L.M. Montgomery and the sequels to <i>Anne of Green Gables</i> " <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada</i> (Fall 1997) [Not seen]	62 Nov 98 38
	<i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (April 2010) [Whole issue devoted to <i>Anne of Green Gables</i> ] (Review)	97 Sep 10 33
Montgomery, L. M.	Inauguration of Ronald I Cohen Lucy Maud Montgomery Collection. National Library of Canada	64 Jun 99 10
Moon, Marjorie	<i>Benjamin Tabart's juvenile library: a bibliography of books for children ... 1801-1820</i> (Review)	42 Apr 91 12
	<i>Childhood re-collected: early children's books from the library of Marjorie Moon</i> (Review)	50 Nov 94 5-6
	<i>The Children's books of Mary (Belson) Elliott: a bibliography</i> (Review)	35 Sep 87 18
	<i>Children's books of yesterday</i> [National Book League exhibition catalogue] <i>Index</i> .	21 Jan 78 4-5
	Collecting early children's books (Talk)	40 Apr 90 4-5
	The Development of plot in early children's books (Talk)	26 Mar 82 4
	John Harris [his life and work] (Brief report of talk)	9 May 72 1
Moon, Marjorie	Addenda and corrigenda to Marjorie Moon's <i>Benjamin Tabart</i> Andrea Immel (Article)	91 Aug 08 21-22
	[Honorary membership of the Society awarded in recognition of her services]	55 Jul 96 1
	Marjorie Moon's collection of early children's books [Winchester] (Visits)	24 Sep 79 3 & 31 Sep 85 5-6
	Obituary	56 Nov 96 26-27
	Report on her health & Sale of her collection	52 Aug 95 1-2
Moore, Anne Carroll	<i>Anne Carroll Moore: a biography</i> , by Frances Clark Sayers (Review)	12 Aug 73 1
Moore, Clement Clarke	<i>The night before Christmas</i> [Facsimile of 1848 ed.] (Brief note of Dover reprint)	9 Sep 72 3
	<i>The night before Christmas: a descriptive bibliography of Clement Clarke Moore's immortal poem with editions from 1823 through 2000</i> , by Nancy H. Marshall (Review)	75 Apr 03 37-39
Moral instruction and fiction for children	, by Samuel F Pickering Jr (Review)	49 Aug 94 22-23
More, Hannah	<i>The literary manuscripts and letters of Hannah More</i> , by Nicholas D. Smith (Review)	95 Dec 09 36-37
	<i>Sacred dramas</i> [by Hannah More] 1782 (Osborne reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 7
Morgan, F. C.	<i>Children's books published before 1830</i> [Exhibition catalogue] edited by F.C.Morgan (Review)	18 Sep 76 2-3
Morley, Alan	"Remembering Richard Doyle" <i>Signal</i> (May 1971) [Brief life & notes on his children's book illustrations]	6 Jul 71 5
Morpurgo, Michael	<i>Dear Mr Morpungo: inside the world of Michael Morpurgo</i> , by Geoff Fox (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 35
Morris, Frankie	<i>Artist of wonderland - The life, political cartoons, and illustrations of Tenniel</i> (Review)	84 Mar 06 32-34
Morris, Marcus	<i>Living with eagles</i> [a biography of Marcus Morris], by Sally Morris and Jan Hallwood (Review)	62 Nov 98 31-33
Morris, Marjorie	Aspects of the life of Elsie Jeanette Oxenham (Talk) [Bibliography pp. 9-11]	45 Sep 92 3-11
Morris, Sally	<i>Living with eagles</i> [a biography of Marcus Morris], by Sally Morris and Jan Hallwood (Review)	62 Nov 98 31-33
Morrissey, Thomas J.	<i>Pinocchio goes postmodern: perils of a puppet in the United States</i> , by Richard Wunderlich and Thomas J. Morrissey (Review)	74 Nov 02 31-33
Mortimer, F. L. B.	"Global warning, Mrs Mortimer's guide to the world" <i>The New Yorker</i> (11 April 2005) pp. 34-41	81 Apr 05 46
Mortimore, Arthur D.	<i>Index to characters in children's literature</i> (Review)	36 Mar 88 17
Mosley, James	"Talbot Baines Reed" <i>The private library</i> (Winter 2011) pp.235-244	106 Jul/Aug 39
	"Talbot Baines Reed: typefounder and sailor" <i>The private library</i> (Winter 2011) pp. 235-244	105 Mar 13 37
Moss, Elaine	"Clever Bill: William Nicholson, children and picture books" <i>Signal</i> (May 1996) pp. 98-104	56 Nov 96 35
	Funeral oration for Grace Hogarth	54 Mar 96 15-17
	<i>Part of the pattern</i> [Articles, reviews and interviews with authors] (Review)	33 Sep 86 16
	<i>The Signal companion: a classified guide ...1970-94</i> , by Elaine Moss & Nancy Chambers (Review)	56 Nov 96 28-29
Mother Goose	<i>Introduction to a facsimile reprint of Mother Goose's melody</i> , by Nigel Tattersfield (Recent books by members)	78 Apr 04 46
	<i>Mother Goose's melodies</i> [Facsimile of American edition (n.d.)] Dover Press (Brief note)	6 Jul 71 4
	<i>Mother Goose's melody, or, Sonnets for the cradle</i> . With the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick. Introduction to the facsimile by Nigel Tattersfield (Review)	80 Nov 04 28-29
	<i>Mother Goose's melody, or, Sonnets for the cradle</i> . (Unusual children's book 41)	94 Aug 09 44
	<i>My very first Mother Goose</i> , edited by Iona Opie (Brief notice)	56 Nov 96 36
	<i>The Mother's picture alphabet</i> , illustrated by Henry Anelay [1862] with new introduction by Peter Stockham	17 Feb 76 8
<b>MOVABLE BOOKS</b>		
	<i>Brooklyn pops up!</i> [Pop-ups & movables] [Exhibition] Brooklyn Central Library	68 Nov 00 13-14
	<i>A celebration of pop-up and movable books: commemorating the 10th anniversary of the Movable Book Society</i> [Reproductions covering 700 years plus biographies] (CBHS member, Ellen Rubin, is a contributor)	79 Aug 04 41
	<i>Changing pages: an exhibition of movable and pop-up books</i> [Exhibition] Collins Gallery, Glasgow	62 Nov 98 8-9
	Details of two books by James Riddell and Barbara Cooney noted by Mike Simkin (Correspondence)	69 Apr 01 12
	<i>Drehen - Klappen - Ziehen</i> (Turning wheels - Lifting flaps - Pulling tabs) [Exhibition] Bietigheim-Bissingen Museum	74 Nov 02 25-26
	Information requested on Nister movables. Julia Hunt (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 34
	"The metamorphic book: children's print culture in the eighteenth century" Gillian Brown <i>Eighteenth century studies</i> 39.3 (Spring 2006) pp. 351-362	85 Aug 06 35

- Michael Dawson's 'Ampersand' website devoted to movable books (Note) 79 Aug 04 28  
*Movable books: an illustrated history*, by Peter Haining (Review) 25 Mar 81 8  
 Movable books stand, *La boutique du livre animé*, has opened in the Marché aux Puces, Paris (Note) 80 Nov 04 18  
 Movable: paper techniques and their use and development in children's books (Report) 95 Dec 09 21-22  
 Movable Exhibition at the National Library of Scotland, 20 Nov, 2013 - 19 Jan, 2014 (Report) 108 Apr 14 19-20  
 Novelty books and movables: questions of terminology [Editors] 61 Jul 98 14-22  
 [Novelty books and movables: questions of terminology] (Letter in response) Michael Dawson 62 Nov 98 11-12  
*Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder*  
 edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 79 Aug 04 38-39  
 Pop-up and movable Alices Selwyn Goodacre (Talk) 98 Nov 10 8-11  
*Pop-up and movable books: a bibliography. Supplement 1. 1991-1997*, by Ann Montanaro (Review) 68 Nov 00 26-28
- Popup, peek, push, pull, scratch, sniff, slide, spin, lift, look, listen, raise, lower, unfold, turn, open, close*  
 Catalogue of an exhibition at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts (Review) 70 Jul 01 38-39  
 Letter commenting on this review *plus* the reviewer's response and editorial comment 71 Nov 01 25-27  
*Pop-ups & other movables. 100 items.* [Michael Dawson's first catalogue from Ludlow] (Brief review) 60 Mar 98 33  
 A Short history of pop-ups and movable books (Précis of *Pop-ups, movables, etc.* by Michael Dawson) 58 Jul 97 4-9  
*Spielbilderbücher* [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard Krahé's collection of pop-ups and movables]  
 compiled by Peter Laub (Review) 73 Aug 02 30-33  
*This magical book: movable books for children, 1771-2001* [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 73 Aug 02 30-33  
 See also *Cut-out figures; Dress books; Harlequinades; Mobiles; Mix and match books; Novelty books;*  
*Pop-up books; Split-leaf transformation books*
- Movies See Films*
- Muir, Marcie *Sheila Hawkins: profile of an illustrator* (Brief review) 64 Jun 99 17-18
- Muir, Percy "[Kaufleute und Strassenhändler] *Cries and itinerant traders*, by K. F. Beall [review]" *BC* (Winter 76) 19 Mar 77 6  
*Victorian book illustration* (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2
- Muir, Percy *Percy Muir: manuscripts, typescripts and correspondence* [Bookseller's catalogue] (Note) 56 Nov 96 32
- Multilingual children's books* Edition Tintenfass. A publishing company specializing in multilingual children's books  
 inaugurated by Walter and Nadine Sauer 78 Apr 04 46  
 96 May 10 28-30
- Müller, Anja *Framing childhood in eighteenth century English periodicals & prints 1689-1789* (Review) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
- Mumby, Frank Arthur *Publishing and bookselling*, by Frank Arthur Mumby and Ian Norrie. 5th ed. (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 35  
 32 Mar 86 2-5
- Mummies plays* "Mrs Ewing and the textual origin of the St.Kitts Mummies' Play", by Peter Millington  
*Folklore* (1996) pp. 77-89 18 Sep 76 6
- Munchausen, Baron* *The Adventures of Baron Munchausen*, by Rudolf Erich Raspe John Carswell (Talk)  
 "Eine Spur zur Entstehung des 'Münchhausens'", by H. Eckert *Philobiblon* xviii 3 (1974)  
 Musgrave, P. W. "Stalky and Co.' re-read: a taste of things to come?"  
*Children's Literature in Education* (Winter '79) pp.186-193 25 Mar 81 10
- Music See Operettas; Recordings; Song books; Songs*
- Music sellers* *The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [including music] 20 Oct 77 5
- Myers, Mitzi *Culturing the child 1690-1914: essays in memory of Mitzi Myers*, edited by Donelle Ruwe (Review) 85 Aug 06 23-25  
 Obituary 72 Apr 02 25-26
- See also *Mitzi Myers Memorial Fund* 13 Dec 73 4
- MYTHS* *Magical tales: myth, legend and enchantment in children's books*,  
 edited by Carolyne Larrington and Diane Purkiss (Review) 107 Dec 13 30-31  
*The Ordinary and the fabulous: an introduction to myths, legends and fairy tales*,  
 by Elizabeth Cook 2nd ed. (Review) 19 Mar 77 5
- See also *Legends*
- N**ational Book League *Children's books of yesterday* [Exhibition catalogue] *Index*. Published by the CBHS 21 Jan 78 4-5  
 Monthly transfer of new books to Bethnal Green Museum 28 Apr 84 2
- National Centre for Research into Children's Literature* See *Research into Children's Literature*, National Centre for  
 National Centre for Children's Books See *Seven Stories*
- National Centre for the Children's Book* (Edited reprint of article in *Books for Keeps*) Elizabeth Hammill 64 Jun 99 7-9  
 National Council for One Parent Families *Families just like us* [a 'good book' guide] (Note) 68 Nov 00 38
- NATIONHOOD* *Gunpowder and sealing-wax: nationhood in children's literature*, edited by A. Lawson Lucas (Review) 58 Jul 97 28
- Natov, Roni *The poetics of childhood* [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award] 84 Mar 06 8-9
- NATURAL HISTORY*  
 Children's natural history books of the pre-Victorian era Richard Freeman (Brief report of talk) 16 Jun 75 2  
 "Natural history books for children before 1837", by Richard Freeman  
*History of Education Society Bulletin* (Spring & Autumn '76) 20 Oct 77 6  
 See also *Animals; Birds*

<i>Naughty children</i>	Some extremely naughty children (Brief report of presentation by Anne Harvey and Colin West)	63 Mar 99 10
<i>Needham, Violet</i>	Founding of The Violet Needham Society (Notice)	33 Sep 86 12
<b>NEEDLEWORK</b>	<i>Children's costume, uniform and needlework</i> [Exhibition] British Schools Museum, Hitchin	79 Aug 04 25
Nel, Philip	"Artists are to watch: Crockett Johnson and Ruth Kraus in the 1950s" <i>The horn book magazine</i> (Sep-Oct 2012) pp. 10-18	104 Dec 12 42
<i>Nelson, Thomas, publisher</i>	<i>Alphabet of ships</i> . National Maritime Museum's in-house reprint to be published (N & Q) Request from Pieter Van der Merwe of the National Maritime Museum for information on Nelson 'Oil colour books for the nursery' (Notes & Queries)	79 Aug 04 42 79 Aug 04 42-43
<i>Nelson prints</i>	<i>Milestones in colour printing 1475-1859</i> + bibliog of Nelson prints, by Bamber Gascoigne (Review)	59 Nov 97 33-34
<i>Nesbit, Edith</i>	Becoming E. Nesbit: or What Daisy did Julia Briggs (Talk: summarised)	27 Sep 82 1
	E. Nesbit Julia Briggs (Talk)	44 Apr 92 3
	<i>E. Nesbit at Eltham</i> [Exhibition] Tudor Barn, Well Hall	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 4
	"E. Nesbit's 'The Magician's heart': from the stage to the page" <i>Marvels &amp; Tales</i> (Dec 1995) pp.170-206	54 Mar 96 27
	<i>Edith Nesbit in South-East London and Kent: an illustrated biography</i> . 2nd ed. by Nicholas Reed (Review)	63 Mar 99 34-35
	"The generic decorum of the burlesque 'Kunstmärchen': E.Nesbit's 'The magician's heart', by Sanjay Sircar <i>Folklore</i> (1999) pp. 75-91	67 Aug 00
	<i>The Nesbit tradition: the children's novel 1945-1970</i> , by Marcus Crouch (Note)	10 Dec 72 3
	<i>A Woman of passion: the life of E.Nesbit 1858-1924</i> , by Julia Briggs (Review)	38 Mar 89 12
<i>Netherlands</i> See <i>Dutch; Holland</i>		
Nettell, Stephanie	Children's books of today (Talk)	40 Apr 90 3-4
Neuburg, Victor E.	<i>Chapbooks: a guide to reference material</i> . 2nd ed. (Brief review)	9 Sep 72 2
	Nineteenth century temperance publishing for children (Talk)	17 Feb 76 2
<i>Neuburg, Victor E.</i>	Obituary	54 Mar 96 18-21
Neve, C.	"But are they happy in Fairyland?" <i>Country Life</i> (23 December 1971)	8 May 72 3
Neville, Foster	<i>Dance of the pen</i> . Celebrating fifty years of The Society for Italic Handwriting. 1952-2002, by John Fricker, Foster Neville and Ludwig Tan (Recent books by members)	75 Apr 03 40
New Chalet Club	<i>The NCC booklist of children's series fiction</i> , compiled by Rosemary Auchmuty <i>et al</i> (Review)	82 Aug 05 38-39
<i>New England primer</i>	"Origins and English predecessors of the 'New England primer', by Gillian Avery <i>Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society</i> 108.1 (2000) pp.10-13	67 Aug 00 38
<i>New Windmill Series</i>	Editing windmills [Reminiscences of Ian Serraillier and the series] Anne Serraillier (Talk)	75 Apr 03 9-15
New York Public Library	<i>A Child's garden of delights: pictures, poems and stories from the collections</i> (Review)	39 Sep 89 13
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>		
	<i>Fabulous and familiar: children's reading in New Zealand</i> [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	44 Apr 92 12-13
	The Gilderdale Collection : 1200 New Zealand children's books donated by Betty Gilderdale to the University of Auckland	70 Jul 01 28
	" " " " " " Further information on the collection (Notes & Queries)	78 Apr 04 47
	National Library of New Zealand: National Children's Collection, Wellington Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 19
	A 'Lonely Planet' guide to New Zealand 's children's books collections Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 17-21
	See also <i>Auckland; Christchurch; Wellington</i>	
<i>Newbery, John</i>	John Newbery (Summary of talk) John Rowe Townsend	50 Nov 94 2-3
	"John Newbery and his successors", by Peter Opie <i>Book Collector</i> (Summer 1975) pp. 259-269	17 Feb 76 8-9
	The John Newbery Memorial Plaque unveiled	23 Jan 79 3-4
	"John Newbery: publisher extraordinary", by William Noblett <i>History Today</i> (April 1972)	8 May 72 3
	Meeting (at the V & A) to celebrate the work of Sydney Roscoe & to see exhibition of Newbery books	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1
	<i>TRADE &amp; PLUMB-CAKE for ever, HUZZA! ... John Newbery 1713-1767</i> , by J.R.Townsend (Review)	49 Aug 94 21-22
Newbolt, Peter	<i>G.A.Henty 1832-1902: a bibliographical study of his British editions with short accounts of his publishers, illustrators &amp; designers, and notes on production methods ...</i> by Peter Newbolt (Review)	57 Apr 97 34-35
	" " " " " " Joint winner of the Harvey Darton Award for 1996-7	60 Mar 98 6
	William Tinsley (1831-1902) "Speculative publisher", by Peter Newbolt (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
<i>Newnham College, Cambridge</i>	Newnham College Library, Cambridge (Visit)	79 Aug 04 16-17
<b>NEWSAGENTS</b>	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland &amp; Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> [incl. newsagents]	20 Oct 77 5
<b>NEWSPAPERS</b>	<i>Benjamin Collins and the provincial newspaper trade in the 18th C.</i> , by C.V. Ferdinand (Review)	61 Jul 98 28-29
	"Not all our yesterdays" [The British Library's disposal of newspaper holdings] by David McKitterick <i>Times Literary Supplement</i> (1 Jun 2001) pp.13-15	70 Jul 01 40
	"Not the real thing" [The British Library's disposal of newspaper holdings] by G. Thomas Tanselle <i>TLS</i> (24 August 2001) p. 14	71 Nov 01 41
	See also <i>Periodicals</i>	
Nicholson, Catriona	Elinor Lyon: the 'Scottish' novels (Article)	92 Dec 08 10-16
	The Scottish novels of Elinor Lyon (Report)	89 Dec 07 11-12
<i>Nicholson, William</i>	"Clever Bill: William Nicholson, children & picture books", by Elaine Moss <i>Signal</i> (May 96) pp.98-104	56 Nov 96 35

	<i>William Nicholson</i> [Exhibition to mark the publication of <i>An Alphabet</i> 1898] V & A Museum	22 Jun 78 4-5
	<i>William Nicholson: the graphic work</i> , by Colin Campbell [Harvey Darton Award]	48 Apr 94 5-6
Nicolini, Chiara	"200 years on" [Hans Andersen bicentenary] <i>Illustration</i> [3] (Spring 2005) pp. 10-17	81 Apr 05 45
Nielsen, Kay	<i>East of the sun and west of the moon</i> , illustrated by Kay Nielsen (Note)	19 Mar 77 7
Nikolajeva, Maria	<i>Contemporary adolescent literature and culture: the emergent adult</i> , edited by Mary Hilton and Maria Nikolajeva (Review)	105 Mar 13 33-34

#### NINETEENTH CENTURY

	"Adults only? Children and children's books in British circulating libraries, 1748-1848", by Matthew Grenby <i>Book history</i> , 5 (2002) pp. 19-38	76 Jul 03 40
	<i>American childhood: ... children's literature of the 19th &amp; 20th centuries</i> , by A.S. MacLeod (Review)	51 Mar 95 17
	<i>Americana in children's books: rarities from the 18th &amp; 19th centuries</i> [L of C catalogue] (Review)	18 Sep 76 4
	"Animal bodies: corporeality, class and subject formation in 'The Wide, Wide World', by Jennifer Mason <i>Nineteenth century literature</i> (March 2000) pp. 503-533)	67 Aug 00 38
	Archive of Children in Care 1881-1918 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	<i>Behold the child: American children and their books 1621-1922</i> , by Gillian Avery (Review)	51 Mar 95 14-17
	Barnböcker utgivna i Sverige 1890-99: en kommenterad bibliografi. [Children's books published in Sweden 1890-99: an annotated bibliography.] (Note)	57 Apr 97 37
	" " " " (Review)	59 Nov 97 28-29
	<i>Be merry and wise. Origins of children's book publishing in England 1650-1850</i> , by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review)	88 Aug 07 38-45
	<i>The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present</i> , by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review)	59 Nov 97 30-31
	"Bickers's <i>New illustrated periodicals</i> 1861" <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 1982) pp. 64-75	27 Sep 82 12
	<i>Bilderbokslandet Långesen: från 1800-tal till 1900-tal med Heinrich Hoffmann, Lorenz Frølich, Marie von Olfers, Ernst Kreidolf och Sibylle von Olfers</i> . [Once upon a time in the picturebook world from the 19th century to the 20th century with Heinrich Hoffmann, etc.] by Ulla Bergstrand (Review)	59 Nov 97 28-29
	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> [incl. engravers]	20 Oct 77 5
	<i>British Book Trade Index</i> [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852]	75 Apr 03 29
	<i>Bullies, beaks and flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys' school fiction, 1742-2000</i> . 2nd ed., by Robert Kirkpatrick (Review)	71 Nov 01 34-35
	Catholic children's fiction between about 1870 and 1965 Pat Pinsent (Talk)	76 Jul 03 12-23
	<i>The child reader 1700-1840</i> , by Matthew Grenby (Review)	102 Apr 12 13-14
	<i>The child reader: 1740-1840</i> [Conference to mark the end of the first phase of the Hockliffe Project] De Montfort University, Leicester	73 Aug 02 14-16
	<i>Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes &amp; heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950</i> , by Gillian Avery	17 Feb 76 5
	Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay Mike Lieven	62 Nov 98 13-19
	"Children's books in the Nineties" [Recollections by Katharine Holehouse] <i>Library Review</i> (Spring 1972)	8 May 72 2
	<i>Children's books of the nineteenth century</i> [Exhibition] Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge	23 Jan 79 4
	<i>Children's books published before 1830</i> in <i>Malvern Public Library</i> [Exhibition catalogue] edited by F.C.Morgan (Review)	18 Sep 76 2-3
	<i>Children's illustration in the Sixties</i> by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite & "Idyllic" movement	Occasional Paper 4
	<i>Children's literature: an anthology 1801-1902</i> , by Peter Hunt (Review)	69 Apr 01 27-28
	Children's natural history books of the pre-Victorian era Richard Freeman (Brief report of talk)	16 Jun 75 2
	<i>Culturing the child 1690-1914: essays in memory of Mitzi Myers</i> , edited by Donelle Ruwe (Review)	85 Aug 06 23-25
	Devon Collection of Early Children's Books. 1692-1849 now available on-line (Note)	79 Aug 04 27
	<i>The Dictionary of 19th C. British book illustrators &amp; caricaturists</i> . Rev. ed. by Simon Houfe (Note)	56 Nov 96 32
	Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	E.T.A.Hoffmann and his fairy tales R. Shaberman (Talk) [Incl. plan: <i>Fantasy literature 1800-1950</i> ]	36 Mar 88 5-8
	"For instruction and amusement: the publication and advertising of 19th century children's books", by Margaret Fearn <i>Journal of Advertising History</i> (March 82) pp. 31-35	27 Sep 82 13
	<i>The Elegant girl, or virtuous principles the true source of elegant manners</i> (Unusual children's books.15)	53 Nov 95 13
	<i>Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985</i> . 2 vols. Bowker (Review)	36 Mar 88 16-17
	<i>From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadfuler: a bibliographic history of the boys' periodical in Britain. 1762-1950</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 31-33
	<i>Gifts for good children: the history of children's china. Part I. 1790 - 1890</i> , by Noël Riley	60 Mar 98 32-33
	<i>The Guardian of education, a periodical work</i> 5 vols. [A facsimile of Sarah Trimmer's famous periodical 1802-1806] Edited and with an introduction by Matthew Grenby (Review)	77 Nov 03 32-33
	Haslemere Educational Museum collection of children's books [mainly 19th century] (Visit)	43 Sep 91 11
	[The Heroes of boys' magazine fiction in the second half of the 19th century] Louis James (Talk)	5 Apr 71 3
	<i>History and the construction of the child in early British children's literature</i> , by Jackie C. Horne (Review)	100 Aug 11 41-42
	<i>History of little Fanny &amp; other bad children: 19th century paper doll books</i> , by Vanessa Roberts (Review)	40 Apr 90 7
	The Horton Collection of Children's Material in the Thomas Parry Library, University of Wales, Aberystwyth (800 items from mid-eighteenth century to 1913)	72 Apr 02 21-22
	The Horton Collection of early children's books (a selection) now on-line (Note)	80 Nov 04 21
	Illustrated gift books of the 1860s", by Simon Cooke <i>The private library</i> (Autumn 2003) pp. 118-138	80 Nov 04 34
	"The Image of childhood: ... the child in painting & literature, 1700-1900" <i>CLE</i> (Mar 96) pp.35-60	56 Nov 96 33
	The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th -Century Children's Books (Note)	79 Aug 04 26
	<i>Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ...</i> [Band 1] by Theodor Brüggemann (Review)	57 Apr 97 26-28
	"Libraries of the Young Men's Christian Associations in the 19th century", by J.W. Kraus	

<i>Journal of Library History</i> (Jan 75)	18 Sep 76 6
"Lovely and melancholy reading" [Three novels focusing on boys' public schools of early 1900s] Geoff Fox (Talk)	49 Aug 94 12-13
" " Full text in <i>Signal</i> 76 (January 1995) pp. 45-60	
Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten [Catalogue of German girls' books] (Review)	29 Nov 84 7
<i>Manliness and the boys' story paper in Britain: a cultural history, 1855-1940</i> , by Kelly Boyd (Review)	77 Nov 03 33-34
<i>Moral instruction and fiction for children 1749-1820</i> , by Samuel F. Pickering, Jr (Review)	49 Aug 94 22-23
The Morgan Collection - English children's lit. of the 18th and 19th centuries [Univ. of Melbourne]	68 Nov 00 38
"Natural history books for children before 1837", by Richard Freeman <i>History of Education Society Bulletin</i> (Spring & Autumn '76)	20 Oct 77 6
<i>Nineteenth century American children's books trade directory</i> [Now on-line]	78 Apr 04 36
19th C. children's books belonging to... Dean & Son saved from destruction Mr & Mrs Gurney (Talk)	16 Jun 75 2
<i>Nineteenth century children's periodicals</i> [Conference] Worcester College of H.E.	20 Oct 77 1-3
Nineteenth century evangelical writers for children Nancy Cutt (Brief report of talk)	9 Sep 72 1
Nineteenth century temperance publishing for children Victor Neuburg (Talk)	17 Feb 76 2
<i>A Peculiar gift: nineteenth century writings on books for children</i> , edited by Lance Salway (Review)	19 Mar 77 4, 5-6
<i>The presence of the past in children's literature</i> [International essays based on papers read at the 1997 IRISCL Congress in York] edited by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review)	79 Aug 04 33-36
<i>A quick wit and a light hand: design movements and children's books, 1880-1910</i> , by Terry Dana and Jill Shefrin (Review)	48 Apr 94 14
<i>Reading easy 1800-1850: a study of the teaching of reading ...</i> by G. S. Chalmers [Includes list of books and facsimile pages]	19 Mar 77 4
Reading University Library's collection of children's books [especially early 19th century] (Visit)	41 Sep 90 11-12
<i>Religion, children's literature and modernity in Europe. 1750-2000</i> [Conference] Catholic Univ of Leuven	73 Aug 02 10
<i>Religion, children's literature &amp; modernity in Western Europe 1750-2000</i> Jan De Maeyer, et al (Review)	84 Mar 06 30-32
"Researching the 1860s: a practical guide to research" Simon Cooke <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2012) pp.10-14	104 Dec 12 42
<i>Romanticism and children's literature in 19th century England</i> , ed. J.H. McGavran, Jr (Review)	50 Nov 94 13
<i>Secret gardens: the golden age of children's literature</i> [Early 1860s to 1930] by Humphrey Carpenter (Review)	31 Sep 85 13-14
"A Sidelight on nineteenth century publishing", by J.I. Whalley <i>Children's Book Review</i> (Winter 74-75)	16 Jun 75 2
<i>The Sin-complex: a critical study of English versions of the Grimms' "Kinder-und Hausmärchen"</i> in the 19th century, by Martin Sutton (Review)	58 Jul 97 23-25
<i>Songs &amp; tales for children: a collection of chapbooks in nineteenth century Britain</i> , by Okiko Miyake (Review)	104 Dec 12 39
<i>This magical book: movable books for children, 1771-2001</i> [Exhibition catalogue] prepared by Leslie A McGrath (Review)	73 Aug 02 30-33
Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection. [Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)	59 Nov 97 5-7
<i>Trash or treasure: a dip into 400 years of children's books</i> [Exhibition] Renier Collection Bethnal Green Museum	45 Sep 92 18
The View from the page: the illustrated book in Britain 1775-1960 [Exhibition] John Rylands Library, Manchester	54 Mar 96 2
What to do about the Short Nineteenth Century? [Some remarks by Brian Alderson]	84 Mar 06 15
<i>When we were young: two centuries of children's book illustration</i> , by William Feaver (Review)	20 Oct 77 4-5
The Whittaker Family's collection of children's books [18th & early 19th century] Marjorie Reeves (Talk)	32 Mar 86 6-8
Wien und Berlin: zwei Metropolen im Spiegel des Kinderbuchs 1870-1945 [Exhibition] German State Library, Berlin (Report)	91 Aug 08 6-7
Women and the shaping of the nation's young: education & public doctrine in Britain 1750-1850, by Mary Hilton (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award)	90 Apr 08 10-12
<i>Wood engraving and the woodcut in Britain circa 1890-1990</i> , by James Hamilton (Review)	50 Nov 94 12-13
<i>Writing for the rising generation: British fiction for young people 1672-1839</i> , by Sylvia Kasey Marks (Review)	80 Nov 04 22-24
<i>Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940</i> , by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue]	69 Apr 01 35-37
<i>See also Edwardian period; Eighteenth century; Twentieth century; Victorian period</i>	
Nissen, Jane <i>Jane Nissen books</i> [a small publishing venture] with an introduction by Brian Alderson [Note on further progress]	67 Aug 00 5-8
[New titles added to the list] (Notes & Queries)	68 Nov 00 38
[Two further titles added]	70 Jul 01 42
[Recent additions]	71 Nov 01 38
74 Nov 02 24	
<i>Nister, Ernest</i> [publisher] Information requested on Nister movables. Julia Hunt (Notes & Queries)	56 Nov 96 34
Julia Hunt and Ernest Nister. [Her Nister bibliography & her cataloguing of British Library collection.]	57 Apr 97 39
" " " Report on further progress	58 Jul 97 19-20
<i>Peeps into Nisterland: a guide to the children's books of Ernest Nister</i> , by Julia & Frederick Hunt (Review)	86 Dec 06 38-40
Nixon, Cheryl L. <i>The orphan in eighteenth century law and literature</i> (Review)	104 Dec 12 35-37
Noakes, Vivien <i>Edward Lear: the complete verse and other nonsense poems</i> , edited by Vivien Noakes (Review)	73 Aug 02 26-27
<i>Edward Lear: selected letters</i> , edited by Vivien Noakes (Review)	38 Mar 89 11
Noblett, William "John Newbery: publisher extraordinary" <i>History Today</i> (April 1972)	8 May 72 3
<i>Non-fiction books</i> <i>Matters of fact: aspects of non-fiction for children</i> , by Margery Fisher (Brief review)	9 Sep 72 2
<i>See also Biography; Natural history</i>	

<i>Nordstrom, Ursula</i>	<i>Dear Genius: the letters of Ursula Nordstrom</i> , edited by Leonard S. Marcus (Review)	64 Jun 99 11-12
<b>NORFOLK</b>	<i>Eighteenth century Norfolk booksellers: a survey and register</i> , by T. Fawcett (Note by Jill Grey)	24 Sep 79 7
Norman, Andrew	<i>Enid Blyton and her enchantment with Dorset</i> (Review)	92 Dec 08 34-35
Norrie, Ian	<i>Publishing and bookselling</i> , by Frank Arthur Mumby and Ian Norrie. 5th ed. (Brief notice)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
<i>Norse tales</i>	<i>East of the sun and west of the moon</i> , illustrated by Kay Nielsen (Note)	19 Mar 77 7
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>	<i>Women's travel writings in North Africa &amp; the Middle East</i> , edited by Carl Thompson <i>et al</i> (Review)	108 Apr 14 22-23
<i>North Carolina, University of</i>	Jackson Library. Univ of North Carolina <i>Development of Children's literature collections</i>	61 Jul 98 10-13
Noret, Michèle	<i>Catalogue dix</i> (Décembre 2012) (Review)	105 Mar 13 34-36
	<i>Les livres d'Harlin Quist et de François Ruy-Vidal. Catalogue bibliographique</i> (Review)	105 Mar 13 34-36
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> (Review)	20 Oct 77 5
<i>Norton, Mary</i>	Mary Norton's 'Borrowers' and other 'Little people' Susan Hancock (Talk)	81 Apr 05 12-20
	"Mixed messages: the problem of class in Mary Norton's <i>Borrowers</i> series" Madelyn Travis	
	<i>Children's literature in education</i> 38.3 (September 2007) pp.187-194	88 Aug 07 48
<i>Norton anthology</i>	<i>The Norton anthology of children's literature: the traditions in English</i> (An editorial critique)	85 Aug 06 2
<i>Nostalgia collection, The</i> , published by Hawk Books (Review)		42 Apr 91 18
<i>Notes</i>	See Foot notes	
<b>NOVELTY BOOKS</b>	Novelty books and movables: questions of terminology [Editors]	61 Jul 98 14-22
	[Novelty books and movables: questions of terminology] (Letter in response) Michael Dawson	62 Nov 98 11-12
<i>Nurse Lovechild</i>	See Fenn, Ellenor	
<b>NURSERY RHYMES</b>		
	"Because he can't work any faster "[Nursery rhymes & ruling-class values] <i>TES</i> (10 Jan 1981) p.22	26 Mar 82 10-11
	<i>Great Grandmother Goose</i> [Medieval poems as precursors of nursery rhymes] (Review)	24 Sep 79 4
	Nursery rhymes Nicholas Tucker (Talk)	3 Sep 70 2
	<i>Nursery rhymes with pictures to paint</i> , by Gertrude Bradley & Brinsley le Fanu (Unusual books 42)	95 Dec 09 47
	<i>I. II One-Two buckle my shoe</i> . 10 designs on stone by E. R. B. (Unusual children's books. 34)	72 Apr 02 38
	<i>The Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes</i> , by Iona and Peter Opie. New edition (Note)	59 Nov 97 36
	(Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7)	60 Mar 98 9
	(Review)	60 Mar 98 29-30
	<i>Three centuries of nursery rhymes and poetry for children</i> , by Iona & Peter Opie. Rev. ed. (Review)	21 Jan 78 5-6
	Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.	
	[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)	59 Nov 97 5-7
	See also <i>Mother Goose</i>	

## Obituaries

Ruth E. Adomeit	56 Nov 96 23-24
Joan Aiken	78 Apr 04 30-32
Valerie Alderson	82 Aug 05
Mabel Esther Allan	62 Nov 98 20-22
Doris Aubrey	61 Jul 98 22-23
Brian Alfred Baker	79 Aug 04 21-22
Ruth Baldwin	40 Apr 90 18
Pauline Baynes	92 Dec 08 20-22
Gerry Bell	107 Dec 13 23-24
John Bell	90 Apr 08 29-31
Ulla Bergstrand	81 Apr 05 25
Alfred Bestall	33 Sep 86 16-17
Barry Bloomfield	72 Apr 02 29
Ingar Bratt	57 Apr 97 21-22
Anthony Buckeridge	79 Aug 04 18-21
Hester Burton	69 Apr 01 14-17
Julia Briggs	91 Aug 08 23-25
Joan Butler	41 Sep 90 18
Edith Cairns	92 Dec 08 19
Humphrey Carpenter	82 Aug 05 13-15
Charles Causley	82 Aug 05 15-18
Margaret Clark	88 Aug 07 31-34
John Coles	58 Jul 97 17-18
Eileen Colwell	74 Nov 02 29-31
Barbara Cooney	67 Aug 00 30-33
Helen Cresswell	83 Dec 05 21-24

Marcus Crouch	55 Jul 96 24
Denis Crutch	67 Aug 00 22-23
<i>The Dandy</i>	105 Mar 13 19-20
Lawrence Darton	93 Apr 09 21-24
James G. Davis	67 Aug 00 22-23
Nial Devitt	81 Apr 05 26-27
Brian Doyle	91 Aug 08 25-27
Violet Hilda Drummond	67 Aug 00 23-24
Elizabeth Eason	82 Aug 05 19-20
Dorothy Edwards	27 Sep 82 1
Monica Edwards	60 Mar 98 23-26
Antonia Forest	80 Nov 04 14-15
James Fraser	108 Apr 14 26-27
Leon Garfield	56 Nov 96 24-25
Margery Gill	93 Apr 09 25-26
Rumer Godden	63 Mar 99 21-22
Edward Gorey	67 Aug 00 26-27
Jill Grey	36 Mar 88 18
John Harthan	72 Apr 02 29-30
Sheila Hawkins	63 Mar 99 23
Veronica Hickie	95 Dec 09 25
Russell Hoban	102 Apr 12 25-27
Mary Hobbs	63 Mar 99 19
C. Walter Hodges	81 Apr 05 27-29
Grace Hogarth	54 Mar 96 15-17
Christopher Holtom	107 Dec 13 24-25
Richard Hough	66 Apr 00 29-30
Ted Hughes	63 Mar 99 23-27
Norman Hunter	52 Aug 95 28-29
Eva Ibbotson	98 Nov 10 27-31
Tove Jansson	72 Apr 02 26-28
Faith Jaques	59 Nov 97 24-25
Anne Grahame Johnstone	63 Mar 99 23
Diana Wynne Jones	101 Nov/Dec 24-26
Keeling Anthony	85 Aug 06 18-19
Göte Klingberg	87 Apr 07 25-26
Raymond Lee	70 Jul 01 33
Robert Leeson	107 Dec 13 26-27
Naomi Lewis	Special issue 2009
Brian Limbrick	106 Jul/Aug 19
Leslie Linder	11 Apr 73 1
Astrid Lindgren	73 Aug 02 24-25
Kathleen Lines	38 Mar 89 15-16
Bill Lofts	59 Nov 97 26-27
Elinor Lyon	92 Dec 08 23-24
Margaret Mahy	104 Dec 12 27-29
Jan Mark	85 Aug 06 17-18
Enid Marx	62 Nov 98 22-25
William Mayne	96 May 10 25-26
Colin Mears	63 Mar 99 20
Naomi Mitchison	65 Oct 99 25-26
Sylvia Mogg	62 Nov 98 19-20
Marjorie Moon	56 Nov 96 26-27
Mitzi Myers	72 Apr 02 25-26
Victor Neuburg	54 Mar 96 18-21
Peter Opie	26 Mar 82 1
Jan Ormerod	107 Dec 13 27-29
Edgar Osborne	23 Jan 79 1
J. H. P. Pafford	55 Jul 96 25-26
Philippa Pearce	87 Apr 07 19-24
Barbara Leonie Picard	102 Apr 12 29-31
Christine Pullein-Thompson	84 Mar 06 20-23
Eric Quayle	71 Nov 01 27-28
Colin Ray	108 Apr 25-26
Anne Renier	37 Sep 88 18
Jimmy Riddell	67 Aug 00 25-26
Sydney Roscoe	21 Jan 78 1
Judith St. John	89 Dec 07 26-31
Anne Serraillier	82 Aug 05 22-24
Ian Serraillier	51 Mar 95 11-14
Ronald Searle	102 Apr 12 27-29
Maurice Sendak	105 Mar 13 20-31

George Speaight		84 Mar 06 18-20
Charles William Stewart		72 Apr 02 28-29
William Stobbs		67 Aug 00 28-30
Peter Stockham		77 Nov 03 28-29
Michael Rupert Taylor		88 Aug 07 34-36
Ron Taylor		90 Apr 08 27-29
Mary E. Thwaite		57 Apr 97 22-23
P. L. Travers		55 Jul 96 19-23
Mary Treadgold		82 Aug 05 21-22
Meriol Trevor		66 Apr 00 31-32
Joan Tucker		106 Jul/Aug 17-19
Philip Turner		86 Dec 06 24-26
David Storr Unwin		96 May 10 27-28
Elizabeth Waldmann		56 Nov 96 25
Norman Waddleton		91 Aug 08 28-30
Kaye Webb		54 Mar 96 17-18
Margaret Weedon		87 Apr 07 24-25
Benedicta Whistler		69 Apr 01 17-18
Constance M. White		81 Apr 05 30-31
Susan Marjorie Wickham		88 Aug 07 36-37
Una Hamilton Wright		95 Dec 09 25-27
O'Brien, Nancy Patricia	"Children's Book Collection ... " <i>Focus on the Center for Research Libraries</i> (Sep-Dec 94) pp. 1-2	52 Aug 95 40
<i>Occasional Papers</i>	1. <i>After Henry</i> [Early alphabets] by Pat Garrett. 1994	
	2. <i>The Neverland: two flights over the territory.</i> 1995 <i>Peter pictured: a survey of illustrated editions of Peter Pan</i> , by Chris Routh <i>Peter Pan in Russia</i> , by Nina Demourova	
	3. <i>Chapbooks</i> , by Sue Dipple. 1996	
	4. <i>Children's illustration in the Sixties by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite &amp; "Idyllic" movement</i> , by Paul Goldman. 1997	
	5. <i>The firm of Blackie &amp; Son and some of their children's books</i> , by Morna Daniels. 2000	
	6. <i>Before Tom Brown: the birth and development of the boys' school story in the long eighteenth century</i> , by Robert Kirkpatrick. 2006	
	7. <i>Cobwebs to catch flies: a bibliographical case study</i> [The publishing history of Lady Ellenor Fenn's early reading book] by David Stoker 2007	
	8. <i>The three lives of Bernard Heldmann</i> [Victorian author of boys' stories] by Robert Kirkpatrick 2010	
	9. <i>Walter Crane: promoting visual literacy in nursery picture books</i> , by Lesley Delaney 2011	
	10. <i>Crossing the bridge: some notes on children's book publishing in the 1940s</i> , by Brian Alderson 2012	
	11. <i>Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick 2013	
O'Connor, Juliet	<i>Bottersnikes &amp; other lost things ; a celebration of Australian children's books</i> (Review)	96 May 10 7-8
O'Doherty, Paddy	"A peep into the Pollard Collection" <i>INIS: the Children's Books Ireland magazine</i> (Summer 2006) pp. 20-21	89 Dec 07 37
Ogle, Richard Bertram	<i>Sports and games: a book for children</i> [Illustrated by Richard Bertram Ogle] (Notes & Queries)	52 Aug 95 39
Ogres	<i>Fee Fie Fo Fum: the child in the jaws of the story</i> (Report of talk by Marina Warner)	57 Apr 97 4
<i>See also Bogeymen</i>		
O'Hanlon, Mark	<i>Beyond the Lone Pine: a biography of Malcolm Saville</i> (Review) <i>The Complete Lone Pine</i> [A companion to Malcolm Saville's <i>Lone Pine Club</i> books short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7] (Review)	71 Nov 01 37-38 60 Mar 98 7-8
O'Leary, Sister April	A Defence of Mrs Sherwood (Talk)	27 Sep 82 5
<i>Old Testament See Bible. Old Testament</i>		
<i>Oldmeadow, Joyce &amp; Court</i>	The Oldmeadow Collection, Dromkeen, Riddells Creek, Melbourne, Australia	Emma Laws 73 Aug 02 20
O'Malley, Andrew	<i>The making of the modern child. Children's literature &amp; childhood in the late 18th century</i> (Review) " " [Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award]	82 Aug 05 28-32 84 Mar 06 12-13
"Omnibus" books	Old books made new: new books made old ["Omnibus" & "Composite" books] Peter Opie (Talk)	26 Mar 82 1-2
<i>Once upon a time: illustrations for children's books.</i>	National Gallery of Scotland [exhibition] (Review)	46 Apr 93 18-19
<i>Onley, Mary</i>	Information on this author ( <i>fl. 1870-1890</i> ) requested by Marcie Muir	80 Nov 04 36
<i>Operettas</i>	The lost world of school operettas Robert Kirkpatrick (Article)	96 May 10 22-24
<i>Opie, Amelia</i>	Amelia Opie's anti-slavery poems for children Ann Farrant	74 Nov 02 12-16
Opie, Iona	The Making of the Opie Collection (Talk) <i>My very first Mother Goose</i> , edited by Iona Opie (Brief notice) <i>The People in the playground</i> (Review)	40 Apr 90 2-3 56 Nov 96 36 47 Sep 93 17-18
Opie, Iona & Peter	<i>The Classic fairy tales</i> (Review) <i>I saw Esau: the schoolchild's pocket book</i> , edited by Iona and Peter Opie (Review) <i>Three centuries of nursery rhymes and poetry for children.</i> Revised and expanded edition (Review)	16 Jun 75 7 46 Apr 93 21 21 178 5-6



<i>Opie, Iona &amp; Peter</i>		
	<i>Children and their books: a celebration of the work of Iona &amp; Peter Opie</i> , by Gillian Avery and Julia Briggs (Review)	41 Sep 90 12-15
	<i>Children's games with things</i> (Note)	59 Nov 97 36
	[Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7]	60 Mar 98 8-9
	(Review)	60 Mar 98 31-32
	<i>The Oxford dictionary of nursery rhymes</i> . New edition (Note)	59 Nov 97 36
	[Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7]	60 Mar 98 9
	(Review)	60 Mar 98 29-30
Opie, Iona & Robert	<i>The Treasures of childhood</i> , by Iona and Robert Opie, and Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 8-9
<i>Opie, Peter</i>		
	[Diaries] Peter Opie's diaries Clive Hurst (Talk)	36 Mar 88 8-9
	"John Newbery and his successors" <i>Book Collector</i> (Summer 1975) pp. 259-269	17 Feb 76 8-9
	Old books made new: new books made old ["Omnibus" and "Composite" books] (Talk)	26 Mar 82 1-2
	Robert Christopher, bookseller and printer <i>In</i> "Notes and queries"	26 Mar 82 7
<i>Opie, Peter</i>	Obituary	26 Mar 82 1
<i>Opie Collection</i>	The Making of the Opie Collection Iona Opie (Talk)	40 Apr 90 2-3
	The Opie appeal [to keep the collection in Britain at the Bodleian Library]	35 Sep 87 12
	An Opie ceremony [to celebrate the near completion of the listing and shelfmarking of the Collection]	51 Mar 95 7
	<i>The Opie Collection of Children's Literature: a guide to the microfiche collection</i> . Unit 14. (Note)	57 Apr 97 36
	"The Opie copy of the 1766 ed of 'Little Goody Two-Shoes' " <i>Bodleian Lib Record</i> (Apr 95) pp.136-9	52 Aug 95 40
	<i>Opieana</i> [Three Opie-related enterprises reviewed by Brian Alderson]	55 Jul 96 26-28
	<i>The UMI microfiche guide</i> [University Microfilms microfiche catalogue of Opie books]	
	"The Opie Library" [An attempt to find more about a mysterious series proposed by New York O.U.P.]	
	"The Book cupboard" [Orion Children's Books' six miniature paperbacks of Opie originals]	
	Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.	
	[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)	59 Nov 97 5-7
	Transfer to the Bodleian Library	38 Mar 89 10
	<i>The Treasures of childhood</i> , by Iona and Robert Opie, and Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 8-9
	Visit (June 13, 1987)	35 Sep 87 11-12
<i>Oppenheimer Collection</i>		
	Oppenheimer Collection [Sales 1-3 : A-K at Sotheby's]	17 Feb 76 3-4
	Oppenheimer Collection [Final sale : T-Z at Sotheby's]	21 Jan 78 3-4
<i>Orczy, Emmuska</i> , Baroness	Eighty years on ["The Scarlet Pimpernel"] Mary Cadogan	28 Apr 84 3-4
Orme, Nicholas	"John Holt (d.1504) Tudor schoolmaster and grammarian" <i>The Library</i> (Dec 1996) pp.283-305	58 Jul 97 29
Ormerod, Jan	Obituary	107 Dec 13 27-29
Ormond, Leonee	"Kipling's revisions of <i>Captains Courageous</i> " <i>Kipling Journal</i> (March 1999) pp. 22-88	64 Jun 99 24
<i>Orphans</i>	Archive of Children in Care 1881-1918 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	<i>The orphan in eighteenth century law and literature</i> , by Cheryl L. Nixon (Review)	104 Dec 12 35-37
Ørvig, Mary	<i>Den internationella flickboken: svensk tappning</i> [The girls' story in Swedish translation] (Brief note)	8 May 72 3
<i>Osborne, Edgar</i>	Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Toronto (Note)	3 9/70 1-2
	Obituary	23 Jan 79 1
Osborne, Eric	"Children's book auction" <i>Books and Bookmen</i> (Oct. 1972) (Brief details of the 1972 Sotheby's sale)	10 Dec 72 4
<i>Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collections</i>		
	"An Evening with Judith St John". The founding of the Osborne Collection. (Brief report)	13 Dec 73 1
	Children's books from the past.	
	Six reprints of titles from the Osborne Collection (Brief descriptions)	14/15 Apr/Sep74 6-7
	1. <i>The Images of the Old Testament</i> . 1549 [Picture book. Captions in English & French]	
	2. <i>The Polite academy, or School of behaviour for young gentlemen &amp; ladies</i> . 1765	
	3. <i>Juvenile trials for robbing orchards</i> , by Master Tanny Littleton (i.e. Richard Johnson) 1786	
	4. <i>Visions in verse</i> [ by Nathaniel Cotton] 1752	
	5. <i>Sacred dramas</i> [by Hannah More] 1782	
	6. <i>The Pleasing instructor</i> [edited by Mrs Thomas Slack] 1785	
	50th Anniversary Celebration of the Osborne Collection in Toronto (Report by Margaret Payne)	66 Apr 00 15-16
	Retirement of Judith St. John from her post as Curator	24 Sep 79 1
	A Visit to the Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collections Sue Dipple (Talk)	37 Sep 88 12-13 18
<i>Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collections, Friends of the</i>		
	<i>Henry Cole's Home Treasury Series to children's books</i> , by Susanna Avery-Quash (Note)	59 Nov 97 27
	<i>Lectures</i> [List of off-prints available]	38 Mar 89 16-17
	News from Toronto ( <i>in chronological order</i> )	
	Staff arrangements at Boys and Girls House	25 Mar 81 1
	New library & acquisition of the Hayes Collection planned	49 Aug 94 25
	Official opening of new library & suggested representation by British members	52 Aug 95 3
	Reception attended by British members 20 October, 1995	53 Nov 95 2-5
	Appreciation of CBHS support & plans to mount a page on World Wide Web	55 Jul 96 29
	Leslie McGrath & Lori McLeod (Courses attended). Jill Shefrin (Retirement)	56 Nov 96 27-28
	Launch of electronic journal <i>The Looking glass</i> ... Etc.	57 Apr 97 24
	[1996 gift book] <i>Ingenious contrivances: table games &amp; puzzles for children</i> . Exhib.cat. (Review)	57 Apr 97 7
	Miscellany - including "Osborne Web page up and running" ...	58 Jul 97 18-19
	Lewis Carroll Centenary Special Exhibit "We're all mad here!"	61 Jul 98 26

- News of notable acquisitions & of progress on the online catalogue 65 Oct 99 26-28  
A visit by J.K.Rowling with an exhibition highlighting fabulous creatures 68 Nov 00 18-19  
The IBBY Honour List 1980-2000: a legacy of outstanding children's literature [Travelling exhibition] 69 Apr 01 12-13  
*Plain and fancy: an exhibit of covers and bindings from the Osborne Collections ...* [Exhibition] 69 Apr 01 13  
Brief notes on recent and current developments 72 Apr 02 20  
“ “ “ 78 Apr 04 35  
“ “ “ 79 Aug 04 22  
On her 90th birthday Judith St.John received the University Of Toronto's Chancellor's Medal 103 Aug 12 24-26  
Silvia Cole's book [circa 1720] donated to the Osborne Collection
- See also Children's Books History Society*
- Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books 1476-1910 *Catalogue. Vol. 2*, compiled by Judith St.John (Review) 18 Sep 76 1-2  
[Progress report] 16 Jun 75 4  
27 Sep 82 2-3
- Osborne facsimiles* The Osborne facsimiles (Talk) Margaret Clark 27 Sep 82 13  
"Using the Osborne Collection facsimiles" by Gabrielle Maunder *Signal* (Jan.1982) pp. 26-37 37 Sep 88 16-17
- Osborne Gift Books* List of gift books of previous years available to members
- O'Shaughnessy, David, et al "William Godwin diary: an introduction, etc." *The Bodleian Library record* (April 2011) 101 Nov/Dec 11 42
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur* Information on a children's book, *Toyland*, by this writer requested by Mrs Jill Tagg 78 Apr 04 48
- O'Sullivan, Keith *Irish children's literature and culture: new perspectives on contemporary writing*, edited by Valerie Coughlan and Keith O'Sullivan (Review) 101 Nov/Dec 11 31-35
- Otten, Rupert *Edward Ardizzone 1900-1979* [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 94 Aug 09 40-41
- Outhwaite, Ida Rentoul* Information requested by Marcie Muir on the 1936 edition of Outhwaite's *The enchanted forest* 77 Nov 03 40
- Ovenden, Graham* *The Illustrators of "Alice"*, edited by Graham Ovenden. Introduction by John Davis (Review) 10 Dec 72 3
- Owen, Richard "Mary Shelley's lost children's story found in Italian palazzo" *The Times* (10 Nov 1997) p. 1 59 Nov 97 36
- Oxenham, Elsie Jeanette*  
Aspects of the life and work of E.J.Oxenham Marjorie Morris (Talk) [Bibliography pp. 9-11] 45 Sep 92 3-11  
Elsie Oxenham Society [brief details] 39 Sep 89 19  
*Island to abbey: survival & sanctuary in the books of Elsie J. Oxenham, 1907 to 1959*  
by Stella Waring & Sheila Ray (Review) 85 Aug 06 25-30  
*The world of Elsie Jeanette Oxenham and her books*, by Monica Godfrey  
(SHORT-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004) 78 Apr 04 12-13
- Oxford book of children's stories*, edited by Jan Mark (Review) 48 Apr 94 12
- Oxford children's modern classics* *Oxford children's modern classics* Hilary Clare 67 Aug 00 10-12
- Oxford companion to children's literature* Humphrey Carpenter (Talk on compilation) 36 Mar 88 9-11
- Oxford companion to children's literature*, by Humphrey Carpenter and Mari Prichard (Review) 30 Apr 85 2-3
- Oxford World's Classics* The Joys of editing *The secret garden* (and other [Oxford World's] classics) Peter Hunt (Article) 106 Jul/Aug 10-17  
Publishing children's books in the World's Classics Judith Luna (Talk) 42 Apr 91 2-3
- Oyens, Felix de Marez *Be merry and wise. Origins of children's book publishing in England 1650-1850*, by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review) 88 Aug 07 38-45  
“ “ “ (Joint winner of the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 6-8
- P**afford, J. H. P. Whetstones for dull wits [Riddle books] (Talk) 26 Mar 82 3-4
- Pafford, J. H. P.* Obituary 55 Jul 96 25-26
- Paget, Francis Edward *The Fairy godmother; or The adventures of Prince Eigenwillig*, by William Churne [F. E. Paget] (Unusual children's books. 1) 21 Jan 78 9-10  
*The Fairy godmother* [Bibliographic details supplied by John S. Hayes of Stratford, Ontario] 23 Jan 79 8-9
- Paget, Walter* "On an illustration [by Walter Paget] for *King Solomon's mines*" by D. M. Thomas *The Times* (23 May 2001) p. 17 70 Jul 01 40
- Painting books* *Painting and colouring books. The Renier Collection ... Occasional list no.10.* (Books received) 48 Apr 94 15
- Pantomimes* *See Babes in the wood; Cinderella; Dick Whittington*
- PAPER DOLLS**  
*Collector's guide to Raphael Tuck & Sons: paper dolls, toys, children's books*, by B. & M. Whitton (Revised) 44 Apr 92 14  
*History of little Fanny & other bad children: 19th century paper doll books*, by Vanessa Roberts (Review) 40 Apr 90 7
- PAPER ENGINEERING**  
*Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder* edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 79 Aug 04 38-39  
*Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist & paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta (1919-1992)* edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 81 Apr 05 44-45  
*See also Movable books; Pop-up books*
- PARENTHOOD**  
The children at Happy House: life behind the green hedges [Enid Blyton as a parent] David Rudd (Talk) 94 Aug 09 9-17  
Father and son - A. A. Milne and Christopher Robin Ann Thwaite (Article) 96 May 10 14-18  
Kenneth Grahame, 'Mouse', and *The wind in the willows* [Kenneth Grahame as a parent] Peter Hunt (Talk) 93 Apr 09 16-19  
On the right rails. The creator of the Railway series [The Rev Wilbur Awdry as a parent] Brian Sibley (Talk) 95 Dec 09 9-20  
Why are some of the best and greatest children's writers not very good parents? Dennis Butts (Talk) 96 May 10 18-21
- PARIS** Visit by Morna Daniels to the Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse, Paris (Report) 70 Jul 01 28-29

<i>Parker, B. &amp; N.</i>	Information requested by Mrs P.Todhunter on this author & illustrator published in the early 20th century. by Chambers, Edinburgh (Notes & Queries)	57 Apr 97 40
<i>Parker Collection of Early Children's Books and Games</i>	<i>Mirth without mischief: an introduction to the Collection</i> , by N. Rathbone	27 Sep 82 10-11
	The Parker Collection of Children's Books & Games. Birmingham Central Library. Cherie Gladstone	59 Nov 97 22-24
	Visit	25 Mar 81 5
	Website now available for catalogue searching	72 Apr 02 22
<i>Parkes, Susan M.</i>	<i>Kildare Place: history of the Church of Ireland Training College &amp; College of Education 1811-2010</i> (Review)	100 Aug 11 47-50
<i>Parkin, Michael</i>	Louis Wain: the man who drew cats (Talk)	30 Apr 85 1-2
<i>Parlevliet, Sanne</i>	"Hunting Reynard: how <i>Reynard the Fox</i> tricked his way into English & Dutch children's literature" <i>Children's literature in education</i> (June 2008) pp.107-220	91 Aug 08 39
<i>Parkinson, Siobhán</i>	<i>Irish children's writers and illustrators 1986-2006: a selection of essays</i> , edited by Valerie Coghlan & Siobhán Parkinson (Review)	90 Apr 08 38-40
<i>Parlett, Reg.</i>	<i>The comic art of Reg. Parlett: 60 years of comics</i> , by Alan Clark (Review)	41 Sep 90 17
<b>PARODIES</b>	Parodies of children's literature [Information requested by Dr Sanjay Sircar] (Notes & Queries)	54 Mar 96 26
	<i>When we were very young</i> , by Milne [Parody noted by Jane & Bill McCallum of Cattermole] (N & Q)	55 Jul 96 38-39
<i>Parrish, Maxfield</i>	<i>Maxfield Parrish</i> , by Coy Ludwig (Review)	16 Jun 75 7
<i>Partridge, Samuel William</i>	S.W. Partridge Peter Stockham (Talk)	37 Sep 88 7-11
<i>Patten, Robert L.</i>	<i>George Cruikshank's life, times and art. Vol.I. 1792-1835; Vol.II. 1835-1878</i> (Review)	63 Mar 99 28-29
<i>Paul, Lissa</i>	Performing the didactic", by Sandra Beckett & Lissa Paul <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (April 2009) [Whole issue]	95 Dec 09 46
	<i>Reading other-ways</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-9)	66 Apr 00 3-4
<i>Payne, Wyndham</i>	Wyndham Payne" by William Connelly <i>Studies in Illustration</i> 31/32 (Winter 2005 / Spring 2006) pp. 7-33	85 Aug 06 35
<i>Peake, Mervyn</i>	<i>Alices adventures in Wonderland &amp; Through the looking-glass</i> ; with illustrations by Mervyn Peake (Unusual children's books. 22)	60 Mar 98 35
	<i>The Drawings of Mervyn Peake</i> . Introduction by Hilary Spurling (Review)	16 Jun 75 6
	<i>Mervyn Peake</i> [Exhibition] Bodleian library, Oxford	23 Jan 79 5
	<i>Mervyn Peake: writings and drawings</i> , by Maeve Gilmore and Shelagh Johnson (Review)	16 Jun 75 6
	Mervyn Peake Society formed	17 Feb 76 10
	"'Peake view'" [A memoir of Mervyn Peake by his son] <i>Illustration</i> (Spring 2007) pp.10-15	87 Apr 07 42
	<i>Something quite outside the general experience: the children's books of Mervyn Peake</i> , by Liz Thiel (Article)	83 Dec 05 13-20
	The worlds of Mervyn Peake at the British Library {Exhibition} British Library (Report)	100 Aug 11 28
<i>Peake, Sebastian</i>	"'Peake view'" [A memoir of Mervyn Peake by his son] <i>Illustration</i> (Spring 2007) pp.10-15	87 Apr 07 42
<i>Pearce, Philippa</i>	An obituary, some personal recollections, and a chronological list of her books Philippa Pearce (The Philippa Pearce Memorial Lecture)	87 Apr 07 19-24
	Reflections on Philippa Pearce's <i>A finder's magic</i> , by Pat Schaefer (Report)	92 Dec 08 8-9
<i>Pearson, Joe</i>	<i>Drawn direct to the plate: Noel Carrington and the Puffin picture books</i> (Review)	92 Dec 08 9-10
<i>Pearson, John</i>	<i>Biggles: the authorized biography</i> (Review)	99 Apr 11 31-34
<i>Pearson, Lucy</i>	<i>The making of modern children's literature in Britain.: publishing &amp; criticism in the 1960s and 1970s.</i> (Review)	24 Sep 79 6
<i>Pemberton, Harriet Child</i>	Information requested on this author by Liz Thiel	107 Dec 13 31
<i>Penguin Books</i>	<i>Lost causes</i> , edited by Steve Hare [an account of several abortive Penguin projects] (Brief review)	76 Jul 03 44
<i>Penguin Collectors Society</i>	<i>Mary starts to cook</i> , by Margaret & Alexander Potter [Account of the publication by the Penguin Collectors Society of a wartime cookery book]	63 Mar 99 35-36
	Penguin Collectors Society [est. 1974] (Brief details)	71 Nov 01 23
<i>Penguin companion to children's literature</i>	Brian Alderson (Talk)	17 Feb 76 10
		47 Sep 93 17-18
<b>PENNY DREADFULS</b>		
	<i>From the penny dreadful to the ha'penny dreadfuler: a bibliographic history of the boys' periodical in Britain. 1762-1950</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 31-33
	Penny dreadfuls: tales of mystery and adventure for the cataloguer Elizabeth James (Talk)	65 Oct 99 10-17
<i>People in the playground, The</i> , by Iona Opie (Review)		47 Sep 93 12-13
<i>Pepler, Harry Douglas Clarke</i>	<i>Concerning dragons</i> : a rhyme by H.D.C.P. [H. D. C. Pepler] with engravings by A.E.R.G[ill] (Unusual children's books. 14)	52 Aug 95 26-28
	[Pepler. <i>Concerning dragons</i> ] Correction by Michael Taylor to above (Notes & Queries)	53 Nov 95 17
<b>PERIODICALS</b>		
	<i>Aspects of illustration</i> . The IBIS journal 1. 1999 (Review)	67 Aug 00 34-35
	"Bickers's <i>New illustrated periodicals</i> 1861" <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 1982) pp. 64-75	27 Sep 82 12
	"The Book & magazine illustrations of Willy Pogany: a bibliography" <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> 1 pp. 11-24 55	Jul 96 39
	Children's Literature in Periodicals: an international indexing project	48 Apr 94 3-4
	<i>Framing childhood in eighteenth century English periodicals &amp; prints 1689-1789</i> , by Anja Müller (Review)	96 May 10 28-30
	Further notes on "T.Pym" (Clara Creed) and WGD [Wells, Gardner & Darton] periodicals Lawrence Darton	29 Nov 84 8-9



- Over the hills and far away: from Northumbrian farm to folktale farm.* [An exhibition celebrating the picture books of Kim Lewis, a Canadian artist now living in Northumbria] Shipley Art Gallery, Gateshead 76 Jul 03 11-12
- Picturebooks: beyond the borders of art, narrative & culture,* by Evelyn Arizpe, Maureen Farrell & Julie McAdam (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36
- Picturebooks translated into Japanese. Query by Mrs Tomoko Masaki (Notes & Queries) 52 Aug 95 39
- Reading pictures: art, narrative and childhood* [Symposium] 2000 (Sep 1-4) Homerton, Cambridge 68 Nov 00 6-8
- The Randolph Caldecott picture book* (Note) 19 Mar 77 7
- Silvia Cole's book [circa 1720] donated to the Osborne Collection (News from Toronto) 103 Aug 12 24-26
- Sing a song for sixpence: the English picture book tradition & Randolph Caldecott* [British Library exhibition] 34 Mar 87 7
- Some picture-book reissues Brian Alderson 67 Aug 00 8-10
- [Swedish] Query concerning originals of lithographed pictures from 1890s Swedish picture books (N & Q) 51 Mar 95 22
- "Toy books in 1865: the evolution of popular Victorian picture books" *Tinkerbell* (No.45) pp. 74-90 66 Apr 00 37
- Through Eastern eyes - the art of the Japanese picture book Tomoko Masaki (Report of talk) 70 Jul 01 9-10
- " " " (Talk to joint meeting of CBHS & Beatrix Potter Society) 71 Nov 01 5-6
- Victorian colour picture books*, edited by Jonathan Cott 29 Nov 84 10-11
- Walter Crane: promoting visual literacy in nursery picture books*, by Lesley Delaney Occasional paper 9
- See also *Alphabet books; Colour printing; Illustration; Puffin Books; Toy books*
- Pictures and songs* *My mother*, by Ann Taylor [Similar to *Pictures and songs for the little ones at home*] (N & Q) 57 Apr 97 39
- Pictures and songs for the little ones at home*, by the Editors of the "Children's Paper" (Unusual children's books. 18) 56 Nov 96 32-33
- Pierpont Morgan Library*
- Early children's books and their illustration* [Exhibition catalogue] by Gerald Gottlieb (Review) 18 Sep 76 4
- "Early children's books at the P.M.Library", by Justin Schiller *American Book Collector* (July 76) pp.7-34 22 Jun 78 10
- Refurbishment of the library (Brief report) 87 Apr 07 27-28
- Piggott, J. R. *Printing the toy theatre*, by David Powell, J. R. Piggott, and Horatio Blood (Review) 98 Nov 10 38-39
- Pinocchio* See *Collodi, Carlo*
- Pinsent, Pat Catholic children's fiction between about 1870 and 1965 (Talk) 76 Jul 03 12-23
- Out of the attic: some neglected children's authors of the twentieth century*, edited by Pat Pinsent (Review) 87 Apr 07 34-36
- What do you see? International perspectives on children's book illustration*, edited by Jennifer Harding & Pat Pinsent (Review) 96 May 10 32-33
- Pip, Squeak and Wilfred* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 7-9
- Piper, John* "John Piper and John Minton" Frances Spalding *Studies in illustration* (Spring 2011) pp. 5-14 100 Aug 11 51
- Pitcher, E.W. "Anthologized fiction for the juvenile reader 1750-1800 ..." *The Library* (June 1981) pp. 132-141 26 Mar 82 11
- Playground games* *The People in the playground*, by Iona Opie (Review) 47 Sep 93 17-18
- Playing cards* "Cards for playing and learning", by E.Goshawk *Country Life* (Christmas no. 1973) p. 1444 11 Apr 73 4
- Plays* See *Drama; Toy theatre*
- Plot development* The Development of plot in early children's books Marjorie Moon (Talk) 26 Mar 82 4
- Podmaniczky, Christine B. *N. C. Wyeth: catalogue raisonné of paintings* (Review) 92 Dec 08 33-34
- POETRY**
- Angel, angler and acrobat: alphabet poems and word-games*, by David Blamires (Review) 98 Nov 10 36-38
- The Art of the limerick*, by Cyril Bibby (Review) 24 Sep 79 3
- "Boarding school romps" [Origins of rhyme "The Dog will bark"] *Center & Clark Newsletter* (Fall 95) 53 Nov 95 18
- A Child's garden of delights: pictures, poems and stories from the collections* [of N.Y.Public Library] 39 Sep 89 13
- "Children's English rhymes in India" by Sanjay Sircar
- FLS News: the Newsletter of the Folklore Society (UK)* (Feb 2001) pp. 10-11 69 Apr 01 37
- Egmont Lee*. Verses by Ian Jackson. Pictures by Ann Arnold (Recent books by members) 84 Mar 06 41
- Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985*. 2 vols. Bowker (Review) 36 Mar 88 16-17
- From the garden to the street: intro to 300 years of poetry for children*, by Morag Styles (Review) 62 Nov 98 28-31
- Golden apples* [anthology for 8-12 year-olds], compiled by Fiona Waters (Review) 31 Sep 85 14
- A Golden treasury of nursery verse*, compiled by Mark Daniel (Review) 33 Sep 86 15-16
- Great Grandmother Goose* [Medieval poems as precursors of nursery rhymes] (Review) 24 Sep 79 4
- " 'A happy heritage': children's poetry books and the twentieth-century wood-engraving revival"
- Kristin Bluemel *The Lion and the Unicorn* (Sep. 2013) pp. [207]-237 108 Apr 14 34
- Holding the world together*, by Neil Philip [Poetry] (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46
- I saw Esau: the schoolchild's pocket book*, edited by Iona and Peter Opie (Review) 46 Apr 93 21
- Little rhymes for little folks*, by a Lady, author of "Cato", "Infant's friend", etc. Harris [n.d.] pp.16 22 Jun 78 6
- The New Oxford book of children's verse*, edited by Neil Philip (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36
- Poetry anthologies Naomi Lewis (Talk) 35 Sep 87 6-7
- The Poetry page scrap book with pictures & rhymes to amuse little people at all sorts of times* (Unusual children's books. 6) 26 Mar 82 12
- Pretty poetry for little children: about the careless child, Little Freddy ...* by L.H.Sigouney *et al* (Unusual children's books. 4) 24 Sep 79 10
- The spell of words [Poetry for children] Anne Harvey (Talk) 45 Sep 92 11-13
- Swings and shadows: poems of childhood & growing-up*; an anthology by Anne Harvey (Brief notice) 56 Nov 96 36
- Three centuries of nursery rhymes and poetry for children*, by Iona & Peter Opie. Rev. ed. (Review) 21 Jan 78 5-6
- Universal verse: poetry for children*, edited by Deborah Halford & Edgardo Zaghini (Review) 87 Apr 07 38-40
- Vintage verse Mary Cadogan [Reviews of recently published poetry and verse] 31 Sep 85 12
- See also *Anthologies; Nursery rhymes; Limericks*  
and *names of individual poets*, i.e. Blake; Carroll; Causley; Chester; Clare; Cotton; De la Mare; Hughes; Ingelow; Lear; Longfellow; Masefield; Milton; Moore; Opie, Amelia; Pepler; Rands; Rogers; Rossetti; Whyte; Wordsworth

- Pogany, Willy "The book & magazine illustrations of Willy Pogany: a bibliography" *IBIS Newsletter* 1 pp. 11-24 55 Jul 96 39
- POLITICAL CORRECTNESS**
- " 'Depend on, rely on, count on': economic subjectivities aboard *The Polar Express*"  
         by Sue Saltmarsh *Children's literature in education* (June 2009) pp.136-148 94 Aug 09 43
- "The latest PC ruling: Babar is a 'rhinoist'" David Lister *The Independent* 18 April 1998 p.[?] 61 Jul 98 33
- "Violent rogue may soon throw his last punch." Deborah Colcutt *The Times* 18 June 1998 p. 10 61 Jul 98 33
- POLITICS** *Catching them young. 2: Political ideas in children's fiction*, by Bob Dixon (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8
- Pollard, Eliza F. *The white dove of Amritsir*. London: Partridge, 1895 [Info. requested by Darshan S. Tatla] (N & Q) 67 Aug 00 40
- Pollard, Mary *A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin* (Recent books by members) 69 Apr 01 38-39
- "Maria Edgeworth's *The Parent's Assistant*" *Book Collector* (Autumn 1971) 7 Dec 71 3
- That woman! Studies in Irish bibliography. A festschrift for Mary 'Paul' Pollard*,  
     edited by Charles Benson and Siobhán Fitzpatrick 84 Mar 06 24-26
- Tom Sawyer 1860-1876 [i.e. a character in *Watson's woods*, 1860, by Katharine Kent Walker] 66 Apr 00 27-28
- Pollard Collection** "A peep into the Pollard Collection" Paddy O'Doherty  
*INIS: the Children's Books Ireland magazine* (Summer 2006) pp. 20-21 89 Dec 07 37
- Pollock's Toy Museum** News of Pollock's Toy Museum: expiry of lease, further plans and exhibitions (Notes & Queries) 79 Aug 04 41-42
- " " " " " " " " (Note) 83 Dec 05 29
- Visit. April 24, 2002 73 Aug 02 7-8
- POM** Information on this writer / illustrator of the 1940s requested by Donald Foord 72 Apr 02 40
- PONY STORIES**
- Fun in the stables [Enid Blyton and pony stories] Alison Haymonds (Talk) 59 Nov 97 14-19
- Out to grass: the vanishing pony story writer (Article) 87 Apr 07 16-18
- The rise and fall of the pony story Alison Haymonds (Talk) 52 Aug 95 3-13
- The search for Ruby [Researching the life of Ruby Ferguson, author of pony stories] Alison Haymonds 69 Apr 01 7-11
- See also *Cumming, Primrose*
- POP-UP BOOKS**
- The Art of pop-up books Robert Crowther (Talk) 37 Sep 88 6-7
- Brooklyn pops up!* [Pop-ups & movables] [Exhibition] Brooklyn Central Library 68 Nov 00 13-14
- A celebration of movable books: commemorating the 10th anniversary of the Movable Book Society*  
     [Reproductions covering 700 years plus biographies] (CBHS member, Ellen Rubin, is a contributor) 79 Aug 04 41
- Changing pages: an exhibition of movable and pop-up books* [Exhibition] Collins Gallery, Glasgow 62 Nov 98 8-9
- Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder*  
     edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 79 Aug 04 38-39
- Pop-up and movable Alices Selwyn Goodacre (Talk) 98 Nov 10 8-11
- Pop-up and movable books: a bibliography. Supplement 1. 1991-1997*, by Ann Montanaro (Review) 68 Nov 00 26-28
- Pop-ups! A guide to novelty books*, by Sarah Harrington and Edgardo Zaghini (Note) 72 Apr 02 39
- Pop-ups & other movables. 100 items*. [Michael Dawson's first catalogue from Ludlow] (Brief review) 60 Mar 98 33
- Pop-ups from Prague: a centennial celebration of the graphic artistry of Vojtech Kubašta*,  
     from the collection of Ellen G.K. Rubin (Report) 108 Apr 14 21-22
- Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist & paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta*  
     (1919-1992) edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 81 Apr 05 44-45
- "The prince of pop-ups" [Robert Sabuda] *Fine books & collections* 19 (Jan-Feb 2006) pp. 9-10 84 Mar 06 38
- A Short history of pop-ups & movable books (Précis of *Pop-ups, movables, etc.* by Michael Dawson) 58 Jul 97 4-9
- Spielbilderbücher* [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard Krahé's collection of pop-ups and movables]  
     compiled by Peter Laub (Review) 73 Aug 02 30-33
- " 'What makes a good pop-up book?' Betty Carter *The Horn Book magazine* (Nov/Dec 2009) pp. 625-632 95 Dec 09 46
- See also *Cut-out figures, Movable books*
- Porcelain children: "Hummel-figures" from the Goebel factory** [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 10
- PORTRAITS** *Beatrix Potter to Harry Potter: portraits of children's writers* [Exhibition] National Portrait Gallery 73 Aug 02 10-12
- POSTCARDS**
- Christmas card collection at the Victoria & Albert exhibition *Christmas then* (Nov. 1990 - Jan. 1991) 42 Apr 91 4-5
- Postcards from the nursery 1900-1940* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 23 Jan 79 4-5
- Postcards from the nursery 1900-1940 Dawn and Peter Cope (Summary of talk and discussion) 23 Jan 79 3
- POSTCARDS FROM THE NURSERY: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950  
     (Report of a joint meeting of the CBHS with the Imaginative Book Illustration Society) 69 Apr 01 5-6
- Postcards from the nursery: the illustrators of children's books and postcards 1900-1950*,  
     by Dawn and Peter Cope (Review) 69 Apr 01 25-27

	(Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002)	72 Apr 02 6-7
	[Postcards illustrated with pictures from children's books] Victoria & Albert Museum (List)	8 May 72 3-4
POSTERS	<i>Christmas comic posters</i> , by Denis Gifford (Review)	44 Apr 92 16
<i>Potter, Beatrix</i>		
	"Beatrix and Bertha" [The friendship of Beatrix Potter & Bertha Mahony Miller]	
	<i>The Horn book magazine</i> 82.4 (July/August 2006) pp.405-413	85 Aug 06 37
	<i>Beatrix Potter</i> [Exhibition] Tate Gallery	36 Mar 88 12
	<i>Beatrix Potter</i> [the illustrated work] [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum	10 Dec 72 2
	<i>Beatrix Potter: a holiday diary</i> (12-24 August, 1905) [edited & written] by Judy Taylor (Review)	56 Nov 96 31
	<i>Beatrix Potter, a life in Nature</i> , by Linda Lear (Review)	87 Apr 07 32-33
	<i>Beatrix Potter: artist and illustrator</i> [Exhibition] Dulwich Picture Gallery (Report)	83 Dec 05 7-9
	<i>Beatrix Potter and the Lake District</i> , ed. by Enid Bassom, Rowena Knox & Irene Whalley (Review)	60 Mar 98 26-27
	<i>Beatrix Potter and the Tailor of Gloucester</i> [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum	47 Sep 93 22
	<i>Beatrix Potter as book designer</i> [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum	78 Apr 04 34
	<i>Beatrix Potter as writer and illustrator</i> , edited by Enid Bassom <i>et al</i> (Review)	66 Apr 00 36-37
	<i>Beatrix Potter 1866-1943: the artist and her world</i> [Exhibition book] (Review)	38 Mar 89 11
	<i>Beatrix Potter: thirty years of discovery and appreciation</i> , edited by Libby Joy & Judy Taylor (Review)	99 Apr 11 37
	<i>The Beatrix Potter Collection of Lloyd Cotsen</i> , by Margit Sperling Cotsen now catalogued by Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Recent work by members)	80 Nov 04 35
	<i>The Beatrix Potter Collection of Lloyd Cotsen</i> [Catalogue] (Review)	81 Apr 05 39-41
	<i>Beatrix Potter: fables to faeries</i> Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference, 2008 (Review)	97 Sep 10 30-31
	<i>Beatrix Potter in America</i> [Exhibition] Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art, Amherst, MA. (Report)	83 Dec 05 10
	<i>Beatrix Potter in America</i> , by Libby Joy, Judy Taylor and Ivy Trent (Review)	87 Apr 07 40-41
	<i>Beatrix Potter: sources of her inspiration</i> , edited by Enid Bassom <i>et al</i> (Review)	90 Apr 08 41-43
	<i>Beatrix Potter's art: ... selected and introduced by Anne Stevenson Hobbs</i> (Review)	41 Sep 90 15-16
	<i>Beatrix Potter's attitudes and enthusiasms</i> . Beatrix Potter Studies VI (Review)	54 Mar 96 23-24
	<i>Beatrix Potter's family and friends</i> , edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review)	83 Dec 05 34-36
	<i>Beatrix Potter's letters</i> , selected by Judy Taylor (Review)	41 Sep 90 16-17
	<i>Beatrix Potter's little books</i> [Conference papers] (Books received)	48 Apr 94 15
	<i>Beatrix Potter studies 1 and 2</i> (Brief review)	36 Mar 88 12
	<i>A bibliography of unauthorised American editions of The tale of Peter Rabbit</i> , by Beatrix Potter 1904-1980 John R. Turner (Review)	103 Aug 12 37-43
	Conflicting views on the above review by Selwyn Goodacre and Brian Alderson (Correspondence)	104 Dec 12 30-32
	<i>The Choyce letters: Beatrix Potter to Louie Choyce 1916-1943</i> , edited by Judy Taylor (Review)	52 Aug 95 33
	Collecting and editing the letters of Beatrix Potter Judy Taylor (Talk)	42 Apr 91 2
	<i>Copying Caldecott</i> Beatrix Potter showcase (Display) [Victoria & Albert Museum]	74 Nov 02 28
	"Ernest Aris and Beatrix Potter's <i>The Oakmen</i> " (Report of a talk)	
	<i>Journal and newsletter of The Beatrix Potter Society</i> 127 (Jan 2013) pp. 6-9	105 Mar 13 36
	<i>History of the writings of Beatrix Potter</i> , by Leslie Linder (Review)	6 Jul 71 4
	<i>Inspiration for a story: the tale of two bad mice</i> [by Beatrix Potter] [Exhibition] V. & A. Museum	80 Nov 04 16-17
	Leslie Linder and Beatrix Potter [an appreciation of his contribution]	6 Jul 71 3-4
	<i>Letters to children from Beatrix Potter</i> , by Judy Taylor (Review)	45 Sep 92 17
	<i>A love of Lakeland furniture</i> . [Display] Victoria & Albert Museum	82 Aug 05 25-26
	<i>The Magic years of Beatrix Potter</i> , by Margaret Lane (Review)	23 Jan 79 6
	Mrs Tiggy-Winkle on the Information Superhighway Brian Alderson (Talk)	53 Nov 95 7-8
	"Peter Rabbit and the Tale of a fierce 'bad publisher'" Caroline Fraser	
	<i>The horn book magazine</i> (May/June 2013) pp. 10-15)	106 Jul/Aug 39
	<i>The Peter Rabbit centenary display</i> Victoria & Albert Museum	47 Sep 93 22
	<i>Peter Rabbit's 75th birthday exhibition</i> National Book League	19 Mar 77 9
	<i>The real 'Mr McGregor's garden'</i> (Includes website) Victoria & Albert Museum	79 Aug 04 22-23
	Realism and romance in the works of Beatrix Potter Emma Laws (Report of a lecture)	86 Dec 06 10-16
	"Seriously funny" [Beatrix Potter's 'gallows' humour] by Emma Laws <i>Illustration</i> 6 (Winter 2005) pp. 12-16	84 Mar 06 39
	<i>The Tale of Mrs William Heelis - Beatrix Potter</i> , by John Heelis (Review)	52 Aug 95 33-34
	<i>The Tale of Peter Rabbit</i> . Limited edition of 1st private edition of 1901 to be published (Note)	53 Nov 95 17
	<i>Tasha Tudor and Leslie Linder; correspondence from the Linder</i> [Potter] Archive at the Victoria & Albert Museum [Exhibition] The Book Trust, London	79 Aug 04 23-25
	<i>That naughty rabbit: Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit</i> , by Judy Taylor (Review)	35 Sep 87 16
	<i>Where next, Peter Rabbit?</i> Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference. August 2002, edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review)	79 Aug 04 36-38
	See also <i>Beatrix Potter Society</i>	
Potter, Margaret & Alexander	<i>Mary starts to cook</i> [Account of the eventual publication of a wartime cookery book]	71 Nov 01 23
Powell, David	<i>Printing the toy theatre</i> , by David Powell, J. R. Pigott, and Horatio Blood (Review)	98 Nov 10 38-39
Powers, Alan	"Barnett Freedman" <i>Studies IN ILLUSTRATION</i> (Summer 2012) pp. 15-32	104 Dec 12 42
	<i>Children's book covers: great book jacket and cover design</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 13-14
	<i>Imagined realities</i> [Handbook to the Ravilious exhibition] (Recent books by members)	78 Apr 04 46
	<i>The story of High Street</i> [Eric Ravilious] by Alan Powers & James Russell (Review)	95 Dec 09 43
Prattle, Peter (pseud)	<i>Amusing and instructive tales</i> , by Peter Prattle (Unusual children's books 37)	83 Dec 05 41-42

PRE-RAPHAELITE MOVEMENT

- Children's illustration in the Sixties by artists associated with the Pre-Raphaelite and "Idyllic" movements*,  
by Paul Goldman. 1997 Occasional Paper 4
- Victorian illustration: the Pre-Raphaelites, the Idyllic School and the High Victorians*,  
by Paul Goldman (Review) 57 Apr 97 28-29
- Preston, Chloë *Chloë Preston and the Peek-a-Boos*, by Mary Hillier (Review) 64 Jun 99 19-20
- Preston, M. J. et al "The Peace Egg chapbooks in Scotland ..." *The Bibliothek* (1976) 23 Jan 79 8
- Pretty book of pictures* "A pretty practical book of pictures" Brian Alderson  
*Bodleian Library Record* (Oct 98) pp. 341-350 62 Nov 98 37
- Price, Evadne *Jane & Co.* [Twelve of Evadne Price's stories] selected and introduced by Mary Cadogan (Review) 30 Apr 85 6
- Price, Matthew P. *The fairy tales of the brothers Grimm*,  
edited by Noel Daniel and newly translated by Matthew P. Price 101 Nov/Dec 11 38
- Price, Susan *Books for life* (Review) 48 Apr 94 13
- Price codes* 'Exhumation' *The price-codes of the book trade.*, by Ian Jackson (Review) 99 Apr 11 37-38
- Prichard, Mari *The Oxford companion to children's literature*, by Humphrey Carpenter and Mari Prichard (Review) 30 Apr 85 2-3
- Prickett, Ruth *Illustration* [a new periodical] edited by Ruth Prickett. Issue 1 (Autumn 2004) (Review) 80 Nov 04 32-34
- PRIMERS "The English primer: a circular journey" by R. M. Bates  
*International Textbook Research* 19. 3. 97 pp. 249-258 60 Mar 98 34
- "Origins and English predecessors of the 'New England primer'", by Gillian Avery  
*Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 108.1 (2000) pp.10-13 67 Aug 00 38
- See also *Alphabet books*
- Princeton University "Of sin and salvation: early American children's books at Princeton"  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Winter 98) 62 Nov 98 37
- Princeton University. *Cotsen collection* See *Cotsen Collection*
- PRINTING
- The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary of printers, etc.* 20 Oct 77 5
- British Book Trade Index* [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852] 75 Apr 03 29
- Caldecott* [especially drawing & printing of the Toy Books] [Exhibition] Manchester City Art Gallery 22 Jun 78 4
- Printing in York from the 1490s to the present day*, by W.K. & M Sessions (Review) 20 Oct 77 5
- Printing the toy theatre*, by David Powell, J. R. Pigott, and Horatio Blood (Review) 98 Nov 10 38-39
- Provincial printing and publishing in Great Britain: an annotated catalogue* (Review) 22 Jun 78 10
- Robert Christopher, bookseller and printer Peter Opie (Notes & Queries) 26 Mar 82 7
- "Talbot Baines Reed: typefounder and sailor" *The private library* (Winter 2011) pp. 235-244 105 Mar 13 37
- The techniques used in printing the early editions of *Struwwelpeter*, by Hans Ries  
Taken with permission from *Struwwelpeter* 13 (2007) pp. 17-20 89 Dec 07 18-20
- See also *Chromolithography; Colour printing; Engravers; Lithography*
- PRINTS The Children's print Anthony Burton (Talk) 34 Mar 87 2-3
- Framing childhood in eighteenth century English periodicals & prints 1689-1789*, by Anja Müller (Review) 96 May 10 28-30
- PRINTSELLERS *The Book trade in Northumberland & Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary* [incl. printsellers] 20 Oct 77 5
- Private Libraries Association *A modest collection. Private Libraries Association 1956-2006*, (Review) 89 Dec 07 36-37
- Prize books* See *Reward books*
- Prizes* See *Awards*
- PROVINCIAL BOOKSELLERS Provincial sellers of children's books in the 18th century Jill Grey (Note) 25 Mar 81 10-11
- PROVINCIAL NEWSPAPERS
- Benjamin Collins & the provincial newspaper trade in the 18th century*, by C.V. Ferdinand (Review) 61 Jul 98 28-29
- PROVINCIAL PUBLISHING *Provincial printing and publishing in Great Britain: an annotated catalogue* (Review) 22 Jun 78 10
- Pruzan, Todd "Global warning, Mrs Mortimer's guide to the world" *The New Yorker* (11 April 2005) pp. 34-41 81 Apr 05 46
- PSYCHOANALYTICAL STUDIES
- Der Struwwelpeter' und Deutung: eine psychoanalytische Studie*, by Anita Eckstaedt (Review) 61 Jul 98 28
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- British Public School Fiction Collection [University of Melbourne] (Note) 68 Nov 00 38
- "Lovely and melancholy reading" [Three novels focusing on boys' public schools of early 1900s]  
Geoff Fox (Talk) 49 Aug 94 12-13
- " " Full text in *Signal* 76 (January 1995) pp. 45-60
- Public school literature: civic education and the politics of male adolescence*, by Jenny Holt (Review) 92 Dec 08 30-32

PUBLISHING



	Piracy and profiteering ? (1859-1939) [ <i>The Babes in THE BASKET</i> : publishing history] Jill Grey (Talk)	31 Sep 85 6-8
	" " " (Addendum 1)	31 Sep 85 15
	" " " (Addendum 2)	32 Mar 86 10-11
	<i>Victorian publishers book-bindings in cloth and leather</i> , by Ruari McLean (Brief notice)	14/15
Apr/Sep 74 5	"John Buchan's breakthrough: the conjunction of experience, markets, and forms that made <i>The Thirty-nine steps</i> " Kate Macdonald <i>Publishing history</i> (2010) pp. 23-106	102 Apr 12 40
	Frances Hodgson Burnett and her publishers Ann Thwaite (Talk)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1
	<i>Old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all: some ruminations in para-texts. A lecture ...</i> by Brian Alderson [The developmental stages in book production] (Review)	78 Apr 04 42-43
	The e-future. Or is it the e-present? The brave new world of digital publishing" Stephen Roxburgh <i>The Horn book magazine</i> (March/April 2012) pp.10-21	102 Apr 12 40
	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> [incl. publishers] Harlequinades, or "Turn-ups" (Brief talk) [Includes list of publishers, library holdings & bibliog.]	20 Oct 77 5
	[History] <i>British book trade from Caxton to the present day: a bibliog. guide</i> , by Robin Myers (Review)	46 Apr 93 9-10
	<i>Essays in the history of publishing</i> , edited by Asa Briggs [Celebrates Longman's 250th anniversary]	13 Dec 73 4
	[History] Patrons of genius [Publishers & the evolution of children's books] Brian Alderson (Talk)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
	<i>Publishing and bookselling</i> [history], by Frank Arthur Mumby and Ian Norrie. 5th ed. (Brief notice)	8 May 72 1
5		14/15 Apr/Sep 74
	<i>Essays in the history of publishing</i> , edited by Asa Briggs	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
	Julia Macrae [Her publishing career] (Brief summary of talk)	38 Mar 89 8
	"For instruction and amusement: the publication and advertising of 19th century children's books", by Margaret Fearn <i>Journal of Advertising History</i> (March 82) pp. 31-35	27 Sep 82 13
	A Sidelight on nineteenth century publishing", by J.I.Whalley <i>Children's Book Review</i> (Winter 74-75)	16 Jun 75 2
	Children's publishing in the 1930s Grace Hogarth (Talk)	25 Mar 81 2
	<i>Crossing the bridge; some notes on children's book publishing in the 1940s</i> , by Brian Alderson	Occasional paper 10
	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> [incl. publishers]	20 Oct 77 5
	<i>Publishing in Perth before 1807</i> , by R.H.Carnie (Note by Jill Grey)	24 Sep 79 7
	"Peter Rabbit and the Tale of a fierce 'bad publisher'" Caroline Fraser <i>The horn book magazine</i> (May/June 2013) pp. 10-15	106 Jul/Aug 39
	<i>Provincial printing and publishing in Great Britain: an annotated catalogue</i> (Review)	22 Jun 78 10
	<i>Be merry and wise. Origins of children's book publishing in England 1650-1850</i> , by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review)	88 Aug 07 38-45
	<i>The making of modern children's literature in Britain.: publishing &amp; criticism in the 1960s and 1970s</i> , by Lucy Pearson (Review)	107 Dec 13 31
	<i>Publishing History</i> [First number of new journal noted]	20 Oct 77 3
	The last of Scotland [Scottish publishers & the children's book industry] Brian Alderson (Article)	93 Apr 09 11-16
	Nineteenth century temperance publishing for children Victor Neuburg (Talk)	17 Feb 76 2
	<i>The Boys' Dumas. G.A. Henty: aspects of Victorian publishing</i> (Review) [But little on publishing]	18 9/77 5
	<i>Victorian novelists and publishers</i> , by J.A.Sutherland (Review)	20 Oct 77 5
	<i>Victorian publishers' book-bindings in cloth and leather</i> , by Ruari McLean (Brief notice)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
	See also <i>Printing and names of individual publishers</i> , i.e. Blackie; Bodley Head; Cape; Collins; Cundall; Darton; Dean; Evans; Field & Tuer; Forum Books; Godwin; Harris; Johnson; Kirk; Longman; Lunn; Lutterworth Press; Macmillan; Marshall; Newbery; Nissen; Nister; Partridge; Penguin; Puffin; Religious Tract Society; Richards, Grant; Richardson; Routledge; Ryland; St. Sampson Low; Scholar Press; Tabart; Tinsley; Tintenfass; Triphook; Tuck; Walker Books; Wallis, E.; James Press; Ward;	
	Wells, Gardner & Darton; Whitrow; World's classics	
	<i>Publishing history Publishing History</i> [First number of new journal noted]	20 Oct 77 3
	Pudney, John <i>Lewis Carroll</i> , compiled by John Pudney (Review)	18 Sep 76 5
	<i>Puffin Books A checklist of the Puffin picture books and related series</i> , by Chris Barling, et al (Review)	99 Apr 11 31-34
	<i>Drawn direct to the plate: Noel Carrington and the Puffin picture books</i> , by Joe Pearson (Review)	99 Apr 11 31-34
	<i>Noel Carrington and his Puffin picture books; an exhibition catalogue</i> , compiled by Ian Rogerson	103 Aug 12 50
	<i>Nuffin like a Puffin</i> [Exhibition] Seven Stories, Newcastle Bev Joicey (Report)	97 Sep 10 9-10
	Puffin Books and other memories of publishing Kaye Webb (Talk)	33 Sep 86 2-4
	<i>Puffin by design: 70 years of imagination 1940-2010</i> , by Phil Baines (Review)	97 Sep 10 29-30
	Puffin picture book no.116 [Belated publication of <i>Life histories</i> by the Penguin Collectors Society]	55 Jul 96 30-31
	Puffins ancient and modern Sheila Ray	67 Aug 00 12-17
	See also Webb, Kaye	
	Pullein-Thompson, Christine Obituary	84 Mar 06 20-23
	Pullman, Philip <i>The Amber spyglass</i> (Recent books by members)	68 Nov 00 37
	<i>Count Karlstein</i> [paperback reissue] (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	<i>Grimm tales for young and old in a new English version</i> (Recent books by members)	104 Dec 12 40
	<i>I was a rat ... or the scarlet slippers</i> [Paperback reprint] (Recent books by members)	68 Nov 00 37
	<i>Lyra's Oxford</i> (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	<i>Puss in Boots: the adventures of that most enterprising feline</i> ; illustrated by Ian Beck (Recent books by members)	68 Nov 00 37
	"Sally Lockhart" novels reprinted in paperback	78 Apr 04 46
	<i>The scarecrow and his servant</i> (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 36
	Pullman, Philip <i>Darkness visible: inside the world of Philip Pullman</i> , by Nicholas Tucker (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	Philip Pullman awarded an honorary doctorate at the University of Surrey, Roehampton. 24 July, 2003	76 Jul 03 27

- Punch* [character] "Punch and Joan: some new information", by George Speaight  
*Animations: a review of puppetry and related theatre* (April/May 2000) pp. 18-19 67 Aug 00 38  
*Punch* in English children's books George Speaight (Talk) [Includes bibliography] 37 Sep 88 14-15  
 "Violent rogue may soon throw his last punch." Deborah Colcutt *The Times* 18 June 1998 p. 10 61 Jul 98 33  
*Puppet theatre* *Winifred Gill's Puppet Theatre* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 11  
 See also *Punch*; *Toy theatre*
- Purkiss, Diane *Magical tales: myth, legend and enchantment in children's books*,  
 edited by Carolyne Larrington and Diane Purkiss (Review) 107 Dec 13 30-31  
 " " " Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award 108 Apr 14 4  
*Troublesome things: a history of fairies and fairy stories* (Review) 69 Apr 01 30  
*Puzzle books* *The Hanukkah puzzle book*, by Ellen G. K. Rubin; illus. by Janet Zwebner (Recent books by members) 79 Aug 04 41
- PUZZLES *Ingenious contrivances: exhibition of children's games and puzzles* [Exhibition] Osborne Collection 56 Nov 96 3  
*Ingenious contrivances: table games and puzzles for children*.  
 Exhibition.catalogue compiled by Jill Shefrin (Review) 57 Apr 97 37  
 See also *Jigsaw puzzles*; *Riddle books*
- Pyle, Howard *Howard Pyle: his life - his work*, by Paul Preston Davis (Review) 82 Aug 05 36-38  
 Pym, T., [pseud.] See *Creed, Clara*

- Quayle, Eric *The Collector's book of children's books* (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2  
 "Early children's books. Part one" *Antiquarian Book Monthly Review* (April 1980) pp. 176-183 25 Mar 81 10  
 "Early children's books. Part two" *Antiquarian Book Monthly Review* (May 1980) pp. 246-253 25 Mar 81 10  
*Quayle, Eric* Obituary 71 Nov 01 27-28  
 The reference library of Eric Quayle Jonathan Cooper (Article) 89 Dec 07 12-17  
*Queen Mary Gift* Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project 81 Apr 05 33  
*Quist, Harlan* *Les livres d'Harlin Quist et de François Ruy-Vidal. Catalogue bibliographique* (Review) 105 Mar 13 34-36  
*Quiz* Booksellers v. collectors: a grand challenge quiz 26 Mar 82 3

## RACIAL PREJUDICE

- Catching them young. 1 : Sex, race and class in children's fiction*, by Bob Dixon (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8  
 "Dumpy books for children. 'Little Black Sambo' was only one of 40", by Pamela K. Harer  
*ABM* (April 1995) pp. 20-24 52 Aug 95 40  
 Little Black Sambo vindicated Elizabeth Hay (Talk) 27 Sep 82 4  
 "The Story of Little Black Sambo", by Justin Schiller *Book Collector* (Autumn 1974) pp. 381-386 16 Jun 75 9
- Rackham, Arthur* *Arthur Rackham* [Exhibition] Dulwich Picture Gallery (Review) 75 Apr 03 6-8  
 Letter from Harold Darling commenting on this review 76 Jul 03 35  
*Arthur Rackham*, by Fred Gettings (Review) 17 Feb 76 6  
*Arthur Rackham*, edited by David Larkin (Review) 17 Feb 76 6  
*Arthur Rackham: a life with illustration*, by James Hamilton (Review) 43 Sep 91 16-17  
 [Influence of Arthur Rackham on J.M.Barrie] Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Talk) 21 Jan 78 3  
 See *BBC*
- Radio programmes* See *BBC*
- Rae, Gwynedd* "Mary Plain" books [Query concerning the existence of a Mary Plain Society] 51 Mar 95 23  
*Rag books* *Dean's rag books and rag dolls*, by Peter & Dawn Cope (Review) 94 Aug 09 39-40  
 " " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award) 96 May 10 11-12  
 65 Oct 99 20-25
- Railway engines* A chronology of *The Little Engine that Could* Pat Schaefer  
 See also *Awdry*
- Railway series* *The Railway series*, by Rev. W. Awdry Christopher Awdry (Talk) 35 Sep 87 7-11  
 Rands, W. B. *Lilliput lyrics: poetry by W.B. Rands* [Audio CD] (Review) 83 Dec 05 37-38  
*Miss Hooper's hoop and other poems; with decorations by Charlotte Hough*, by W. B. Rands  
 (Unusual children's books. 26) 64 Jun 99 21-22
- Ransome, Arthur [Swallows & Amazons] Variant issues of the first edition by Jonathan Cape (Notes & Queries) 58 Jul 97 31  
*Ransome, Arthur* Arthur Ransome Hugh Brogan (Talk) 31 Sep 85 2-3  
*Arthur Ransome: a bibliography*, by Wayne G. Hammond (Review) 69 Apr 01 21-22  
 " " " " (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 6  
 Writing about Ransome Peter Hunt (Talk) 44 Apr 92 9-11
- Raspe, Rudolph Erich *The Adventures of Baron Munchausen* John Carswell (Talk) 32 Mar 86 2-5  
 Rathbone, N. *Mirth without mischief. ... the Parker Collection of Early Children's Books and Games* (Review) 27 Sep 82 10-11  
*Ravilious, Eric* *The story of High Street* [Eric Ravilious] by Alan Powers & James Russell (Review) 95 Dec 09 43
- Ray, Colin* Obituary 108 Apr 14 25-26  
*Ray, Sheila*  
 A collection that went astray [The YLG (Youth Libraries Group) Collection of Children's Books]  
 Geoffrey Trease (1909-1998): a personal memoir 68 Nov 00 15-18  
 61 Jul 98 23-26

- International companion encyclopedia of children's literature*  
 [edited by Peter Hunt and Sheila Ray] (Review) 57 Apr 97 30-34
- Island to abbey: survival & sanctuary in the books of Elsie J. Oxenham, 1907 to 1959*  
 by Stella Waring & Sheila Ray (Review) 85 Aug 06 25-30
- Puffins ancient and modern 67 Aug 00 12-17
- Mrs Herbert Strang and *The rose book for girls* 78 Apr 04 30
- Voice from the 1950s (Article) 104 Dec 12 25-26
- Raymond, Ernest *Tell England* [discussed in talk by Geoff Fox: "Lovely and melancholy reading"] 49 Aug 94 12-13
- Readers "Forbearers of Janet and John", by Brian Alderson *Bodleian Library Record* (Apr 1999) pp. 436-439 64 Jun 99 24
- READING**
- "Blake and Rousseau on children's reading, pleasure and education" Dennis M. Welch  
*The lion and the unicorn* (Sep 2011) pp. 199-226 102 Apr 12 40
- British children's fiction in the Second World War*, by Owen Dudley Edwards (Review) 89 Dec 07 32-34
- The child reader 1700-1840*, by Matthew Grenby (Review) 102 Apr 12 13-14
- The child reader: 1740-1840* [Conference to mark the end of the first phase of the Hockliffe Project]  
 De Montfort University, Leicester 73 Aug 02 14-16
- The child that books built* [a literary autobiography] by Francis Spufford (Review) 75 Apr 03 31-34
- Children and their books*, by Frank Whitehead *et al* [A Schools Council research study] (Review) 21 Jan 78 8-9
- Cobwebs to catch flies: a bibliographical case study*  
 [The publishing history of Lady Ellenor Fenn's early reading book] by David Stoker Occasional paper 7
- The Colville children & their books [... in Victorian & Edwardian times] Doris Aubrey (Talk) 13 Dec 73 2
- The Cool web: the pattern of children's reading*, by Margaret Meek *et al.* 3rd reprint [noted] 51 Mar 95 21
- Enchanted hunters - the power of stories in childhood*, by Maria Tatar (Review) 95 Dec 09 32-35
- Enid Blyton and the mystery of children's literature*, by David Rudd (Review) 68 Nov 00 28-29
- Fabulous and familiar: children's reading in New Zealand ...*  
 National Library of New Zealand [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 44 Apr 92 12-13
- 'Focus on the history of reading' now added to the International Reading Association's webpage  
 Forbearers of Janet and John", by Brian Alderson *Bodleian Library Record* (Apr 1999) pp. 436-439 90 Apr 08 46
- From 'Catch the rat' to 'Janet and John': children's reading books from 1880 to 1960*  
 [Exhibition] Department of Typography and Graphic Communications, University of Reading 64 Jun 99 24
- Handmade readings* [Jane Johnson's "nursery library"] [Exhibition] 84 Mar 06 16
- "Influences on the availability of recreational reading for Victorian working class children", by A.Ellis  
*Journal of Librarianship* (July '76) pp. 185-195 52 Aug 95 14-15
- Learning to read*, by Margaret Meek ["Updated edition" noted] 20 Oct 77 6
- "Reading children's books in late 18th C. dissenting families" *Historical journal* (2000) pp. 453-473 51 Mar 95 22
- "Letterforms for handwriting and reading: print script and sanserifs  
 in early twentieth century England" Sue Walker *Typography papers 7* (2007) pp. 81-114 68 Nov 00 35
- Mrs Denman and her Sunday evenings employment of 1782: a note (Report) 89 Dec 07 38
- Reading easy 1800-1850: a study of the teaching of reading*. [Including list of books & facsimile pages]  
 by G. S. Chalmers 85 Aug 06 16-17
- "Reading lessons from the eighteenth century" [Jane Johnson's 'nursery library'] by Evelyn Arizpe  
 & Morag Styles *Children's literature in education* (Mar 2004) pp. 53-68 19 Mar 77 4
- Reading series fiction*, by Victor Watson (Review) 80 Nov 04 34
- Scrapbooks and chapbooks: reading, writing and childhood 1700-1850*  
 (Conference) Homerton, Cambridge 68 Nov 00 29-30
- Twice-told children's tales. The influence of childhood reading on writers for adults*, edited by Betty Greenway 52 Aug 95 14-15
- Walks with Mamma, or stories in words of one syllable*, by Mary Sewell (Unusual children's books. 38) 85 Aug 06 32
- What the little girl in red read*. [American girls' books, toys, etc. 1800-1850] Pierpont Morgan Library 85 Aug 06 40
- What the smart babies were reading in 1932 [Suggestions for a child's library from *The Little one's log*] 58 Nov 97 2
- Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940*,  
 by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue] 58 Jul 97 20-21
- 69 Apr 01 35-37
- See also* *Alphabet books; Children's fiction; Johnson, Jane Russell; Storytelling*
- Reading and righting*, by Robert Leeson [a survey of "elitism" in children's fiction] (Review) 30 Apr 85 5
- Reading University* M.A. in children's literature at Reading University described 46 Apr 93 16
- Reading University Library Special collection of children's books (Visit) 41 Sep 90 11-12
- RECORDINGS**
- Alice's adventures underground*, by Lewis Carroll  
 [The original manuscript, read by Miriam Margoles] CD Rom (Review) 83 Dec 05 38-39
- British Library CD of ten children's writers reading extracts from their works (Brief report) 77 Nov 03 20
- Classic children's songs* [Compact disc] (Review) 86 Dec 06 44-45
- Lilliput lyrics: poetry by W.B. Rands* [Audio CD] (Review) 83 Dec 05 37-38
- Voices from the archives [Recordings by authors, illustrators, *et al*] Sharon Sperling (Report) 103 Aug 12 29-31
- See also* Ray, Sheila *Voice from the 1950s*
- Red Riding Hood**
- Little Red Riding Hood. ("Performance, sideshow, lecture" and ... entertainment) by Geoff Fox 60 Mar 98 13-17
- [Includes "notes towards a chronology of editions of Perrault's tales, primarily of English translations" pp.15-17]
- Little Red Riding Hood. (Illustrated talk and performance) by Geoff Fox with Victoria de Rijke 108 Apr 14 24-25
- The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from de Grummond on WWW] 55 Jul 96 29-30
- "Red Riding Hood: an interpretation from anthropology", by Mary Douglas *Folklore* (1995) pp. 1-7 52 Aug 95 40

- Red Riding Hood for all ages: a fairy-tale icon in cross-cultural contexts*, by Sandra L. Beckett (Review) 94 Aug 09 32-34  
*20 Rotkäppchen : europäisch-polyglott*, by Walter Sauer  
 [Twenty versions of Little Red Riding Hood in a number of European languages] (Review) 83 Dec 05 36-37
- Rée, Jonathan "The fiddler's friend: Søren Kierkegaard, Hans Christian Andersen, and the ambiguous art"  
*Times literary supplement* (20 October 2006) pp.14-15 86 Dec 06 49
- Reed, Mark L. "Wordsworth's surprisingly pictured page: select pieces." *Book Collector* (Spring 1997) pp.69-92 58 Jul 97 29
- Reed, Nicholas *Edith Nesbit in South-East London and Kent: an illustrated biography*. 2nd ed. (Review) 63 Mar 99 34-35  
*Enid Blyton in Beckenham and Bromley: an illustrated biography of her early life*. 2nd ed. (Review) 63 Mar 99 34-35
- Reed, Talbot Baines "The Fifth Form at St Dominic's: a rereading" *Children's Lit in Education* (Summer 81) pp. 103-112 26 Mar 82 10  
 "Talbot Baines Reed" James Mosley *The private library* (Winter 2011) pp.235-244 106 Jul/Aug 39  
 Talbot Baines Reed: typefounder and sailor" *The private library* (Winter 2011) pp. 235-244 105 Mar 13 37
- Reeves, Marjorie The Whittaker Family's collection of children's books [18th and early 19th century] (Talk) 32 Mar 86 6-8
- Reference books Compilation problems Daniel Kirkpatrick (Talk) 39 Sep 89 2-3  
 See also *Encyclopaedias*
- Reference sources *Children's literature: a guide to reference sources*, by V. Haviland & M.N. Coughlan 1st supplement 12 Aug 73 1  
 See also *British Library*
- Reid, Forrest *Retrospective adventures: Forrest Reid, author and collector*, by Paul Goldman & Brian Taylor (Note) 60 Mar 98 35
- Reid-Walsh, Jacqueline Eighteenth century flap books for children  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Spring 2007) pp. 751-789 (Review) 92 Dec 08 29
- RELIGION
- Religion, children's literature & modernity in Europe. 1750-2000* [Conference] Catholic University of Leuven 73 Aug 02 10  
*Religion, children's literature & modernity in Western Europe 1750-2000* Jan De Maeyer, et al (Review) 84 Mar 06 30-32
- "'Spirituous consolation'. Alcott's jokes on drinking and religion" Ruth Berman  
*Children's literature in education* (September 2008) pp. 169-185 91 Aug 08 39
- See also *Bible; Catholicism; Evangelism; Foxe, John*
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
- Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of American religious and secular education*, by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review) 59 Nov 97 31-32
- Religious Tract Society *Boy's Own Paper* See *Boy's Own Paper*  
*From the Dairyman's Daughter to St. Dominic's - and beyond* : C.B.H.S.conference marking the 200th anniversary of the Religious Tract Society University of East Anglia (Report) 65 Oct 99 6-10  
*From The Dairyman's daughter to Worrals of the WAAF : the Religious Tract Society, Lutterworth Press and children's literature*, edited by Dennis Butts and Pat Garrett (Review) 86 Dec 06 34-37
- Remi, George See Hergé
- Renier, Anne "The Renier Collection of Children's Books" *Book Collector* (Spring 1974) pp. 40-52 16 Jun 75 9
- Renier, Anne *Anne Renier 1910-1988* [an appreciation] by Jeanette White 37 Sep 88 18
- Renier, Anne and Fernand Personal file of material concerning them begun 38 Mar 89 1
- Renier Collection
- Trash or treasure: a dip into 400 years of children's books* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 45 Sep 92 18  
 [Note on the decision to offer the Renier Collection to the Victoria & Albert Museum] (Editorial) 66 Apr 00 1-2  
 The Renier Collection in 1971 [Plans for housing and accessibility] Irene Whalley 7 Dec 71 1  
 The Renier Collection in 1972 [The progress of housing the Collection at the V. & A.] Irene Whalley 11 Apr 73 3-4  
 The Renier Collection of Children's Books, Toys and Games [Inauguration] 5 Apr 71 1-2  
 The Renier Collection of Historic and Contemporary Children's Books. Tessa R. Chester (Talk Part 1) 42 Apr 91 7-11  
 The Renier Collection. Tessa R. Chester (Talk: Part 2) [Includes brief details of display items] 43 Sep 91 12-14  
*The Renier Collection . Occasional list no.10. Painting & colouring books*, by Tessa.R.Chester (Note) 48 Apr 94 15  
 [The Renier Collection] Information on the resignation of Tessa Chester and an appreciation of her work with the Renier Collection, together with an account of its fate (Correspondence) 70 Jul 01 30-33  
 The Renier Collection pressmarking project (Report) 78 Apr 04 35  
 Return of the Renier Collection to the National Art Library at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Report) 71 Nov 01 23-24  
 Transfer to Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood [Progress reports] 28 Apr 84 2 & 38 Mar 89 1-2  
*What the children like* [Exhibition to celebrate the inauguration of the Renier Collection] at the V & A 5 Apr 71 1-2
- Renshaw, Heather A reprimand: William Steig (Article) 98 Nov 10 25-26
- Reprints Children's books from the past. Six reprints of titles from the Osborne Collection (Brief descriptions) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6-7
1. *The Images of the Old Testament*. 1549 [Picture book. Captions in English & French]
  2. *The Polite academy, or School of behaviour for young gentlemen & ladies*. 1765
  3. *Juvenile trials for robbing orchards*, by Master Tanny Littleton (i.e. Richard Johnson) 1786
  4. *Visions in verse* [ by Nathaniel Cotton] 1752
  5. *Sacred dramas* [by Hannah More] 1782
  6. *The Pleasing instructor* [edited by Mrs Thomas Slack] 1785
- See also *Nissen, Jane: Series* [N.B. Reprints of important children's books are noted from time to time in the Newsletter,

but have not usually been recorded in the Index under this heading.]

## RESEARCH

- An account of research for forthcoming book [*Behold the child*] Gillian Avery (Talk) 39 Sep 89 5-6  
*The Child in history* (Recent research) [Conference] Bethnal Green Museum April 3, 1986 33 Sep 86 11-12  
*Children and their books* [A Schools Council research study] (Review) 21 Jan 78 8-9  
*Children's authors & illustrators; ... manuscript collections in US research libraries*,  
by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review) 26 Mar 82 9  
*Children's book research in Britain*, edited by P.L.Hunt (Review) 21 Jan 78 7  
"Children's Book Collection", by Nancy Patricia O'Brien  
*Focus on the Center for Research Libraries* (Sep-Dec 94) pp. 1-2 52 Aug 95 40  
Children's literature in our universities Tony Watkins (Talk) 47 Sep 93 6-9  
*Children's literature studies: a research handbook*, ed. by Matthew Grenby & Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 33-34  
*COPAC: a union catalogue providing free access to 26+ British university research libraries* (Note) 79 Aug 04 27  
*Critical celebrations* [Conference celebrating 10 years of the MA] Reading University Oct. 8, 1994 50 Nov 94 7  
*A Decade of research in children's literature*, edited by Rhonda Bunbury (Review) 57 Apr 97 37  
*De Grummond Children's Literature Research Collection* [Univ. of Southern Mississippi] (Note) 34 Mar 87 11  
Ezra Jack Keats / de Grummond Children's Literature Research Fellowship (Note) 65 Oct 99 29  
Humanities Resources for Research [British Library website] (Note) 70 Jul 01 29  
The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th-Century Children's Books (Note) 79 Aug 04 26  
M.A. in Children's Literature at Reading University described 46 Apr 93 16  
Mitzi Myers Memorial Fund Short-term Research Fellowships offered for research at UCLA 77 Nov 03 21  
Problems of research into children's books Mary Thwaite (Brief report of talk) 11 Apr 73 1  
"Researching the 1860s: a practical guide to research" Simon Cooke  
*Studies in illustration* (Summer 2012) pp.10-14 104 Dec 12 42  
The University of Southern Mississippi has three children's literature websites: 55 Jul 96 29-30  
    The Cinderella project [12 English language versions from the de Grummond Collection]  
    The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from de Grummond]  
    The de Grummond Children's Literature Collection Home Page [Full info on the Collection]
- Research into Children's Literature, National Centre for. Kimberley Reynolds (Report) 44 Apr 92 17  
(Report) 45 Sep 92 13  
(Report) 47 Sep 93 11-12  
*School stories: from Bunter to Buckeridge* (Conference) Roehampton College 62 Nov 98 4-8
- ## REWARD BOOKS
- "Prizes and rewards" [Reward books] *The Scots Magazine* (August 1978) pp. 492-498 23 Jan 79 7  
*Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of*  
*American religious and secular education*, by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review) 59 Nov 97 31-32  
*Supererogatory tennis-players on the covers of some Collins reward books [early 20th century]"* 49 Aug 94 24  
" " " Further notes, by Diana Scott-Miller 50 Nov 94 14  
" " " and Selwyn Goodacre 51 Mar 95 22
- See also *China* (i.e. chinaware)
- Reynard the Fox* "Hunting Reynard: how *Reynard the Fox* tricked his way into English & Dutch children's literature"  
Sanne Parlevliet *Children's literature in education* (June 2008) pp.107-220 91 Aug 08 39
- Reynolds, Kimberley  
*Children's literature: a very short introduction* (Review) 102 Apr 12 31-33  
*Children's literature studies: a research handbook*, edited by Matthew Grenby & Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 33-34
- Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others*, by Kimberley Reynolds,  
Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review) 70 Jul 01 36-37  
Girls' own stories, 1880-1900 (Talk) 47 Sep 93 2  
Letter in response to "What the smart babies were reading in 1932" 59 Nov 97 28  
*Radical children's literature* (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award) 90 Apr 08 14-15  
"Re-coupling text and image: Graham Greene's 'The little train' *The lion and the unicorn* (Jan 2013) pp. 1-19 106 Jul/Aug 39  
*Representations of childhood death*, edited by Gillian Avery and Kimberley Reynolds (Review) 69 Apr 01 31-33
- Rhymes* See *Nursery rhymes; Poetry*  
"Richards, Frank", pseud. See *Hamilton, Charles*  
Richards, Grant, publisher of the *Dumpy Books* series See *Dumpy Books*  
Richard, Laura E. " 'Trifles are trifles': a symposium on Laura E. Richard's 'Prince Tatters', a poem for children  
*Comparatistica: annuario italiano* Vol.13 (2004) pp. 126-157 84 Mar 06 40
- Richards, David Alan *Rudyard Kipling: a bibliography* (Review) 101 Nov/Dec 36-37  
*Rudyard Kipling: the books I leave behind* (Review) 89 Dec 07 35-36
- Richardson, Barbara "Cicely Mary Barker; creator of the 'Flower Fairies' " *Book & Magazine Collector* (Jul 95) pp. 14-24 52 Aug 95 40  
Richardson, Dorothy [*Pilgrimage*] Info. please for Prof. Thomson for companion vol. to his *Pilgrimage annotated* (N & Q) 58 Jul 97 32  
Richardson, Emmeline *Songs of near and far away*, illus. and written by E. Richardson (Unusual children's books. 28) 66 Apr 00 37-38  
[Further information. Its relationship with *Little folks*] (Notes & Queries) 70 Jul 01 42
- Richardson, Thomas *The Picture exhibition* [Replica of a Richardson chapbook c.1835] issued by Anne & Peter Stockham 17 Feb 76 8
- Riches, Adam *Football's comic book heroes* (Review) 98 Nov 10 33-36
- Riddle, Brian *A journey through the magic kingdom* 39 Sep 89 11-12  
*Letters of the Wright brothers*, edited by Brian Riddle & Colin Sinnott (Recent books by members) 78 Apr 04 46



- Rossetti, Christina *Christina Rossetti 1830-1894* [Exhibition] National Portrait Gallery 51 Mar 95 8  
*Christina Rossetti: a literary biography*, by Jan Marsh (Review) 54 Mar 96 7  
 "A stop press correction in Christina Rossetti's 'Goblin Market'", by Maura Ives  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2000) pp. 35-48 67 Aug 00 38
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques "Blake and Rousseau on children's reading, pleasure and education" Dennis M. Welch  
*The lion and the unicorn* (Sep 2011) pp. 199-226 102 Apr 12 40
- Routh, Chris H. M. Brock (1875-1960) (Talk) 77 Nov 03 5-12  
 " " " (Further comments from Robert Kirkpatrick and David Flint) 78 Apr 04 33  
*Peter pictured: a survey of illustrated editions of Peter Pan* Occasional paper 2
- Routledge, George & Sons  
*A history of Victorian popular picture books: the aesthetic, creative, and technological aspects of the toy book through the publications of the firm of Routledge 1852-1893*, by Tomoko Masaki (Review) 86 Dec 06 30-33  
 A little-known English *Struwelpeter* [published by Routledge] David Blamires (Article) 88 Aug 07 24-27  
 "Toy books in 1865: the evolution of popular Victorian picture books" *Tinkerbell* (45) pp.74-90 66 Apr 00 37
- Rowling, J. K.  
 [Harry Potter ...] *A guide to the Harry Potter novels*, by Julia Eccleshare (Review) 74 Nov 02 35-36  
 " " *Harry Potter: film wizardry*, by Brian Sibley (Review) 100 Aug 11 46-47  
 " " *Heroism in the Harry Potter series*, edited by Katrin Berndt & Lena Steveker (Review) 100 Aug 11 39-41  
 " " "Like a Rowling stone" Richard Davies *Rare book review* (June/July 2007) pp.16-19 88 Aug 07 47  
 [A visit to Toronto by J. K. Rowling with an exhibition highlighting fabulous creatures] 68 Nov 00 18-19  
 J. K. Rowling website (Note) 79 Aug 04 28
- Roxburgh, Stephen D. "The e-future. Or is it the e-present? The brave new world of digital publishing"  
*The Horn book magazine* (March/April 2012) pp.10-21 102 Apr 12 40  
 "Our first world: form and meaning in The Secret Garden" *CLE* (Autumn 1979) pp. 120-130 25 Mar 81 10
- Royalty Royalty in children's books [A selection of readings to celebrate the 1977 Jubilee] (Very brief report) 20 Oct 77 1
- Roylance, Dale "Of sin and salvation: early American children's books at Princeton"  
*Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Winter 98) 62 Nov 98 37
- Rubin, Ellen G. K. *A celebration of pop-up and movable books: commemorating the 10th anniversary of the Movable Book Society*  
 [Reproductions covering 700 years plus biographies] (Ellen Rubin is a contributor) 79 Aug 04 41  
*The Hanukkah puzzle book*, illustrated by Janet Zwebner (Recent books by members) 79 Aug 04 41  
*Pop-ups, illustrated books, and graphic designs of the Czech artist & paper engineer Vojtech Kubašta (1919-1992)* edited by James Findlay and Ellen G. K. Rubin [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 81 Apr 05 44-45  
*Pop-ups from Prague: a centennial celebration of the graphic artistry of Vojtech Kubasta*, from the collection of Ellen G.K. Rubin (Report) 108 Apr 14 21-22
- Rubin, Eva Johanna *Eva Johanna Rubin. Märchen -Baum und Wundertier* [Exhibition] State Library, Berlin 55 Jul 96 9
- Rudd, David The children at Happy House: life behind the green hedges [Enid Blyton as a parent] David Rudd (Talk) 94 Aug 09 9-17  
*Enid Blyton & the mystery of children's literature* [Popular with children - hated by adults?] (Review) 68 Nov 00 28-29  
*Reading the child in children's literature: an heretical approach* (Review) 108 Apr 14 27-29  
*The Routledge companion to children's literature*, edited by David Rudd (Review) 100 Aug 11 35-39
- Rudolfen Susanna, of *Beloonde ouderliefde ...* Information on the English origin of this Dutch 'dress' book requested by Theo Gielen (Notes & Queries) 69 Apr 01 41
- Rüle, Reiner "Böse Kinder": kommentierte Bibliographie von *Struwelpetriaden und Max-und-Moritzziaden mit biographischen Daten zu Verfassern und Illustratoren* (Review) 69 Apr 01 23-25  
 44 Apr 92 18-19
- Rupert Bear *The new Rupert index* (Review) 53 Nov 95 10  
*Rupert Bear Festival* [75th birthday celebration] Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood 102 Apr 12 18-21  
 Rupert's flights of fancy Mary Cadogan (Talk)
- See also *Bestall, Alfred*
- Ruskin, John *The King of the golden river: a legend of Stiria*; illustrated by Richard Doyle [Photographic reprint] 17 Feb 76 8
- Russell, James *The story of High Street* [Eric Ravilious] by Alan Powers & James Russell (Review) 95 Dec 09 43
- RUSSIAN BOOKS**  
 "Alice speaks Russian: the Russian translations", by Nina Demourova  
*Harvard Library Bulletin* (Winter 1994-5) pp. 11-29 68 Nov 00 35  
 ["English designers of children's books"] *V Mirt Knig* (3. 1977) [In Russian. Not seen] 23 Jan 79 8  
*Kleine Menschen und kleine Tiere: Verse und Märchen für die Kleinen*, translated from the Russian by Maximilian Schick (Unusual children's books. 39) 89 Dec 07 39  
*Knishnoe iskusstvo SSSR* [Book art of the USSR] Vol.1. (Review) 29 Nov 84 13  
*Niall Devitt Books. Catalogue 53. Part 2: Children's books from Russia* (Review) 76 Jul 03 39-40  
*Peter Pan in Russia*, by Nina Demourova Occasional paper 2  
 "Über die Illustration für das Kinderbuch", by Wladimir Konaschewitsch [Translated from the Russian]  
*In Marginalian: Zeitschrift für Buch kunst und Bibliophilie* XLVI, 1972 pp. 52-56 9 Sep 72 3
- Ruwe, Donelle *Culturing the child 1690-1914: essays in memory of Mitzi Myers*, edited by Donelle Ruwe (Review) 85 Aug 06 23-25
- Ruy-Vidal, François *Les livres d'Harlin Quist et de François Ruy-Vidal. Catalogue bibliographique* (Review) 105 Mar 13 34-36
- Ryan, John "Ahoj me hearties!" Captain Pugwash, bits of movable paper and the Bible: a tribute to John Ryan", by Matthew Eve *Children's literature in education* Sep 2003 pp. 219-235 77 Nov 03 38
- Ryan, Michael *Buckinghamshire Early Children's Book Collection* [Catalogue] compiled by Michael Ryan and Lesley Kumiega (Review) 71 Nov 01 35-37

**S**.P.C.K. See *Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*

- Sabuda, Robert *Paper engineering: the pop-up book structures of Vojtech Kubašta, Robert Sabuda and Andrew Binder*  
edited by James Findlay [Exhibition catalogue] (Review) 79 Aug 04 38-39  
"The prince of pop-ups" [Robert Sabuda] *Fine books & collections* 19 (Jan-Feb 2006) pp. 9-10 84 Mar 06 38
- St. James Press Reference books: problems of compilation Daniel Kirkpatrick (Talk) 39 Sep 89 2-3
- St John, Judith "An Evening with Judith St John". The founding of the Osborne Collection. (Brief report) 13 Dec 73 1  
John Masefield 1878-1967 (A Centenary "conversazione": reminiscences with Judith St. John *et al.*) 22 Jun 78 3  
Memories of Judith St. John Pat Garrett (Editorial) 89 Dec 07 1-3  
Obituary 89 Dec 07 26-31  
On her 90th birthday Judith St John received the University Of Toronto's Chancellor's Medal 79 Aug 04 22  
Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books 1476-1910 *Catalogue. Vol. 2* (Review) 18 Sep 76 1-2  
Retirement from her post as Curator of the Osborne and Lillian H. Smith Collections, Toronto 24 Sep 79 1  
*Where the saints have trod* [Remembrances of Canada in the early 1920s] (Review) 16 Jun 75 4
- St. Pierre, J. H. B. De [Paul et Virginie] "Sensibility & scandal: the publication of *Paul and Virginia*" John Bidwell  
*The book collector* (Winter 2011) pp. 539-558 102 Apr 12 40
- Salbayre, Sébastien *Stories for children, histories of childhood. Histoires d'enfant, histoires d'enfance,*  
edited by Rosie Findlay & Sébastien Salbayre (Review) 90 Apr 08 40-41
- Sales See *Sotheby's sales & Temple, Nigel*
- Salisbury, Martin *Children's picturebooks: the art of visual storytelling*, by Martin Saslisbury & Morag Styles (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36  
" " " Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award 108 Apr 14 4
- Salgari, Emilio *Emilio Salgari (1862-1911)* First International conference on the fortunes of Salgari abroad  
11 November, 2003 Turin 77 Nov 18-19 & 21-22  
*La ricerca dell'ignoto: i romanzi d'avventura di Emilio Salgari*, by Ann Lawson Lucas  
(Recent books by members) 69 Apr 01 38  
*La ricerca dell'ignoto: i romanzi d'avventura di Emilio Salgari*, by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review) 71 Nov 01 31-32  
*Le tigri di Mompracem*, edited with intro. & notes by Ann Lawson Lucas (Recent books by members) 77 Nov 03 39
- Saltmarsh, Sue " 'Depend on, rely on, count on': economic subjectivities aboard *The Polar Express*" 94 Aug 09 43  
*Children's literature in education* (June 2009) pp.136-148
- Salway, Lance *Humorous books for children* (Review) 22 Jun 78 10  
"Jules Verne at home" Edited with an introduction by Lance Salway *Signal* (Jan 1973) 11 Apr 73 4  
*A Peculiar gift: nineteenth century writings on books for children*, edited by Lance Salway (Review) 19 Mar 77 4, 5-6  
*Special collections of children's literature: a guide to collections in libraries and other organizations*  
in London and the Home Counties, edited by Lance Salway (Review) 10 Dec 72 3
- SAMPLERS** Isaac Watts and the sampler Jane Cooper 64 Jun 99 4-5
- Sampson Low Information requested by Séan Bourke on history of this publisher (Notes & Queries) 70 Jul 01 43
- Sauer, Nadine "Noted on three foreign language versions of the 'Struwwelpetriade' *Der grüne Bub*"  
*Struwwelpost* Nr 14 (2008) pp.25-27 91 Aug 08 39
- Sauer, Walter "A classic is born: the 'childhood' of *Struwwelpeter*" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*  
Vol. 97 June 2003 pp. 183-213 80 Nov 04 35  
" 'Der Schlingel hat sich die Welt erobert' " "Struwwelpeter"- Übersetzungen von 1847 bis 1871"  
*Struwwelpeters Welt* (2009) pp. 107-132 97 Sep 10 107-132  
*Piers Dischevele: myrie tales and gladder ymages.*  
Drawn out of the tongue of Almeyne into Englysshe speche by Walter Sauer (Review) 98 Nov 10 40-41  
Query concerning the English celebration of the 150th anniversary of *Struwwelpeter* (Notes & Queries) 59 Nov 97 38  
*Struwwelpeter* at Princeton (Report of party celebrating 150th anniversary of 1st American translation) 66 Apr 00 16-17  
*Struwwelpeter* at Heidelberg Walter Sauer (Talk) 63 Mar 99 5-8  
"Struwwelpeter auf Mittelenglisch" *Struwwelpost* (2009) pp.34-37 95 Dec 09 46  
*20 Rotkäppchen: europäisch-polyglott*  
[Twenty versions of Little Red Riding Hood in a number of European languages] (Review) 83 Dec 05 36-37
- Saur, Walter & Nadine Edition Tintenfass. A publishing company specializing in multilingual children's books inaugurated 78 Apr 04 46
- Savage, Basil Charles Lamb and children (Brief account of talk) 16 Jun 75 3
- Saville, Malcolm *Beyond the Lone Pine: a biography of Malcolm Saville*, by Mark O'Hanlon (Review) 71 Nov 01 37-38  
*The Complete Lone Pine* [A companion to Malcolm Saville's *Lone Pine Club* books  
short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1996-7] (Review) 60 Mar 98 7-8
- Sayers, Frances Clarke *Anne Carroll Moore: a biography* (Review) 12 Aug 73 1
- SCANDINAVIAN BOOKS** McCallum Catalog 48. *Cattermole: Scandinavia*. 20th century children's books (Review) 98 Nov 10 41-42  
See also *Danish books; Swedish books*
- Scarlet Pimpernel, The Eighty years on [an appreciation of Baroness Orczy's "Scarlet Pimpernel"] Mary Cadogan 28 Apr 84 3-4
- Schaefer, Pat A chronology of *The Little Engine that Could* 65 Oct 99 20-25  
Reflections on Philippa Pearce's *A finder's magic* (Report) 92 Dec 08 9-10  
Sendak and music (Article) 106 Jul/Aug 24-29
- Schick, Maximilian *Kleine Menschen und kleine Tiere: Verse und Märchen für die Kleinen* (Unusual children's books. 39) 89 Dec 07 39



- Schiller, Justin G.  
 [Catalog 47] *Rare & collectible children's books ...* Spring 1996 (Review) 55 Jul 96 36  
 [Catalog 48] *Edward Lear (1812-1888) ...* by Justin Schiller *et al* (Review) 57 Apr 97 36  
 [Catalog 50] *Five centuries of childhood* [Plus bibliog. & name, title & subject index] (Review) 74 Nov 02 37-38  
 [Catalog 53] *Spring miscellany 2005*. 100 items 82 Aug 05 40-41  
 "Collecting historical children's books" *Art at Auction* (1976-77) pp. 216-225 22 Jun 78 10  
*Digging for treasure: an adventure in appraising rare and collectible children's books* (Brief review) 63 Mar 99 36  
 "Early children's books at the Pierpont Morgan Library" *American Book Collector* (July 76) pp. 7-34 22 Jun 78 10  
 The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th -Century Children's Books (Note) 79 Aug 04 26  
 List for the 38th Antiquarian Book Fair, London 26-28 June, 1997 58 Jul 97 28  
 "Magazines for young America: the first 100 years of juvenile periodicals"  
     *Columbia Library Columns* [Butler Library, Columbia University] (May 1974) pp. 24-39 16 Jun 75 9  
*Maurice Sendak: a celebration of the artist and his work* (Catalogue review) 106 Jul/Aug 30  
*Pioneering collectible children's books: the first 100 years* (Review) 78 Apr 04 45  
 "The Story of Little Black Sambo" *Book Collector* (Autumn 1974) pp. 381-386 16 Jun 75 9  
*Tales of past times* [Catalogue. Lists pre-1820 editions of Contes de fées ] (Reviews) 86 Dec 06 2 & 46-49  
 "Through the looking glass: ... an antiquarian children's bookshop" *Horn Book* (Apr 77) pp.140-146 20 Oct 77 6
- Schofield, Jennifer W.E. Johns and Biggles, 1893-1993 (Talk) 48 Apr 94 2-3  
*School libraries* "The Chained Library of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford" *Book Collector* (Spring 73) pp. 17-34 12 Aug 73 2  
 "Schools and school libraries over two centuries", by G.A. Stott *School Librarian* (April & June 71) 6 Jul 71 5  
*School operettas* The lost world of school operettas Robert Kirkpatrick (Article) 96 May 10 22-24
- SCHOOL STORIES**  
*Before Tom Brown: the birth and development of the boys' school story in the long eighteenth century*,  
 by Robert Kirkpatrick. Occasional paper 6  
*The book of days for the school-story reader*, by Nicky Smith and Joy Wotton (Review) 78 Apr 04 43-45  
*Encyclopaedia of school stories*, edited by Rosemary Auchmuty and Joy Wotton (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21  
*In a class of their own* [A selection of school adventure stories] by Barbara Ireson (Review) 30 Apr 85 5  
*The Oxford book of schooldays*, edited by Patricia Craig (Review) 54 Mar 96 6  
*Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys*, by Beverley Lyon Clark (Review) 61 Jul 98 27  
*School stories: from Bunter to Buckeridge* (Conference) Roehampton College 62 Nov 98 4-8  
 School story writers. Biographical information requested for encyclopaedia by Scolar Press (N. & Q.) 52 Aug 95 39  
 See also *Boarding school romps; Boys' school fiction; Girls' school fiction; Public schools*
- SCHOOLS**  
 The British schools at Hitchin (Brief account of history) 62 Nov 98 10-11  
*Classroom pictures* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 10-11  
 Dewhurst St.Mary JMI School, Cheshunt, Herts. (Visit) 41 Sep 90 11  
*Every dog*, by William Mayne [Kathleen Hunt's memories of the village school] (Attic collection) 96 May 10 34-35  
*Hitchin British Schools: a history of the buildings*, by Fiona Dodwell (Review) 52 Aug 95 34-37  
 [Hitchin British Schools] News of further progress and events 55 Jul 96 2  
*I saw Esau: the schoolchild's pocket book*, edited by Iona and Peter Opie (Review) 46 Apr 93 21  
 Jill Grey's Hitchin School Education Museum (Visit) 26 Mar 82 5  
*The People in the playground*, by Iona Opie (Review) 47 Sep 93 17-18  
 "Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" by Deborah Simonton  
     *British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies* (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202 70 Jul 01 40  
 "Schools and school libraries over two centuries", by G.A.Stott *School Librarian* (April & June 71) 6 Jul 71 5  
 Schools Museum at Hitchin, Herts. [Account of opening] 20 Oct 77 3  
 See also *Boys' school fiction; Education; Girls' schools; Girls' school fiction; Hitchin British Schools; Public schools; School operettas; Teaching; Textbooks*
- Schoonover, Frank E. Frank E. Schoonover catalogue raisonnée*, by John R. Schoonover, et al (Review) 95 Dec 09 35-36  
*Schoonover, John R., et al Frank E. Schoonover catalogue raisonnée* (Review) 95 Dec 09 35-36  
 Schultze, Clemence *Characters & scenes: studies in Charlotte M. Yonge*,  
     edited by Julia Courtenay & Clemence Schultze (Review) 93 Apr 09 33-36  
 Schuster, Thomas and Rodney Engen *Printed Kate Greenaway: a catalogue raisonné* (Review) 35 Sep 87 17  
*Schuster Collection Beatrix Potter Exhibition: the Schuster Collection* Schuster Gallery, London 56 Nov 96 3  
*Scolar Press Facsimiles from Scolar Press reviewed by Marjorie Moon See Facsimiles*  
 Scott, Martha *When Cinderella went to the ball: five hundred years of fairy tales* [Exhibition catalogue] 95 Dec 09 28-29  
 Scott, Walter *Sir Sir Walter Scott: a bibliographical history 1796-1832*, by William B. Todd and Ann Borden (Review) 69 Apr 01 23
- SCOTLAND**  
 Children's book publishing and printing North of the Border Brian Alderson (Report) 89 Dec 07 10-11  
 The last of Scotland [Scottish publishers & the children's book industry] Brian Alderson (Article) 93 Apr 09 11-16  
*Scotland and its influences on children's literature*. One-day conference (Reports) 89 Dec 07 8-12
- SCOTTISH BOOKS**  
*Doh ray me, when Ah wis wee. Scots children's songs and rhymes*, by Ewan McVicar (Review) 90 Apr 08 43-44  
 "Early English, Scottish and Irish thumb bibles" by Sydney Roscoe *Book Collector* (Summer 1973) pp. 189-207 12 Aug 73 2  
 A missed opportunity for an Edinburgh exhibition on Scottish children's literature (Editorial) 87 Apr 07 1-2  
*Publishing in Perth before 1807*, by R. H. Carnie (Note by Jill Grey) 24 Sep 79 7  
 The Scottish novels of Elinor Lyon Catriona Nicholson (Report) 89 Dec 07 11-12

	Two Scottish adventurers: R.M. Ballantyne and R.L.Stevenson Dennis Butts (Article)	91 Aug 08 8-16
Scragg, Brenda	'Books of great nicety and perfection': fine printing and binding in the Twentieth century [exhibition catalogue] by Brenda Scragg (Recent books by members)	73 Aug 02 34
<b>SCRAPBOOKS</b>		
	Frederick Lock's scrapbook ... [An 18th century child's scrapbook] by Andrea Immel	82 Aug 05 65-86
	<i>The lion and the unicorn</i> 29 1 (Spring 2005) pp. 65-86	52 Aug 95 14-15
	<i>Scrapbooks &amp; chapbooks: reading, writing &amp; childhood 1700-1850</i> (Conference) Homerton, Camb.	
Sear, Ruth	Black Bob, the 'Dandy' wonder dog [One of the most popular characters in that comic] (Article)	107 Dec 13 20-23
Searle, Ronald	Obituary	102 Apr 12 27-29
Sebag-Montefiore, Mary	<i>Women writers of children's classics</i> (Review)	90 Apr 08 37-38
Selborne, Joanna	<i>British wood-engraved book illustration 1904-1940: a break with tradition</i> (Review)	67 Aug 00 36-37
<b>Sendak, Maurice</b>		
	After <i>Wild things</i> , or what Maurice did next Kirsty Anderson (Article)	106 Jul/Aug 19-22
	<i>Caldecott &amp; Co.: notes on books and pictures</i> (Review)	39 Sep 89 12-13
	A celebratory obituary. Part 1	105 Mar 13 20-31
	“ “ “ Part 2	106 Jul/Aug 19-30
	The "German" Sendak (Article) A. Stempel	106 Jul/Aug 22-23
	<i>Maurice Sendak</i> [An exhibition of original paintings and drawings] Ashmolean Museum [Oxford]	17 Feb 76 3
	<i>The Randolph Caldecott treasury, with an appreciation by Maurice Sendak</i> , ed. by E.T.Billington	23 Jan 79 6
	Sendak and music (Article) Pat Schaefer	106 Jul/Aug 24-29
	[ <i>Travelling Showman</i> ] <i>Sendak in Asia</i> [Exhibition] Maruzen Co Ltd, Tokyo	56 Nov 96 2-3
	<i>Works of Maurice Sendak 1974-1994: a collection with comments</i> , by Joyce Y. Hanrahan (Review)	52 Aug 95 34
	<i>Works of Maurice Sendak, revised and expanded to 2001: a collection with comments</i> , by Joyce Y. Hanrahan (Review)	72 Apr 02 32-35
<b>SEQUELS</b>	<i>Children's Book Sequels</i> . A website revealing the correct order of any series is now available. (Note)	108 Apr 14 37
<b>SERIES</b>		
	<i>Big little books: the Whitman Publishing Company's golden age 1932-1938. An exhibition from the Duane H. Sears Family Collection</i> at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. June 21 - September 20, 2002 [Exhibition catalogue] by James A. Findlay (Review)	74 Nov 02 36
	"Collecting series No.4. The Banbury Cross series" by Jean Hedger & Mike Heseltine, edited by Grace Rhys <i>Studies in illustration</i> 34 (Winter 2006) pp.11-21	87 Apr 07 42
	"Dumpy books for children. 'Little Black Sambo' was only one of 40", by Pamela K. Harer	
	<i>ABM</i> (April 1995) pp. 20-24	52 Aug 95 40
	<i>Collins modern classics</i> Edgardo Zaghini	67 Aug 00 17-19
	Dean's rag books Information requested by Peter & Dawn Cope on elusive numbers in this series	75 Apr 03 42
	Editing windmills [Reminiscences of Ian Serrailier and the <i>New Windmill</i> series]	
	Anne Serrailier (Talk)	75 Apr 03 9-15
	"From 'Better little books' to 'Baby Puffins': the phenomenon of small English illustrated children's books for use in and out of air-raid shelters 1935-1948", by Matthew Eve <i>CLE</i> (June 2000) pp.125-143	67 Aug 00 38
	<i>Girls series books: a checklist of hardback books published 1900-1975</i> Univ. of Minnesota (Review)	24 Sep 79 5
	<i>Hodder classics</i> Brian Alderson	67 Aug 00 20-21
	Jack, T.C. & E.C. children's series [later published by Nelson] Info. requested by John Le Pla (N & Q)	68 Nov 00 39
	James Henderson's <i>King Pippin</i> series of books Joan Butler (Talk)	38 Mar 89 9
	<i>Little Lord Fauntleroy, Puck of Pook's Hill, Rewards &amp; fairies, &amp; Moonfleet</i> added to World's Classics	46 Apr 93 21
	<i>The Most beautiful delightful wonderful fairy tale books ... The contribution of Henry Cole's Home Treasury Series to children's books</i> , by Susanna Avery-Quash [1997 gift book] (Note)	59 Nov 97 27
	<i>The NCC booklist of children's series fiction</i> , compiled by Rosemary Auchmuty <i>et al</i> (Review)	82 Aug 05 38-39
	"The Opie Library" [An attempt to find more about a mysterious series proposed by New York O.U.P.]	55 Jul 96 26-28
	<i>Oxford children's modern classics</i> Hilary Clare	67 Aug 00 10-12
	Publishing children's books in the World's Classics Judith Luna (Talk)	42 Apr 91 2-3
	<i>The Railway series</i> , by Rev. W. Awdry Christopher Awdry (Talk)	35 Sep 87 7-11
	<i>Reading series fiction</i> , by Victor Watson (Review)	68 Nov 00 29-30
	A scattering of classics [Six short articles on various aspects, including several classic series]	67 Aug 00 5-21
	Sir Henry Cole's <i>Home treasury series ...</i> Susanna Avery-Quash (Report of Waddleton Lecture)	57 Apr 97 20
	"Swapna Dutta's St Avila's series: postcolonial epigonous works within popular juvenile culture" [An Indian girls' school story series] <i>World Literature written in English</i> (Vol. 37. 1 & 2. 1998) pp. 207-241	70 Jul 01 40
	W.T. Stead and his <i>Books for the bairns</i> Sally Wood (Talk)	38 Mar 89 2-6
	<i>Walker's Treasure Series</i> ["beautifully presented editions of six classic short stories"] (Review)	60 Mar 98 38-40
Serrailier, Anne	Editing windmills [Reminiscences of Ian Serrailier and <i>The New Windmill Series</i> ] (Talk)	75 Apr 03 9-15
	Obituary	82 Aug 05 22-24
Serrailier, Ian	Obituary	51 Mar 95 11-14
	[ <i>The Silver Sword</i> ] Once upon a wartime. [Exhibition]	
	Jane Serrailier's involvement with the <i>Silver Sword</i> section of the exhibition (Report)	99 Apr 11 21-23
Serrailier, Jane	Once upon a wartime. [Exhibition] Jane Serrailier's involvement with the <i>Silver Sword</i> section	99 Apr 11 21-23

Sessions, W.K. & M.	<i>Printing in York from the 1490s to the present day</i> (Review)	20 Oct 77 5
<i>Set of squares, A.</i>	Some notes on "A set of squares", by Brian Alderson	47 Sep 93 19-20
<i>Seuss, Doctor</i>	<i>First editions of Dr Seuss books: a guide to identification</i> , by Helen & Marc Younger and Dan Hirsch [i.e. Theodore Geisel] (Review)	76 Jul 03 37-38
<i>Seven Stories</i>		
	Archives of Helen Craig, Katharine Holabird, Olive Dehn, Elizabeth Laird & Nina Bawden acquired (Report)	105 Mar 13 17-18
	<i>Daft as a bucket: inside the world of Colin McNaughton</i> [Exhibition]	62 Nov 98 9-10
	Eleanor Farjeon Award acceptance speech on behalf of Seven Stories	
	by Kate Edwards and Sarah Lawrance (Report)	98 Nov 10 12-22
	The Enid Blyton Trust for Children funds substantial fund to support Seven Stories (Report)	100 Aug 11 30-31
	<i>Mr Tumpy's caravan</i> , by Enid Blyton. Manuscript acquired by Seven Stories (Report)	99 Apr 11 27-28
	Progress reports	58 Jul 97 & 59 Nov 97 27
	Report on proposed centre in or near Newcastle & involvement of Mrs E. Hammill	56 Nov 96 12
	Seven Stories, the Centre for Children's Books now open to the public	83 Dec 05 24-25
	Seven Stories [The continuing story] (Report)	92 Dec 08 6-7
	Seven Stories [Further developments and activities]	93 Apr 09 8-11
	Seven Stories emergent: Part 3	94 Aug 09 7-8
	Seven Stories emergent: Part 4	97 Sep 10 6-8
	Seven Stories move to new address [still in Newcastle] (Notes & Queries)	71 Nov 01 43
	Seven Stories receives the Eleanor Farjeon award for 2010 (Editorial)	98 Nov 10 1-2
	Seven Stories to be known as the National Centre for Children's Books	104 Dec 12 23
	Seven Stories website launched	90 Apr 08 31
	Seven Stories wins National Lottery Award for best education project 2013	107 Dec 13 29
	<i>Through Eastern eyes - the art of the Japanese picture book</i> [Exhibition] Hatton Gallery, Newcastle	71 Nov 01 6-7
<i>SEVENTEENTH CENTURY</i>		
	<i>Be merry and wise. Origins of children's book publishing in England 1650-1850</i> , by Brian Alderson and Felix de Marez Oyens (Review)	88 Aug 07 38-45
	<i>Behold the child: American children and their books 1621-1922</i> , by Gillian Avery (Review)	51 Mar 95 14-17
	<i>The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present</i> , by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review)	59 Nov 97 30-31
	<i>The boy on a horse</i> [Francis Godolphin (1678-1766)], a lecture given at the Osborne Collection by Dougla Chambers (Review)	64 Jun 99 18
	<i>Childhood &amp; children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800</i> edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review)	92 Dec 08 26-28
	<i>A dictionary of members of the Dublin book trade 1550-1800, based on the records of the Guild of St Luke the Evangelist, Dublin</i> , by Mary Pollard (Books by members)	69 Apr 01 38-39
	<i>The Great re-clothing of rural England: petty chapmen ...in the 17th century</i> , by M. Spufford (Review)	30 Apr 85 4
	The Justin G. Schiller Prize for Bibliographical Work on Pre-20th -Century Children's Books (Note)	79 Aug 04 26
	<i>Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ... [Band 1]</i> by Theodor Brüggemann (Review)	57 Apr 97 26-28
	<i>Trade bookbinding in the British Isles 1600-1800</i> , by Stuart Bennett (Recent books by members)	80 Nov 04 35
	<i>Trash or treasure: a dip into 400 years of children's books</i> [Exhibition] Renier Collection Bethnal Green Museum	45 Sep 92 18
	<i>Writing for the rising generation: British fiction for young people 1672-1839</i> , by Sylvia Kasey Marks (Review)	80 Nov 04 22-24
	<i>Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940</i> , by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue]	69 Apr 01 35-37
<i>Severn, David See Unwin, David Storr</i>		
<i>Sewell, Anna</i>	<i>Black Beauty</i> (An appreciation by Alison Haymonds)	73 Aug 02 21-24
	"Black Beauty" <i>Cherryburn Times</i> 4.6 (Spring 2004) pp.1-4	82 Aug 05 41
	<i>Dark horse: a life of Anna Sewell</i> , by Adrienne E. Gavin (Review)	79 Aug 04 31-33
<i>Sewell, Mary</i>	<i>Walks with Mamma, or stories in words of one syllable</i> (Unusual children's books. 38)	89 Dec 07 40
<i>SEXISM</i>		
	<i>Catching them young. 1: Sex, race and class in children's fiction</i> , by Bob Dixon (Review)	21 Jan 78 7-8
	<i>own with stereotypes: eliminating sexism from children's literature</i> , by Andree Michel (Review)	35 Sep 87 17
	"Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" [Working class girls] by Deborah Simonton <i>British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies</i> (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202	70 Jul 01 40
	<i>Regendering the school story: sassy sissies and tattling tomboys</i> , by Beverley Lyon Clark (Review)	61 Jul 98 27
<i>See also Feminism</i>		
<i>Shaberman, Raphael</i>	E.T.A.Hoffmann and his fairy tales (Talk) [Includes plan: <i>Fantasy literature, 1800-1950</i> on p.6]	36 Mar 88 5-8
	<i>George Macdonald: a bibliographical study</i> (Review)	42 Apr 91 3-14
	George Macdonald's books for children: compiling a bibliography (Talk)	44 Apr 92 5-7
	<i>In pursuit of Lewis Carroll</i> (Review)	54 Mar 96 7 & 24
	More than meets the ear: the fairy stories of George MacDonald (Brief account of talk)	16 Jun 75 3
<i>Shakeshaft, Mary</i>	Charlotte Mary Yonge and the problem of goodness (Talk)	45 Sep 92 2-3
	Charlotte Mary Yonge: reflecting her century (Talk)	71 Nov 01 7-14

	Masefield's delight [An appreciation of <i>The box of delights</i> ] (Talk)	78 Apr 04 18-26
<i>SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM</i>		
	<i>The annotated bibliography of prose narratives adapted for children from Shakespeare's plays 1807-1998</i> , by Winifred Yin (Website now available)	72 Apr 02 23
	"Kenny Meadows's illustrations for Robert Tyas's 'Shakspeare for the people' project (1839-1843)" Alan R. Young <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (June 2010) pp. 219-251	97 Sep 10 34
	"The Lamb's 'chapbook' 'Tales from Shakespeare'. Following Foxon's footsteps further" <i>The Book Collector</i> 53. 4 (Winter 2004) pp. 542-558	81 Apr 05 46
	<i>Reimagining Shakespeare for children and young adults</i> , edited by Naomi J. Miller (Review)	79 Aug 04 40-41
	<i>Shakespeare in art</i> [Exhibition] Dulwich Picture Gallery	77 Nov 03 12-13
	"Tell me where is fancy bred, or in Shakespeare or in the Lambs" by Dr Winifred Yin <i>Shakespeare and the Visual Arts</i> (Vol. II 2000)	70 Jul 01 40
Sharp, Evelyn	<i>Evelyn Sharp: rebel woman, 1869-1955</i> , by Angela V. John (Review)	95 Dec 09 37-40
Shaw, Byam	"Byam Shaw 1872-1919, a pictorial storyteller" <i>Connoisseur</i> (March 1976) [Mention only]	19 Mar 77 7
Shaw, Flora Louisa	[later Lady Lugard] (1852-1929) Information requested by Bridget Carrington Flora Louisa Shaw: the case for the rediscovery of her fiction for children Bridget Carrington (Talk) [Includes bibliography]	72 Apr 02 40 79 Aug 04 6-16
Shefrin, Jill		
	<i>The Dartons: publishers of educational aids, pastimes &amp; juvenile ephemera 1787-1876</i> . <i>A bibliographic checklist</i> (Review)	95 Dec 09 29-32 96 May 10 12-13
	" " " (Winner of the Harvey Darton Award)	66 Apr 00 33-35
	"Dearest Mrs Dearmer" : a lecture given at the Osborne Collection, April 22, 1999 (Review)	66 Apr 00 33-35
	<i>Educating the child in Enlightenment Britain: beliefs, cultures, practices</i> , edited by Mary Hilton & Jill Shefrin (Review)	94 Aug 09 28-30
	<i>Ingenious contrivances: table games and puzzles for children</i> . Exhibition catalogue (Review)	57 Apr 97 37
	Jill Shefrin appointed Research Associate at Trinity College, Toronto (Note)	70 Jul 01 30
	<i>Neatly dissected for the instruction of young ladies and gentlemen in the knowledge of geography: John Spilsbury and early dissected puzzles</i> (Review)	66 Apr 00 33-35
	<i>Such constant affectionate care: Lady Charlotte Finch - Royal Governess &amp; the children of George III</i> (Review)	79 Aug 04 28-31
	(Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 8-9
	Silvia Cole's book [circa 1720] donated to the Osborne Collection (News from Toronto)	103 Aug 12 24-26
Shelley, Mary	"Mary Shelley's lost children's story found in Italian palazzo", by R.Owen <i>Times</i> (10 Nov 1997) p. 1 "Trail that led to Mary Shelley's story", by Claire Tomalin <i>The Times</i> (10 Nov 1997) p. 3	59 Nov 97 36 59 Nov 97 36
Shepard, Ernest H.		
	E. H. Shepard Brian Sibley (Summary of talk)	25 Mar 81 3
	<i>Ernest Shepard</i> [Exhibition] Rijkmuseum Meermanno-Westreenianum [The Hague]	19 Mar 77 9
	<i>Ernest Shepard, the man who drew Winnie-the-Pooh</i> [Includes list of books illustrated by him]	19 Mar 77 9
	"A list of the books illustrated by Ernest Howard Shepard (1879-1976)" Peter Duggan <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2010) pp. 35-56	97 Sep 10 33
	<i>The man who drew Pooh: the art of E. H. Shepard</i> [Exhibition] Fairlynch Museum, Budleigh Salterton	73 Aug 02 8
	"Poohmania" by Frank Herrman <i>Bookdealer</i> 1340 1 January 1998 pp. 6-8 [Methuen's production manager on preparing new Shepard illustrated editions of the Milne books & <i>Wind in the Willows</i> ]	60 Mar 98 34-35
	<i>Winnie-the-Pooh</i> [Exhibition celebrating Ernest Shepard's 90th birthday] Victoria & Albert Museum	1 Feb 70 2-3
Shercliff, W. H.	<i>Morality to adventure: Manchester Polytechnic's Collection ... 1840-1939</i> (Review)	40 Apr 90 7
Sherriffs, Robert Stewart	"Robert Stewart Sherriffs" by Geoffrey Beare <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2008) pp. 28-36	92 Dec 08 37
Sherwood, Mary Martha	[Mrs Sherwood] A Defence of Mrs Sherwood <i>Sister</i> April O'Leary (Talk)	27 Sep 82 5
	<i>Mrs Sherwood and her books for children</i> , by M. Nancy Cutt (Brief notice)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
Shesgreen, Sean	"The first London Cries for children" (with David Bywaters) <i>Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle</i> (Winter 98) 62 Nov 98 37	
SHIPS	<i>Alphabet of ships</i> . Nelson [1860s] National Maritime Museum's in-house reprint to be published (N. & Q.)	79 Aug 04 42
<i>Shockheaded Peter</i> See Hoffman, Heinrich <i>Struwwelpeter</i>		
Sibley, Brian		
	<i>A. A. Milne: a handlist of his writings for children</i> (Note)	19 Mar 77 9
	<i>The Book of Guinness advertising</i> (Review)	31 Sep 85 14
	C. S. Lewis and the creation of Narnia (Draft of talk)	66 Apr 00 11-15
	E. H. Shepard (Summary of talk)	25 Mar 81 3
	<i>Ernest Shepard, the man who drew Winnie-the-Pooh</i> [Incl. chronological list of books illus. by him]	19 Mar 77 9
	<i>An evening with Jennings</i> [Readings by CBHS members of two of Anthony Buckeridge's 'Jennings' plays, organized and directed by Brian Sibley] (Report)	69 Apr 01 6-7
	Flights of fancy: a bird's-eye view (Talk)	99 Apr 11 10-19
	<i>Harry Potter: film wizardry</i> (Review)	100 Aug 11 46-47
	<i>The Hobbit: an unexpected journey</i> [The unofficial movie guide] (Recent publications by members)	104 Dec 12 40

Hurrah for Pooh! [A 50th anniversary celebration of the publication of <i>Winnie-the-Pooh</i> ] by B. S. <i>et al</i>	17 Feb 76 2-3
<i>The Land of Narnia</i> (Review)	39 Sep 89 13-14
<i>Lord of the Rings official movie guide</i> (Recent books by members)	71 Nov 01 42
The Man, the boy and the shadow [J. M. Barrie and Peter Pan] (Talk)	21 Jan 78 3
<i>Microscopes and megaloscopes</i> [Address to the Lewis Carroll Society] (Brief notice)	16 Jun 75 8
“More than just the margins: an appreciation of Pauline Baynes (1922-2008)” <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Winter 2008) pp. 5-14	93 Apr 09 39
On the right rails. The creator of the Railway series [Rev Wilbur Awdry] Brian Sibley (Talk)	95 Dec 09 9-20
<i>Shadowlands: the story of C.S.Lewis and Joy Davidman</i> (Review)	32 Mar 86 13
<i>The Thomas the Tank Engine Man: the story of the Rev W. Awdry &amp; his really useful engines</i> (Harvey Darton Award commendation)	54 Mar 96 5
Thomas the Tank Engine and before (Talk)	55 Jul 96 3-8
<i>Three cheers for Pooh: a celebration of that bear of very little brain</i> (Review)	72 Apr 02 36-37
<i>SICILY</i>	
<i>The robber with a witch's head: more stories from the 'Great treasury of Sicilian folk and fairy tales'</i> collected by Laura Gonzenbach, edited and translated by Jack Zipes (Review)	80 Nov 04 27
<i>Beautiful Angiola: the lost Sicilian folk &amp; fairy tales</i> , by Laura Gonzenbach, translated by Jack Zipes (Review)	85 Aug 06 21-23
<i>Signal</i> [magazine] First issue noted	1 Feb 70 4
Nancy Chambers (Talk)	44 Apr 92 3-5
<i>Signal: approaches to children's books</i> . No.100 (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award. 2004)	78 Apr 04 16-17
<i>The Signal companion: a classified guide ...1970-94</i> , by Elaine Moss & Nancy Chambers (Review)	56 Nov 96 28-29
<i>Signal</i> reprints of "essays, articles and reviews of children's books" established (Note)	9 Sep 72 3
25th Anniversary Exhibition at The Centre for Language in Primary Education (Note)	52 Aug 95 38
Sigourney, Lydia Howard <i>Pretty poetry for little children: about the careless child, Little Freddy ...</i> by L. H. Sigouney <i>et al</i> (Unusual children's books. 4)	24 Sep 79 10
Silvester, John <i>A Catland companion</i> , by John Silvester and Anne Mobbs (Review)	44 Apr 92 15
Simkin, Mike Details of two books by James Riddell and Barbara Cooney noted by Mike Simkin (Correspondence)	69 Apr 01 12
New creations from turning pages ['Mix and match' books] (Talk)	86 Dec 06 16-23
Realism and romance in the works of Beatrix Potter (Report of a lecture)	86 Dec 06 10-16
Simons, Judy <i>What Katy read: feminist re-readings of "classic" stories for girls</i> , by S.Foster & J.Simons (Review)	54 Mar 96 6
Simonton, Deborah "Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" by Deborah Simonton <i>British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies</i> (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202	70 Jul 01 40
Sims, Sue Creating an encyclopaedia of boys' and girls' school stories Sue Sims, Hilary Clare and Robert Kirkpatrick (Report of meeting)	70 Jul 01 10-23
<i>Encyclopaedia of girls' school stories</i> , edited by Sue Sims and Hilary Clare (Review)	69 Apr 01 19-21
“ “ “ (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002)	72 Apr 02 4
Sinclair, Carol Cole's funny picture books [The Australian picture books published by E. W. Cole]	71 Nov 01 18-22
<i>Operation lighthouse</i> (Recent books by members)	73 Aug 02 34
<i>Sircar, Sanjay</i>	
“Children's English rhymes in India” by Sanjay Sircar <i>FLS News: the Newsletter of the Folklore Society (UK)</i> (Feb 2001) pp. 10-11	69 Apr 01 37
“E. Nesbit's 'The Magician's heart': from the stage to the page” <i>Marvels &amp; Tales</i> (Dec 1995) pp.170-206	54 Mar 96 27
<i>Fellowship of Australian Scholars in Children's Literature</i> [Details supplied by Dr Sanjay Sircar]	54 Mar 96 25
“The generic decorum of the burlesque 'Kunstmärchen': E.Nesbit's 'The magician's heart' <i>Folklore</i> (1999) pp. 75-91	67 Aug 00 38
Lost and gone forever? One dead-end on material by Helen Bannerman	74 Nov 02 22-24
Parodies of children's literature [Information requested by Dr Sanjay Sircar] (Notes & Queries)	54 Mar 96 26
"Rhoda Broughton's <i>Cometh up as a flower</i> (1867): Victorian bestseller as feminist revisioning" <i>Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik</i> (1995) pp. 171-197	54 Mar 96 27
“Swapna Dutta's St Avila's series: postcolonial epigonous works within popular juvenile culture” [An Indian girls' school story series] <i>World Literature Written in English</i> (Vol. 37. 1 & 2. 1998) pp. 207-241	70 Jul 01 40
“‘Trifles are trifles’: a symposium on Laura E. Richard's 'Prince Tatters', a poem for children, by Sircar, Sanjay, <i>et al</i> <i>Comparatistica: annuario italiano</i> Vol.13 (2004) pp. 126-157	84 Mar 06 40
<i>SIXTEENTH CENTURY</i>	
<i>The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present</i> , by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review)	59 Nov 97 30-31
<i>Childhood &amp; children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800</i> edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review)	92 Dec 08 26-28
The earliest English printed arithmetic books” Travis D. Williams <i>The library</i> (Jun 2012) pp. 164-184	103 Aug 12 53
“‘For the better atteyning to faire writing’: an analysis of two competing writing-books, London, 1591” Thadani Simran <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (Dec 2013) pp. [422]-464	108 Apr 14 35
<i>The Images of the Old Testament</i> . 1549 [Picture book. Captions in English & French] (Reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 6
"John Holt (d.1504) Tudor schoolmaster & grammarian", by N.Orme <i>Library</i> (Dec 96) pp.283-305	58 Jul 97 29
<i>Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ...</i> [Band 1] by Theodor Brüggemann (Review)	57 Apr 97 26-28
Sketchley, R. E. D. "Some children's book illustrators" [Bibliography, published 1902] <i>Reprinted in Salway A Peculiar gift</i>	9 Mar 77 5-6
Skipwith, P. "Byam Shaw 1872-1919, a pictorial storyteller" <i>Connoisseur</i> (March 1976) [Mention only]	19 Mar 77 7
Slack, Mrs Thomas <i>The Pleasing instructor</i> [edited by Mrs Thomas Slack] 1785 (Osborne reprint)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 7
<i>Slavery</i> Amelia Opie's anti-slavery poems for children Ann Farrant	74 Nov 02 12-16

"Sleeping Beauty" "The Sleeping Beauty" in person [A toy theatre performance] by George Speaight 26 Mar 82 3  
 Smith, David "Walt Disney in England: the early years" *Antiquarian Book Monthly Review* (May 81) pp. 174-179 27 Sep 82 13  
 Smith, Dodie Dodie Smith (1896-1990), by Anne Harvey 56 Nov 96 17-18  
 Smith, Georgina Castle The woman known as Brenda [Georgina Castle Smith] Liz Thiel (Talk) 78 Apr 04 26-29  
 Smith, Laurence *Tom Tickle* (Recent books by members) 77 Nov 03 39  
 Smith, Merete Colding The Morgan Collection of Children's Books at the University of Melbourne, Australia 75 Apr 03 17-27  
 Smith, Nicholas D. *The literary manuscripts and letters of Hannah More* (Review) 95 Dec 09 36-37  
 Smith, Nicky *The book of days for the school-story reader*, by Nicky Smith and Joy Wotton (Review) 78 Apr 04 43-45  
 Soccer See Football

#### SOCIAL CLASS

"Animal bodies: corporeality, class and subject formation in 'The Wide, Wide World', by Jennifer Mason  
*Nineteenth century literature* (March 2000) pp. 503-533 67 Aug 00 38  
 "'Arrow to the sun' and critical controversies" [The battles over social awareness] Kathleen T. Horning  
*Horn book magazine* (Sep-Oct 2013) pp. 355-41 107 Dec 13 34  
 "Because he can't work any faster "[Nursery rhymes and ruling-class values] by Michael Egan  
*Times Educational Supplement* (10 Jan 1981) p. 22 26 Mar 82 10-11  
*Catching them young. 1 : Sex, race and class in children's fiction*, by Bob Dixon (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8  
*Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes & heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950*, by Gillian Avery 17 Feb 76 5  
*Children's books and class: society past and present*, by Robert Leeson (Review) 21 Jan 78 7-8  
 Haloes & hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children  
 of the underclass Mary Montefiore 66 Apr 00 21-27  
 "Influences on the availability of recreational reading for Victorian working class children", by A.Ellis  
*Journal of Librarianship* (July '76) pp. 185-195 20 Oct 77 6  
*Oranges, rajahs and cottage boys: the politics of The secret garden* Dennis Butts (Talk) 105 Mar 13 14-17  
*Reading and righting* [a survey of "elitism" in children's fiction] by Robert Leeson (Review) 30 Apr 85 5  
 "Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" [Working class girls] by Deborah Simonton  
*British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies* (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202 70 Jul 01 40  
 See also *Elitism; Families; Political correctness; Social change*  
 Social change *Children's literature and social change: some case studies ...* by Dennis Butts (Review) 100 Aug 11 43-46  
 Societies English Association *Handbook of societies and collections* (Review) 22 Jun 78 9-10  
 See also *Beatrix Potter Society; Charlotte Mary Yonge Fellowship; Charlotte Mary Yonge Society; Children's Books History Society;*  
*Fellowship of Australian Scholars in Children's Literature; Frances Hodgson Burnett Society; Henty Society;*  
*Imaginative Book Illustration Society (IBIS); Just William Society; Lewis Carroll Society; Mervyn Peake Society;*  
*Penguin Collectors Society; Religious Tract Society; Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Textbook*

#### Colloquium;

*Violet Needham Society*  
*Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge* D. P. White (Talk) 33 Sep 86 9-10  
 Song books *Improving songs for anxious children*. Words, music and pictures by John and Rue Carpenter  
 [Notes the influence of Maurice Boutet de Monvel (Unusual children's books. 33) 71 Nov 01 42-43

SONGS *Classic children's songs* [Compact disc] (Review) 86 Dec 06 44-45  
*Doh ray me, when Ah wis wee. Scots children's songs and rhymes*, by Ewan McVicar (Review) 90 Apr 08 43-44  
*Improving songs for anxious children*. Words, music and pictures by John and Rue Carpenter  
 [Notes the influence of Maurice Boutet de Monvel (Unusual children's books. 33) 71 Nov 01 42-43  
*My mother*, by Ann Taylor [Similar to *Pictures and songs for the little ones at home*] (N & Q) 57 Apr 97 39  
*Pictures and songs for the little ones at home*, by the Editors of the "Children's Paper"  
 (Unusual children's books. 18) 56 Nov 96 32-33

*Soper, Eileen* "Walks on the wild side: an exploration into the life & work of Eileen Soper" by Norman Wright  
*Illustration* (Spring 2007) pp. 30-34 87 Apr 07 42  
*Soper, George & Eileen The Art of George and Eileen Soper* (Exhibition) Chris Beetles Gallery, Ryder Street, London 52 Aug 95 15

#### Sotheby's Sales

*Children's and illustrated books. Spring/Summer 2005* (Catalogue) 281 items 82 Aug 05 40-41  
 "Children's book auction", by Eric Osborne *Books & Bookmen* (Oct. 72) (Brief details of the 1972 sale) 10 Dec 72 4  
 Children's books, juvenilia and drawings. Annual Spring sale. 1973 (Report by Ron Taylor) 11 Apr 73 2  
 "A Highly important collection of children's books" (A - Col) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 7  
 " " " (Comenius to Furniss) 16 Jun 75 4  
 Illustrated books and drawings (including children's books) 21 November 1996 56 Nov 96 3  
 [The Kit Robbins Collection] 26 Mar 82  
 [Megendorffer, Greenaway, Potter, et al] 27 Sep 82 6  
 Oppenheimer Collection [Sales 1-3 : A-K] 17 Feb 76 3-4  
 Oppenheimer Collection [Final sale : T-Z] 21 Jan 78 3-4  
 The Spring sale. April 1970 (Report) 2 Jun 70 2-3  
 The Spring sale. April 1971 (Report). 6 Jul 71 1-2  
 The Spring sale. March 1972. (Report) 8 May 72 1-2  
 Van Veen Collection of Children's Books and Juvenilia. Part1. [Sotheby's sale] (Review) 29 Nov 84 7-8

SOUTH AFRICA *Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay* Mike Lieven 62 Nov 98 13-19  
*South Africa in English-language children's literature, 1814-1912*, by Elwyn Jenkins (Review) 77 Nov 03 34-36

<i>Southern Mississippi, University of</i>		
The University of Southern Mississippi has three children's literature Web sites:		55 Jul 96 29-30
The Cinderella project [12 English language versions from the De Grummond Collection]		
The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from De Grummond]		
The De Grummond Children's Literature Collection Home Page [Full information on the Collection]		
<i>See also De Grummond Library</i>		
Spalding, Frances "John Piper and John Minton" <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Spring 2011) pp. 5-14		100 Aug 11 51
Speaight, George		
Harlequinades, or "Turn-ups" (Brief talk) [Includes list of publishers, library holdings & bibliography]		46 Apr 93 9-10
"Punch and Joan: some new information"		
<i>Animations: a review of puppetry and related theatre</i> (April/May 2000) pp. 18-19		67 Aug 00 38
Punch in English children's books: notes for a bibliography (Talk) [Includes bibliography]		37 Sep 88 14-15
<i>The juvenile drama: a union catalogue comprising the holdings of five libraries or museums in England and three in America</i> (Review)		67 Aug 00 37-38
"The Sleeping Beauty" in person [A toy theatre performance]		26 Mar 82 3
Speaight, George Obituary		84 Mar 06 18-20
<i>Speaking picture book</i> [or <i>The speaking toybook</i> ] Information requested by Theo Gielen on editions of this novelty book		69 Apr 01 41
 <b>SPECIAL COLLECTIONS</b>		
<i>Directories</i>		
English Association <i>Handbook of societies and collections</i> (Review)		22 Jun 78 9-10
<i>Special collections in children's literature: an international directory</i> , ed. by D. B. Jones (Review)		55 Jul 96 34
<i>Special collections of children's literature: a guide to collections in libraries and other organizations in London and the Home Counties</i> , edited by Lance Salway (Notice)		10 Dec 72 3
Organization Notes on the organization of large collections of historical documentation (Website)		79 Aug 04 27
<i>Collections A - Z</i>		
Collecting children's books under the generous dome:		
the Children's Literature Collection of the <u>American Antiquarian Society</u> (Article)		87 Apr 07 8-16
"The child, the scholar & the children's literature archive" <i>The lion &amp; the unicorn</i> (Jan 2011) pp. 1-23		100 Aug 11 51
Arnold <u>Arnold</u> Collection of Rare Children's Books, Toys and Games (Review)		47 Sep 93 14-15
The McLaren Collection of <u>Australian</u> Children's Books [University of Melbourne] (Note)		68 Nov 00 38
Gillian <u>Avery's</u> home [Oxford] and her collection of early children's books (Visit)		17 Feb 76 1
The City of <u>Bath</u> and its collection of early children's books [City Reference Library] (Visit)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1-2	
The <u>Bayman</u> Collection of Chapbooks and Ephemera (Visit)		24 Sep 79 2
The <u>Bayman</u> Collection ... [List of titles displayed at the 1979 visit. (8pp.)] comp. by Brian Alderson		24 Sep 79
The Pauline <u>Baynes</u> Archive bequeathed to the Chapin Library, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.		94 Aug 09 27-28
<i>Drawn to enchant: original children's book art in the Betsy Beinecke Shirley Collection.</i> , by T. Young (Review)		90 Apr 08 33-35
Visit by Morna Daniels to the <u>Bibliothèque l'Heure Joyeuse</u> , Paris (Report)		70 Jul 01 28-29
The launch of the <u>Book Trust</u> Children's Book Collection (Brief report by Ed Zaghini)		76 Jul 03 23-24
<u>Buckinghamshire</u> <i>Early Children's Book Collection</i> [Catalogue]		
compiled by Michael Ryan and Lesley Kumiega (Review)		71 Nov 01 35-37
George <u>Bunday's</u> Christmas card collection exhibited at the Victoria & Albert exhibition <i>Christmas then</i>		42 Apr 91 4-5
<i>Catalogue of the Joan <u>Butler</u> Collection of Children's Books 1920-44 in Herts Libraries</i> (Review)		52 Aug 95 34-37
The world's largest collection of books on <u>cats</u> donated to the Arne Nixon Center, Fresno CA		83 Dec 05 28
"The <u>Cherryburn</u> Collection" [Brief account of the library] <i>Cherryburn Times</i> (Spring 2005) pp.1-3		82 Aug 05 43
<i>Children's books: an historical collection in Christ Church College Library</i> [ <u>Canterbury</u> ] (Review)		22 Jun 78 7
<u>CBC</u> [Children's Book Collection]: the care and funding of a UCLAn collection James Davis		58 Jul 97 12-17
<u>Colson</u> Collection of Children's Books, Auckland, New Zealand Emma Laws		73 Aug 02 18
Gillian <u>Avery's</u> home [Oxford] & Mrs Christina <u>Colvin's</u> collection of "Edgeworthiana" (Visit)		22 Jun 78 3
Andrea Immel appointed Curator of the <u>Cotsen</u> Collection of Historical Children's Books, Princeton		52 Aug 95 38
Dedication of the <u>Cotsen</u> Children's Library at the Firestone Library, Princeton University (Report)		60 Mar 98 10-12
The <u>De Grummond</u> Children's Literature Collection Home Page [Full information on the Collection]		55 Jul 96 29-30
<u>De Grummond</u> <i>Children's Literature Research Collection, University of Southern Mississippi</i> (Note)		34 Mar 87 11
<u>De Grummond</u> Collection. Grant for processing papers of 150 influential women authors & illustrators		58 Jul 97 19
<u>Devon</u> Collection of Early Children's Books 1692-1849 now available on-line (Note)		79 Aug 04 27
<u>Dorothea Neal White</u> Collection, Wellington, New Zealand Emma Laws		73 Aug 02 19
<u>Dyce and Forster</u> <i>Collections</i> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project		81 Apr 05 33
Gillian <u>Avery's</u> home [Oxford] & Mrs Christina <u>Colvin's</u> collection of "Edgeworthiana" (Visit)		22 Jun 78 3
Roger <u>Franklin's</u> collection of illustrated books [Hassocks, Sussex] (Visit)		18 Sep 76 1
<u>Froebel</u> Institute Early Childhood Collection [Progress report]		28 Apr 84 1
Pat <u>Garrett's</u> Alphabet Collection (Visit)		41 Sep 90 11
The <u>Gilderdale</u> Collection : 1200 New Zealand children's books donated by Betty Gilderdale to the University of Auckland		70 Jul 01 28
"        "        Further information on the collection (Notes & Queries)		78 Apr 04 47
The <u>Greenaway</u> Collection of the Philadelphia Free Library [Early American children's books]		11 Apr 73 4
"The Jill <u>Grey</u> Collection", by Belinda Copson <i>Folly</i> 29 (March 2000) pp. 10-13		67 Aug 00 38
<u>Guy Tristram</u> <i>Little Bequest</i> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project		81 Apr 05 33
<u>Harrod</u> <i>Bequest</i> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project		81 Apr 05 33
<u>Haslemere</u> Educational Museum Collection of children's books [mainly 19th century] (Visit)		43 Sep 91 11
Official opening of the 'Brown' Collection [of <u>Henty</u> books] University of Worcester		84 Mar 06 16-17
<u>Herts</u> County Library's collection of early children's books Joan Butler (Talk)		12 Aug 73 1
<i>The <u>Hess</u> Collection</i> [A brief (16pp.) illustrated comment on a collection of dime novels, etc.]		16 Jun 75 8

Mary <u>Hobbs</u> Collection of children's books [Chichester] (Visit)	33 Sep 86 10-11
<u>Hockliffe</u> <i>Collection of early Children's Books. Catalogue</i> , compiled by Doreen H. Boggis (Note)	1 Feb 70 4
The <u>Horton</u> Collection of Children's Material in the Thomas Parry Library, University of Wales, Aberystwyth (800 items from mid-eighteenth century to 1913)	72 Apr 02 21-22
The <u>Ian Henderson</u> Memorial Collection, Christchurch College of Education Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 20
"Children's Book Collection : progress ..." [Transfer of 58,000 children's books from the CRL to the University of Illinois] collection of 48,000] <i>Focus on the Center for Research Libraries</i> (Sep-Dec 94) pp. 1-2	52 Aug 95 40
<i>Circling the globe: international collections of children's literature</i> Emma Laws (Report of a conference session held at the Lillian H. Smith Branch of the Toronto Public Library)	76 Jul 03 24-26
<u>Jackson</u> Library. University of North Carolina <i>Development of Children's literature collections</i>	61 Jul 98 10-13
"The Nigel <u>Kelsey</u> Collection of Children's Folklore 1962-1990" <i>Folklore</i> (April 2001) pp. 82-87	70 Jul 01 40
<i>Spielbilderbücher</i> [Exhibition catalogue based on Hildegard <u>Krahé</u> 's collection of pop-ups and movables] compiled by Peter Laub (Review)	73 Aug 02 30-33
<u>Le Pla</u> Collection [demonstrating trends in book illustration] (Visit)	39 Sep 89 6-7
The <u>Lois Lenski</u> <i>Collection in the Edward H. Butler Library, Buffalo</i> , compiled by Carolyn Giambra	10 Dec 72 3
"Children's books" [including Jane Johnson's booklet for her son George] by [Elizabeth Johnson]	
<u>In</u> <i>A Splendid gathering: 22 years of collecting at the Lilly Library 1975-1997</i> pp. 87-92	59 Nov 97 36
<u>Lucile Clarke</u> <i>Memorial Children's Library</i> donated to Central Michigan University (Note)	8 May 72 4
"The George <u>MacDonald</u> Collection" [Letters] <i>Yale University Library Gazette</i> (Oct 1976) pp. 74-85	20 Oct 77 6
The <u>D.M. McKell</u> <i>Collection: a catalog of manuscripts, early printed books &amp; children's books</i> (Note)	11 Apr 73 4
<u>Manchester Polytechnic's</u> <i>Collection of Children's Books, 1840-1939</i> [catalogue], by W.H.Shercliff	40 Apr 90 7
<i>Children's authors &amp; illustrators; ... manuscript collections in US research libraries</i> , by James H. Fraser and R. I. Weber (Review)	26 Mar 82 9
The <u>Margaret Mahy</u> Collection, Christchurch, New Zealand Emma Laws	3 Aug 02 19
The <u>May Masee</u> Collection, William Allen White Library, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	10 Dec 72 4
Marjorie <u>Moon</u> 's collection of early children's books [Winchester](Visits)	24 Sep 79 3 & 31 Sep 85 5-6
The <u>Morgan</u> Collection - English children's lit. of the 18th and 19th centuries [Univ. of Melbourne] (Note)	68 Nov 00 38
The <u>Morgan</u> Collection of Children's Books at the University of Melbourne Merete C. Smith	75 Apr 03 17-27
A 'Lonely Planet' guide to <u>New Zealand</u> 's children's books collections Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 17-21
National Library of <u>New Zealand</u> : National Children's Collection, Wellington Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 19
<i>ABC books and related materials: selections from the <u>Nyr Indictor</u> Collection of the Alphabet</i> , by James A. Findlay (Review)	69 Apr 01 33-34
The <u>Oldmeadow</u> Collection, Dromkeen, Riddells Creek, Melbourne, Australia Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 20
<u>Parker</u> <i>Collection of Early Children's Books and Games. An introduction</i> , by N. Rathbone	27 Sep 82 10-11
The <u>Parker</u> Collection of Children's Books & Games. Birmingham Central Library. Cherie Gladstone	59 Nov 97 22-24
<u>Parker</u> Collection's website now available for catalogue searching	72 Apr 02 22
The <u>Beatrix Potter</u> <i>Collection of Lloyd Cotsen</i> , by Margit Sperling Cotsen now catalogued by Anne Stevenson Hobbs (Recent work by members)	80 Nov 04 35
"A peep into the <u>Pollard</u> Collection" Paddy O'Doherty	
<i>INIS: the Children's Books Ireland magazine</i> (Summer 2006) pp. 20-21	89 Dec 07 37
<i>A modest collection. Private Libraries Association 1956-2006</i> , (Review)	89 Dec 07 36-37
<u>Provincial</u> collections [Suggestion that a file of information on these should be built up]	7 Dec 71 1-2
British <u>Public School</u> Fiction Collection [University of Melbourne] (Note)	68 Nov 00 38
The reference library of Eric <u>Quayle</u> Jonathan Cooper (Article)	89 Dec 07 12-17
<u>Queen Mary Gift</u> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project	81 Apr 05 33
The <u>Eloise Ramsey</u> <i>Collection of literature for young people: a catalog</i> (Note)	11 Apr 73 4
<u>Reading</u> University Library Special collection of children's books (Visit)	41 Sep 90 11-12
<u>Ronald Horton</u> <i>Collection</i> Victoria & Albert Museum. Children's books index cataloguing project	81 Apr 05 33
<i>Beatrix Potter Exhibition: the <u>Schuster</u> Collection</i> Schuster Gallery, London	56 Nov 96 3
<u>Edward Lear's</u> A book of nonsense: ... holdings in the <u>J. M. Shaw</u> <i>Collection, Florida State University</i>	27 Sep 82 9
<u>Swedish Institute</u> for Children's Books <i>Catalogue of the Reference collection: acquisitions 1967-73</i>	19 Mar 77 6
<u>Sylvia Ashton-Warner</u> Library, Auckland College of Education Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 18
<i>ZYX: an exhibition of selected ABC books from the <u>Jean Trebbi</u> Collection</i> [Catalogue] (Review)	58 Jul 97 26-27
News from the <u>Victoria &amp; Albert Museum</u> Library Collection Irene Whalley	18 Sep 76 6-7
The <u>Victoria &amp; Albert Museum</u> 's collection of children's books Irene Whalley (Talk)	2 Jun 70 1-2
<u>Waddleton</u> Collection of colour-printed books (Visit)	49 Aug 94 14
<u>Wandsworth</u> Collection of Early Children's Books (Brief details)	41 Sep 90 2
<u>Wandsworth</u> <i>Collection of Early Children's Books</i> [catalogue] (Review)	61 Jul 98 30-31
<u>Wandsworth</u> Collection of Early Children's Books (Visit)	6 Jul 71 2-3
<u>Wandsworth</u> <i>Collection of Early Children's Books: a handlist</i> , by Doris Aubrey (Brief notice)	8 May 72 2
[Finding a home for the <u>Young Book Trust</u> Collection] Brian Alderson - editorial comment	70 Jul 01 1-4
Acollection that went astray [The <u>YLG</u> (Youth Libraries Group) Collection] Sheila Ray	68 Nov 00 15-18
<i>See also</i> Digitization; Libraries; Manuscript collections; Opie Collection; Osborne & Lillian H. Smith Collections; Renier Collections; Sotheby's Sales; Temple, Nigel; Web-sites	
Speckter, Otto <i>Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. Zwölf Zeichnungen</i> [von] Otto Speckter mit dem Text des gleichnamigen Märchens der Brüder Grimm ... 1920 (Unusual children's books. 19)	57 Nov 97 38
Spell of words, The [Poetry for children] Anne Harvey (Talk)	45 Sep 92 11-13
Spender, Isobel <i>Walter Crane</i> (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
Sperling, Sharon V <i>Voices from the archives</i> [Recordings by authors, illustrators, et al] (Report)	03 Aug 12 29-31
<i>See also</i> Ray, Sheila Voice from the 1950s	



<i>SPIDERS</i>	<i>Anansi's tangled web: spider stories from around the world</i> Alison Bailey	63 Mar 99 15-18
Spink, Reginald	<i>Hans Christian Andersen and his world</i> (Brief review)	9 Sep 72 2
Spilsbury, John	<i>Neatly dissected for the instruction of young ladies &amp; gentlemen in the knowledge of geography: John Spilsbury and early dissected puzzles</i> , by Jill Shefrin (Review)	66 Apr 00 33-35
Spitz, Ellen Handler	<i>Inside picture books</i> (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-99)	66 Apr 00 5-6
	<i>Split-leaf transformation books</i> Information requested by Mike Simkin (Notes & Queries)	63 Mar 99 39
<i>Sport</i>	See Games	
Spufford, Francis	<i>The child that books built</i> [A literary autobiography] (Review)	75 Apr 03 31-34
Spufford, Margaret	<i>The Great re-clothing of rural England: petty chapmen and their wares in the 17th century</i> (Review)	30 Apr 85 4
Spurling, Hilary	<i>The Drawings of Mervyn Peake</i> . Introduction by Hilary Spurling (Review)	16 Jun 75 6
Stables, Gordon	<i>The Gentleman Gipsy</i> [His 1300 mile caravan journey through Britain in 1885] (Review)	29 Nov 84 12-13
Stalker, Helen	<i>From toy books to Bloody Sunday: tales from the Walter Crane archive</i> (Review)	97 Sep 10 30
Stationers	<i>The Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: a biographical dictionary</i> [incl. stationers]	20 Oct 77 5
Stavridi, Margaret	<i>Schicklgrüber</i> , by Robert Colling-Pyper and Margaret Stavridi [Facsimile reprint] (Review)	68 Nov 00 19-21
<i>Stead, W. T.</i>	"Skill for scandal", by Roy Hattersley [Child prostitution] <i>Guardian Saturday Rev.</i> (16 Oct 99) pp. 1-2	65 Oct 99 36
	"The preacher's son who saved prostitutes", by Chris Lloyd <i>Northern Echo</i> (5 July 1999) p. 8	65 Oct 99 36
	W.T. Stead and his <i>Books for the bairns</i> Sally Wood (Talk)	38 Mar 89 2-6
	<i>W.T. Stead and his Books for the bairns</i> , by Sally Wood (Review)	36 Mar 88 18
Stenson, Martin	"The book illustrations of Harry Clarke" <i>Antiquarian Book Monthly Review</i> (Jun 1975)	18 Sep 76 6
	"Mabel Dearmer" <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Summer 2009) pp.24-28	94 Aug 09 43
Steig, William	A reprintand: William Steig Heather Renshaw (Article)	98 Nov 10 25-26
Stempel,, A.	The "German" Sendak (Article)	106 Jul/Aug 22-23
Stempel, Dr Friedrich	[Cover pictures bearing no relation to text]	49 Aug 94 24
	["The Kurt Maschler Award". Walter Trier's illustrations for Erich Kästner's <i>Emil und die Detektive</i> ]	51 Mar 95 23
<i>Stereotypes</i>	See <i>Feminism; Racial prejudice; Sexism; Social class</i> [See also <i>Elitism; Political correctness</i> ]	
Stevaker, Lena	<i>Heroism in the Harry Potter series</i> , edited by Katrin Berndt & Lena Stevaker (Review)	100 Aug 11 39-41
<i>Stevenson, Robert Louis</i>	"Comfort and fear" : some thoughts on Robert Louis Stevenson Dennis Butts (Talk)	51 Mar 95 3-5
	<i>Pictures of the mind</i> [Centenary exhibition] National Library of Scotland	49 Aug 94 16-17
	Robert Louis Stevenson: early editions. National Library of Scotland's website updated	107 Dec 13 35
	"R.L.Stevenson on the <i>Treasure Island</i> illustrations" <i>Notes and Queries</i> (Aug. 1982) pp. 322-325	27 Sep 82 12-13
	Robert Louis Stevenson's <i>Treasure Island</i> (A favourite book) Dennis Butts	75 Apr 03 16
	Stevenson's baby book David Flint (Article)	99 Apr 11 28-30
	<i>Treasure Island</i> ["The real <i>Treasure Island</i> [Cocos Island]", by William H. P. Crewdson <i>Antiquarian Book Monthly</i> (May 2001) pp. 29-35	70 Jul 01 39
	Two Scottish adventurers: R.M. Ballantyne and R.L.Stevenson Dennis Butts (Article)	91 Aug 08 8-16
Stewart, Brian	<i>The Enid Blyton dossier</i> , by Brian Stewart & Tony Summerfield. (Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award)	66 Apr 00 2-3
Stewart, Charles William	"Charles W. Stewart: a memoir" William Connelly	
	<i>Studies in illustration</i> (Winter 2013) pp. 24-36	108 Apr 14 34
	Obituary	72 Apr 02 28-29
Stewart, Christina Duff	" 'Another Jane' " [Jane Taylor] <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 1977) pp. 75-83	24 Sep 79 8
Stimpson, Felicity	"The Cherryburn Collection" [A brief accountof the library ] <i>Cherryburn Times</i> (Spring 2005) pp.1-3	82 Aug 05 43
Stine, R. L.	<i>Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others</i> , by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review)	70 Jul 01 36-37
Stobbs, William	Obituary	67 Aug 00 28-30
Stockham, Peter	<i>Chapbook ABCs</i> [five reprints] selected and introduced by Peter Stockham (Review)	17 Feb 76 7
	<i>Chapbook riddles</i> [six reprints] selected and introduced by Peter Stockham (Review)	17 Feb 76 7-8
	<i>The Mother's picture alphabet</i> , illustrated by Henry Anelay, with new introduction by Peter Stockham	17 Feb 76 8
	"On selling children's books" <i>Private Library</i> (Spring 1980) pp. 21-36	26 Mar 82 12
	<i>The Picture exhibition</i> [Replica of a Richardson chapbook c. 1835] issued by Anne & Peter Stockham	17 Feb 76 8
	S.W.Partridge (Talk)	37 Sep 88 7-11
Stockham, Peter	Obituary	77 Nov 03 28-29
Stoker, David	<i>Cobwebs to catch flies: a bibliographical case study</i> [The publishing history of Lady Ellenor Fenn's early reading book]	Occasional paper 7
	Ellenor Fenn as 'Mrs Teachwell' and 'Mrs Lovechild' <i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i> (Spring 2007) pp. 816-850 (Review)	92 Dec 08 29
	"Establishing Lady Fenn's canon" <i>The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (March 2009) pp.43-72	94 Aug 09 43
	"John Marshall, John Evans, and the cheap repository tracts, 1793-1800" <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (March 2013) pp.81-118	107 Dec 13 35
Storr, Catherine	Charlotte Yonge and books of contemporary life (Summary of talk)	23 Jan 79 2-3
<i>STORYTELLING</i>	<i>Children's picturebooks: the art of visual storytelling</i> , by Martin Saslisbury & Morag Styles (Review)	106 Jul/Aug 34-36
	<i>The Dreamer awakes</i> [17 stories]edited by Sean Kane from taped performances by Alice Kane (Review)	55 Jul 96 35
	<i>Enchanted hunters - the power of stories in childhood</i> , by Maria Tatar (Review)	95 Dec 09 32-35
	The Story Museum (Oxford) - performances, exhibitions, activities, etc. (Notes & Queries)	104 Dec 12 43

- Stott, C. A. "Schools and school libraries over two centuries" *School Librarian* (April & June 1971) 106 Jul/Aug 13  
6 Jul 71 5
- Stoughton, Nigel "A is for Ape, Z is for Zeno. Two recently discovered early pictorial alphabets"  
*The book collector* (Autumn 2012) pp. 391-396 104 Dec 12 43
- Strang, Mrs Herbert [pseud.] [Annual] *Index to Mrs Strang's annual for girls, 1919-1940*, comp. by Eva M.Löfgren (Review) 32 Mar 86 13  
Mrs Herbert Strang Hilary Clare (Talk) 77 Nov 03 11-18  
Mrs Herbert Strang and *The rose book for girls* Sheila Ray 78 Apr 04 30
- Stray, Christopher CBHS and Textbook Colloquium joint meeting at the British Schools, Hitchin (Report) 76 Jul 03 26-27  
"Paper wraps stone: the beginnings of educational lithography" [Two lithographed Greek textbooks]  
*Journal of the Printing Historical Society* NS 9 (Spring 2006) pp. 13-29 85 Aug 06 37  
Victorian textbooks (Talk) 43 Sep 91 3-5
- Streatfeild, Noel Noel Streatfeild [Note on the centenary of her birth] (Notes & Queries) 55 Jul 96 37  
*The painted garden* Anne Harvey (Talk) 104 Dec 12 11-19
- STREET CRIES**  
"The first London Cries for children" Shesgreen & Bywaters *Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle* (Winter 98) 62 Nov 98 37  
"[Kaufleute und Strassenhändler] *Cries and itinerant traders*, by K. F. Beall [review]" *BC* (Winter '76) 19 Mar 77 6  
*The picture gallery for all good boys and girls, shewing them the cries of London beautifully coloured*  
(Unusual children's books. 36) 76 Jul 03 42-43
- STREET LITERATURE** *Chapbooks, tracts and street literature*. Jarndyce Catalogue CXXX. Summer 1999 (Review) 64 Jun 99 21  
*Street literature II. Chapbooks & tracts*. Jarndyce Catalogue CLXXV (Spring 2008) (Review) 90 Apr 08 45
- Stretton, Hesba *Jessica's first prayer* [discussed by Jeannette White in *Further notes on children's best-sellers*  
and Brian Alderson in *Jessica again*] 29 Nov 84 3-4  
*The writings of Hesba Stretton: reclaiming the outcast*, by Elaine Lomax (Review) 29 Nov 84 4-7  
" " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award) 94 Aug 09 30-32  
96 May 10 8-9
- Struwelpeter See *Hoffmann, Heinrich*
- Stubbs, John Heath "The Folklore I grew up with" *Folklore* (1996) pp. 1-3 56 Nov 96 35
- Stybe, Vibeke *Historien om "Struwelpeter" eller "Den store Bastian"* [The reception of the first Danish ed. 1847] 8 May 72 3  
*I dyreham: om fabler og børnelitteratur* [The evolution of the animal fable. In Danish] 18 Sep 76 4
- Styles, Morag *Children's picturebooks: the art of visual storytelling*, by Martin Saslisbury & Morag Styles (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 34-36  
" " " Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award 108 Apr 14 4  
*From the garden to the street: an introduction to 300 years of poetry for children* (Review) 62 Nov 98 28-31  
" " " (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-99) 66 Apr 00 5  
"Reading lessons from the eighteenth century" [Jane Johnson's 'nursery library'] by Evelyn Arizpe  
& Morag Styles *Children's literature in education* (Mar 2004) pp. 53-68 80 Nov 04 34
- Summerfield, Geoffrey *The Struggle for fairy tales* (Talk) 18 Sep 76 1
- Summerfield, Tony *The Enid Blyton dossier*, by Brian Stewart & Tony Summerfield. (Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award 66 Apr 00 2-3
- Sundmark, Björn "Citizenship & children's identity in *The wonderful adventures of Nils and Scouting for boys*"  
*The papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2009) pp.109-119 94 Aug 09 43
- Surrey, University of Doctorate of University of Surrey Roehampton conferred on Brian Alderson (Report) 73 Aug 02 16-17
- Sutcliff, Rosemary "Rosemary Sutcliff: the other side of darkness", by Catherine Fisher *Books & Company* (Feb 99) pp. 7-83 64 Jun 99 24  
"Shadows on the downs: influences of Kipling on Rosemary Sutcliff" *CLE* (Summer'81) pp.90-102) 26 Mar 82 12  
*Sword song* ("Attic collection" review) 59 Nov 97 39
- Sutherland, J. A. *Victorian novelists and publishers* (Review) 20 Oct 77 5
- Sutton, Martin *The Sin-complex: a critical study of English versions of the Grimms' "Kinder-und Hausmärchen"*  
*in the 19th century* (Review) 58 Jul 97 23-25
- SWEDISH BOOKS**  
*Barnböcker utgivna i Sverige 1890-99: en kommenterad bibliografi*. [Children's books published  
in Sweden 1890-99: an annotated bibliography.] by Ingar Bratt (Note) 57 Apr 97 37  
" " " " " (Review) 59 Nov 97 28-29
- Bilderboken* [Catalogue of an exhibition of picture books] by Per Bjurström *et al* 8 May 72 3  
*En bilderbokshistoria: Svenska bilderböcker* [picture books] 1900-1930, by U. Bergstrand (Review) 51 Mar 95 9
- Bilderboklandet Längesen: från 1800-tal till 1900-tal med Heinrich Hoffmann, Lorenz Frølich,  
Marie von Olfers, Ernst Kreidolf och Sibylle von Olfers*. [Once upon a time in the picturebook world  
from the 19th century to the 20th century with Heinrich Hoffmann, etc.] by Ulla Bergstrand (Note) 57 Apr 97 37  
" " " " " (Review) 59 Nov 97 28-29
- "Citizenship & children's identity in *The wonderful adventures of Nils and Scouting for boys*"  
by Björn Sundmark *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2009) pp.109-119 94 Aug 09 43
- Den Engelska Robinson Crusoes sällsamma öden och äventyr genom svenska spraket*, by M. Winqvist  
[A detailed study of editions of *Robinson Crusoe* published in Sweden 1738-1971. English summary] 16 Jun 75 9
- Denna lilla gris går till torget, och andra brittiska toy books i Sverige 1869-79*, by G. Klingberg  
[i.e. *This little pig went to market, and other British toy books in Sweden 1869-79*] 50 Nov 94 8-9
- Den Internationella flickboken: svensk tappning* [The girls' story in Swedish translation] (Brief note) 8 May 72 3
- Elsa Beskow 1874-1953. En minnesutställning*. 16pp. [Exhibition handbook. In Swedish] (Note) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 4
- "More Swedish exercises" [Great interest shown in English children's literature by Swedish scholars] 51 Mar 95 9-10
- Nils Holgersson's wonderful journey through Sweden*, by Selma Lagerlöf (Review) 106 Jul/Aug 38
- Query from Ingar Bratt concerning originals of lithographed pictures from 1890s Swedish picture books 51 Mar 95 22
- Re-reading *Pippi Longstocking* Birger Héden (Paper read at IRSCS congress, Stockholm, Sep.1995) 55 Jul 96 14-18
- Swedish Institute for Children's Books *Catalogue of the Reference collection: acquisitions 1967-73* 19 Mar 77 6
- Tryckta Skrifter 1931-1999. Veröffentlichungen 1931-1999. Publications 1931-1999*. [of Göte Klingberg]

	(Review)		72 Apr 02 35-36
Sweeney, Meghan	"Better a bridesmaid than a bride: nuptial sisterhood in Maud Hart Lovelace's <i>Betsy's wedding The Lion and the unicorn</i> (January 2007) pp.1-20		87 Apr 07 42
Swift, Jonathan	<i>Gulliver's travels</i> ; illustrated by Rex Whistler (Review) <i>Gulliver's travels</i> website at the University of California (Note)		29 Nov 84 12 78 Apr 04 37
Sykes, Elizabeth	Catalogue 38 [contains many items from Frances Crompton's collection] (Review) Frances Eliza Crompton 1866-1952. Four boxes containing family papers and diaries described		59 Nov 97 34-35 60 Mar 98 21-23
<i>Sylvia Ashton-Warner Library</i>	Sylvia Ashton-Warner Library, Auckland College of Education Emma Laws		73 Aug 02 18
Symes, Ruth	<i>The Governess: an anthology</i> , by Trev Broughton and Ruth Symes (Review)		60 Mar 98 27-28
<i>Symposia</i>	<i>Heinrich Hoffmann und Der Struwwelpeter</i> [Symposium] Schirn Art Gallery. Frankfurt (Report)		57 Apr 97 20-21
<b>T</b>			
<i>Tabart, Benjamin</i>	Addenda and corrigenda to Marjorie Moon's <i>Benjamin Tabart</i> Andrea Immel (Article)		91 Aug 08 21-22
	Benjamin Tabart's juvenile library: a bibliography of books for children ... 1801-1820 (Review)		42 Apr 91 12
	Letter discovered that sheds some light on Tabart's "surprising bankruptcy" (Notes & Queries)		82 Aug 05 44
	<i>The Little man and the little maid</i> [An American edition (1849) of Tabart's original (1807)] (Unusual children's books. 13)		51 Mar 95 10-11
	<i>Tabart of Fonthill</i> , by K. Jane Evans (Review)		43 Sep 91 15-16
<i>Tale of the cauldron</i>	<i>The tale of the cauldron</i> . Gaelic & English arranged by J. G. McKay (Unusual children's book 44)		99 Apr 11 39
Tanselle, G. Thomas	<i>Book-jackets: their history, forms and use</i> (Review) "Not the real thing" [The British Library's disposal of newspapers] <i>TLS</i> (24 August 2001) p. 14		103 Aug 12 49-50 71 Nov 01 41
Tatar, Maria	<i>Enchanted hunters - the power of stories in childhood</i> (Review) " " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)		95 Dec 09 32-35 96 May 10 10-11
Tattersfield, Nigel	<i>Introduction to a facsimile reprint of Mother Goose's melody</i> (Recent books by members) "John Bewick 1760-1795 ..." <i>Cherryburn Times</i> [Bewick Soc. Newsletter] (Easter 1996) pp. 1-6 <i>John Bewick: engraver on wood 1760-1795: an appreciation of his life together with an annotated catalogue of his illustrations and designs</i> (Harvey Darton Award 2002) " " " " (Review)		78 Apr 04 46 55 Jul 96 39 72 Apr 02 5-6 75 Apr 03 35-36
	<i>Mother Goose's melody, or, Sonnets for the cradle</i> . With the original wood engravings by Thomas Bewick. Introduction to the facsimile by Nigel Tattersfield (Review)		80 Nov 04 28-29
	<i>Thomas Bewick: the complete illustrative work</i> (Review)		101 Nov/Dec 11 37
	<i>Thomas Bewick: graphic worlds</i> (Recent books by members)		108 Apr 14 33
Taylor, Ann	<i>My mother</i> [Similar to <i>Pictures &amp; songs for the little ones at home</i> ] (Notes & Queries)		7 Apr 97 39
Taylor, Brian	<i>Retrospective adventures: Forrest Reid, author and collector</i> , by Paul Goldman & Brian Taylor (Note)		60 Mar 98 35
Taylor, Ina	<i>The art of Kate Greenaway: a nostalgic portrait of childhood</i> (Review)		43 Sep 91 18
<i>Taylor, Jane</i>	" 'Another Jane' " [Jane Taylor] <i>Book Collector</i> (Spring 1977) pp. 75-83		24 Sep 79 8
Taylor, Judy	Authors' letters (Brief talk) <i>Beatrix Potter: a holiday diary</i> (12-24 August, 1905) [edited and written] by Judy Taylor (Review) <i>Beatrix Potter in America</i> , by Libby Joy, Judy Taylor and Ivy Trent (Review) <i>Beatrix Potter's family and friends</i> , edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review) <i>Beatrix Potter's letters</i> , selected by Judy Taylor (Review) <i>The Choyce letters: Beatrix Potter to Louie Choyce 1916-1943</i> , edited by Judy Taylor (Review) Collecting and editing the letters of Beatrix Potter (Talk) [summary] <i>Edward Ardizzone: sketches for friends</i> (Recent books by members) " " " " [translated into Japanese] " " " " [American edition] (Recent books by members) <i>Letters to children from Beatrix Potter</i> , collected and introduced by Judy Taylor (Review) <i>Shin-Ichi Yoshida</i> [A Japanese translation of her <i>Beatrix Potter: artist, storyteller and countrywoman</i> ] (Recent books by members) <i>That naughty rabbit: Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit</i> (Review) The years at Bodley Head (Summary of talk) <i>Where next, Peter Rabbit?</i> Papers presented at the Beatrix Potter Society Conference. August 2002, edited by Libby Joy and Judy Taylor (Review)		46 Apr 93 9 56 Nov 96 31 87 Apr 07 40-41 83 Dec 05 34-36 41 Sep 90 16-17 52 Aug 95 33 42 Apr 91 2 68 Nov 00 37 70 Jul 01 41 77 Nov 03 39 45 Sep 92 17 69 Apr 01 39 35 Sep 87 16 25 Mar 81 4 79 Aug 04 36-38
Taylor, Michael	[Pepler. <i>Concerning dragons</i> ] Correction to article in Newsletter 52 (Notes & Queries)		53 Nov 95 17
Taylor, Dr Michael	"Ascott R. Hope. Tales out of school" <i>Scottish Book Collector</i> 5. 11. pp. 16-18 Women writers, gender and <i>Tom Brown's schooldays</i> (Talk)		60 Mar 98 35 57 Apr 97 4-13
<i>Taylor, Dr Michael</i>	<i>The Michael Rupert Taylor memorial catalogue</i> Robert Kirkpatrick (Review) Obituary		90 Apr 08 44-45 88 Aug 07 34-36
Taylor, Ron	<i>Children's books of yesterday</i> [National Book League exhibition catalogue] <i>Index</i> <i>The Incredible adventures of Professor Branestawm</i> , by Norman Hunter. Date of publication (Letter from Ron Taylor) Rose Fyleman and her circle [Centenary tribute]		21 Jan 78 4-5 53 Nov 95 12 21 Jan 78 2
<i>Taylor, Ron</i>	Obituary		90 Apr 08 27-29

TEACHING

	"John Holt (d.1504) Tudor schoolmaster & grammarian" by Nicholas Orme <i>Library</i> (Dec 96) pp.283-305	58 Jul 97 29
	<i>Reading easy 1800-1850: a study of the teaching of reading</i> , by G. S. Chalmers	19 Mar 77 4
	<i>Rewards of merit: tokens of a child's progress and a teacher's esteem as an enduring aspect of American religious and secular education</i> , by Patricia Fenn and Alfred P. Malpa (Review)	59 Nov 97 31-32
	<i>See also Education; Schools</i>	
TEDDY BEARS	<i>Peter Bull's book of teddy bears</i> (Review)	21 Jan 78 7
Teenagers	<i>See Adolescence</i>	
Television	<i>The Child's eye</i> [Four Channel 4 programmes tracing developments in children's book illustration]	39 Sep 89 14-15
Tell, William	"Tell in der weiten Welt" <i>Du</i> (August 1971) [Special number devoted to the William Tell story]	7 Dec 71 3
TEMPERANCE	Nineteenth century temperance publishing for children Victor Neuburg (Talk)	17 Feb 76 2
	Temperance in children's books Sylvia Mogg (Magic-lantern show and Recitations)	17 Feb 76 2
Temple, Nigel	The Dr Nigel Temple Collection [of children's books] (Report of Christie's sale)	77 Nov 03 19-20
Tenniel, John	<i>Artist of wonderland - The life, political cartoons, and illustrations of Tenniel</i> (Review)	84 Mar 06 32-34
	"John Tenniel (1819-1914)" Keith Wright <i>The Caldecott sketch</i> (Spring 2013) pp. 12-23	106 Jul/Aug 40
Tennyson, Emily	<i>Emily Tennyson: the poet's wife</i> , by Ann Thwaite (Note)	56 Nov 96 36
Terry, Phyllis	Information requested on this illustrator (née Whitehouse) by Roger Horton (Notes & Queries)	73 Aug 02 37
Textbook Colloquium	[Society] CBHS and Textbook Colloquium joint meeting at the British Schools, Hitchin (Report)	76 Jul 03 26-27
	Textbooks, schools and society (Meetings) 1. 1989 March 4 2. 1989 June 3	39 Sep 89 3-5
TEXTBOOKS		
	<i>Early textbooks of English: a guide</i> , by Ian Michael (Review)	48 Apr 94 13
	"Paper wraps stone: the beginnings of educational lithography" [Two lithographed Greek textbooks] by Christopher Stray <i>Journal of the Printing Historical Society</i> NS 9 (Spring 2006) pp. 13-29	85 Aug 06 37
	<i>The Pastorals of Virgil, with a course of English reading adapted for schools</i> , by Robert Thornton [Illustrated by William Blake] (Review)	19 Mar 77 10
	School textbooks: a personal choice Kenneth Coram (Talk)	21 Jan 78 2-3
	Textbooks, schools and society Textbook Colloquium [Society] (Meetings)	39 Sep 89 3-5
	Victorian textbooks Christopher Stray (Talk)	43 Sep 91 3-5
	<i>See also Primers</i>	
Thadani, Simran	"'For the better attaying to faire writing': an analysis of two competing writing-books, London, 1591" <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (Dec 2013) pp. [422]-464	108 Apr 14 35
Theatre	<i>See Drama; Puppet theatre; Shakespeare; Toy theatre</i>	
Thiel, Liz	<i>Something quite outside the general experience: the children's books of Mervyn Peake</i> (Article)	83 Dec 05 13-20
	<i>A Victorian quartet: four forgotten woman writers</i> , by Liz Thiel <i>et al</i> (Review)	93 Apr 09 31-33
	" " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)	96 May 10 11
	The woman known as Brenda [Georgina Castle Smith] (Talk)	78 Apr 04 26-29
Thomas, D. M.	"On an illustration [by Walter Paget] for <i>King Solomon's mines</i> " <i>The Times</i> (23 May 2001) p. 17	70 Jul 01 40
Thomas, Tig	"A rational diet: food in children's books of World War II" <i>Folly</i> (Autumn 2008) pp. 2-6	92 Dec 08 38
Thompson, Carl	<i>Women's travel writings in North Africa &amp; the Middle East</i> , edited by Carl Thompson <i>et al</i> (Review)	108 Apr 14 22-23
Thompson, Harry	<i>Tintin: Hergé and his creation</i> (Review)	48 Apr 94 14
Thompson, John Cargill	<i>The Boys' Dumas. G.A. Henty: aspects of Victorian publishing</i> (Review)	18 9/77 5
Thompson, Mary Shine	<i>Studies in children's fiction 1500-2000</i> , ed. by Celia Keenan & Mary Shine Thompson (Review)	81 Apr 05 38-39
Thomson, Molly B.	Information on this illustrator requested by Mrs Ruth Sear (Notes & Queries)	69 Apr 01 42
Thornton, Robert	<i>The Pastorals of Virgil, with a course of English reading adapted for schools</i> [Illustrated by William Blake] I	9 Mar 77 10
Thumb bibles	"Early English, Scottish and Irish thumb bibles", by Sydney Roscoe <i>B.C.</i> (Summer 73) pp. 189-207	12 Aug 73 2
Thwaite, Ann		
	<i>A. A. Milne</i> (Review)	42 Apr 91 14-
	<i>The Ashton affair</i> [Children's novel] (Review)	52 Aug 95 37
	Biography writing: problems involved; with special reference to <i>A. A. Milne</i> (Talk: summary)	39 Sep 89 3
	<i>The Brilliant career of Winnie-the-Pooh: the story of A. A. Milne &amp; his writing for children</i> (Review)	46 Apr 93 19-20
	<i>Emily Tennyson: the poet's wife</i> (Note)	56 Nov 96 36
	Father and son - A. A. Milne and Christopher Robin (Article)	96 May 10 14-18
	Frances Hodgson Burnett and her publishers (Talk)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1
	<i>Glimpses of the wonderful: the life of Philip Henry Gosse</i> (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 39
	[ <i>See also</i> No glimpses of 'Glimpses' (Notes & Queries)]	74 Nov 02 39 and 44]
	<i>The Horse at Hilly Fields: a true story</i> . Illustrated by Elaine Mills (Note)	58 Jul 97 29
	<i>Waiting for the party: the life of Frances Hodgson Burnett 1849-1924</i> (Brief notice)	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5
Thwaite, Mary E.	Preparing <i>From primer to pleasure</i> and problems of research into children's books (Brief report of talk)	11 Apr 73 1
Thwaite, Mary E.	Obituary	57 Apr 97 22-23
Tiger Tim	<i>Golden Fun</i> . no.19 (Winter 1989) Special Tiger Tim number (Review)	41 Sep 90 17
	Tiger Tim survives [a celebration of his 80th birthday] Mary Cadogan	28 Apr 84 3
Tinsley, William	William Tinsley (1831-1902) "Speculative publisher", by Peter Newbolt (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
Tintenfass	Edition Tintenfass. A publishing company specializing in multilingual children's books inaugurated by Walter and Nadine Saur	78 Apr 04 46

- Tintin* *Tintin: Hergé and his creation*, by H. Thompson (Review) 48 Apr 94 14
- Titch and Jock* Information requested by Mrs Eileen Chamberlain on this book about two small dogs (Notes & Queries) 74 Nov 02 40
- Todd, William B. *Sir Walter Scott: a bibliographical history 1796-1832*, by William B. Todd and Ann Borden (Review) 69 Apr 01 23
- Tolkien, J.R.R. *J.R.R. Tolkien: The Hobbit & The Lord of the Rings*, edited by Peter Hunt (Review) 108 Apr 14 29-31
- Master of Middle-Earth: the achievement of J. R. R. Tolkien*, by Paul H. Kocher (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- Lord of the Rings official movie guide*, by Brian Sibley (Recent books by members) 71 Nov 01 42
- The Lord of the Rings: a reader's companion*, by Wayne G. Hammond & Christina Scull (Recent books by members) 84 Mar 06 40
- Tolkien's world*, by Randel Helms (Review) 16 Jun 75 6
- Tolstoy, *Countess* *Sergei The Enchanted garden* Information requested by Priscilla Pilkington (Notes & Queries) 60 Mar 98 38
- Tom Brown's schooldays* See Hughes, Thomas
- Tomalin, Claire "Publisher in prison: Joseph Johnson and the book trade" *TLS* (December 1994) pp. 15-16 51 Mar 95 25
- "Trail that led to Mary Shelley's story" *The Times* (10 Nov 1997) p. 3 59 Nov 97 36
- Tommy Thumb "Tommy Thumb's pretty song book" Brian Alderson *Private Library* (Spring 1980) pp. 16-18 26 Mar 82 10
- Tom Sawyer See Walker, Katharine Kent
- Toronto, News from See Osborne ..., Friends of
- Townsend, John Rowe John Newbery (Summary of talk) 50 Nov 94 2-3
- A Sense of story* [twenty "essays on contemporary writers for children"] (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2
- TRADE & PLUMB-CAKE for ever; HUZZA! The life and work of John Newbery 1713-67* (Review) 49 Aug 94 21-22
- Written for children: an outline of English-language children's literature*. 2nd ed. (Review) 16 Jun 75 7
- TOY BOOKS**
- Caldecott* [Exhibition, especially drawing & printing of the Toy Books] Manchester City Art Gallery 22 Jun 78 4
- Comprehensive study of the toy book proposed [Letter from Norman Waddleton] 50 Nov 94 9
- Denna lilla gris går till torget, och andra brittiska toy books i Sverige 1869-79*, by G. Klingberg 50 Nov 94 8-9
- [*This little pig went to market, and other British toy books in Sweden 1869-79*]
- From toy books to Bloody Sunday: tales from the Walter Crane archive*, by Helen Stalker (Review) 97 Sep 10 30
- A history of Victorian popularpicture books: the aesthetic, creative, and technological aspects of the toy book through the publications of the firm of Routledge 1852-1893*, by Tomoko Masaki (Review) 86 Dec 06 30-33
- "Toy books in 1865: the evolution of popular Victorian picture books" *Tinkerbell* (No.45) pp. 74-90 66 Apr 00 37
- See also *Picture books*
- TOY THEATRE**
- The Juvenile drama [Toy theatre] K.Fawdry (Talk) 24 Sep 79 2
- The juvenile drama: a union catalogue comprising the holdings of five libraries or museums in England and three in America*, by George Speaight (Review) 67 Aug 00 37-38
- Printing the toy theatre*, by David Powell, J. R. Pigott, and Horatio Blood (Review) 98 Nov 10 38-39
- "The Sleeping Beauty" in person [A toy theatre performance] by George Speaight 26 Mar 82 3
- Winifred Gill's puppet theatre* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 11
- See also *Harlequinades; Pollock's Toy Museum; Punch; Puppet theatre*
- TOYS**
- Arnold Arnold Collection of Rare Children's Books, Toys and Games (Review) 47 Sep 93 14-15
- British toy making [Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood's project to digitise the archives of four British toy makers of the 20th century] (Note) 94 Aug 09 27
- Children and their toys in English art* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 16 Jun 75 2-3
- Collector's guide to Raphael Tuck & Sons: paper dolls, toys, children's books*, by Blair and Margaret Whitton (Review) 44 Apr 92 14
- Learning toys* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum See also next item 38 Mar 89 19
- A Tribute to Marjorie Abbatt [Exhibition of learning toys] Bethnal Green Museum 39 Sep 89 9-10
- See also *Dolls; Pollock's Toy Museum; Teddy bears*
- Tozer, Katharine* Biographical information requested by Peter Harrison (Notes & Queries) 60 Mar 98 38
- TRACTS** *Chapbooks, tracts and street literature*. Jarndyce Catalogue CXXX. Summer 1999 (Review) 64 Jun 99 21
- From the Dairyman's Daughter to St. Dominic's - and beyond*: C.B.H.S. conference on the publishing activities of the Religious Tract Society & Lutterworth Press University of East Anglia 65 Oct 99 6-10
- "John Marshall, John Evans, and the cheap repository tracts, 1793-1800" David Stoker 107 Dec 13 35
- Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (March 2013) pp.81-118
- Street literature II. Chapbooks & tracts*. Jarndyce Catalogue CLXXV (Spring 2008) (Review) 90 Apr 08 45
- See also *Religious Tract Society*
- Trade directories* Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website) 79 Aug 04 28
- Traditional literature* The Kathleen Lines Library of Traditional Literature for Children (Note on its inauguration) 5 Apr 71 2
- Transformation books* Split-leaf transformation books. Information requested by Mike Simkin (Notes & Queries) 63 Mar 99 39
- Translating* "Captains Courageous in German", by G.Haefs [Translation problems] *Kipling Jnl* (Sep 96) pp. 98-104 56 Nov 96 35
- Trash or treasure ... 400 years of children's books* [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum 45 Sep 92 18
- TRAVEL** *Women's travel writings in North Africa & the Middle East*, edited by Carl Thompson *et al* (Review) 108 Apr 14 22-23
- Travers, P. L.* Obituary 55 Jul 96 19-23
- Travis, Madelyn "Mixed messages: the problem of class in Mary Norton's *Borrowers* series"

	<i>Children's literature in education</i> 38.3 (September 2007) pp.187-194	88 Aug 07 48
Treadgold, Mary	Obituary	82 Aug 05 21-22
Trease, Geoffrey	Geoffrey Trease (1909-1998): a personal memoir Sheila Ray	61 Jul 98 23-26
Treasure Island	"R. L. Stevenson on the <i>Treasure Island</i> illustrations" <i>Notes and Queries</i> (Aug 1982) pp. 322-325	27 Sep 82 12-13
Treasures of childhood, The,	by Iona and Robert Opie, and Brian Alderson (Review)	40 Apr 90 8-9
Trebbi, Jean	<i>ZYX: an exhibition of selected ABC books from the Jean Trebbi Collection</i> [Catalogue] (Review)	58 Jul 97 26-27
Treglown, Jeremy	<i>Roald Dahl: a biography</i> (Review)	50 Nov 94 11
Trent, Ivy	<i>Beatrix Potter in America</i> , by Libby Joy, Judy Taylor and Ivy Trent (Review)	87 Apr 07 40-41
Trevor, Meriol	"Meriol Trevor 1919-2000" <i>Folly</i> 29 (March 2000) pp. 3-7	67 Aug 00 38
	Obituary	66 Apr 00 31-32
Trier, Walter	["The Kurt Maschler Award". Walter Trier's illustrations for Erich Kästner's <i>Emil und die Detektive</i> ]	51 Mar 95 23
Trimmer, Sarah	<i>The Guardian of education, a periodical work</i> 5 vols. [A facsimile of Sarah Trimmer's famous periodical 1802-1806] Edited and with an introduction by Matthew Grenby (Recent books by members)	74 Nov 02 38
	“(Review)”	77 Nov 03 32-33
	<i>The Life and works of Sarah Trimmer: a lady of Brentford</i> [An introductory pamphlet] (Brief note)	8 May 72 2
	<i>The works of Mrs Trimmer (1741-1810)</i> , by P.M. Heath (Review)	104 Dec 12 32-34
Triphook, Robert [publisher]	"Robert Triphook & Francis Douce: a bookseller & one of his customers", by John Feather <i>Bodleian Library Record</i> (Oct 96) pp. 468-479	58 Jul 97 29
Tuck, Raphael	<i>Collector's guide to Raphael Tuck &amp; Sons: paper dolls, ... toys, children's books</i> , by Blair and Margaret Whitton (Review)	44 Apr 92 14
Tucker, Charlotte Maria,	<i>pseud. See A.L.O.E.</i>	
Tucker, Joan	Obituary	106 Jul/Aug 17-19
Tucker, Nicholas	<i>Darkness visible: inside the world of Philip Pullman</i> (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	<i>Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others</i> , by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble (Review)	71 Nov 01 32-34
	Nursery rhymes (Talk)	3 Mar 70 2
	The story of Little Black Sambo (Talk)	66 Apr 00 17-19
	<i>Three rough guides to children's books: 0-5, 5-11, Books for teenagers</i> (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
Tudor, Tasha	<i>Tasha Tudor and Leslie Linder; correspondence from the Linder</i> [Potter] <i>Archive at the Victoria &amp; Albert Museum</i> [Exhibition] The Book Trust, London	79 Aug 04 23-25
Tuer, Andrew White	<i>Field &amp; Tuer: the Leadenhall Press: a checklist with an appreciation of Andrew White Tuer</i> by Matthew McLennan Young (Review)	102 Apr 12 17-18
Turner, John R.	<i>A bibliography of unauthorised American editions of The tale of Peter Rabbit, by Beatrix Potter 1904-1980</i> (Review)	103 Aug 12 37-43
	Conflicting views on the above review by Selwyn Goodacre and Brian Alderson (Correspondence)	104 Dec 12 30-32
Turner, Philip	Obituary	86 Dec 06 24-26
"Turn-ups"	<i>See Harlequinades</i> Turner, E. S. <i>Boys will be boys</i> . New revised edition (Review)	16 Jun 75 7
Tuttle, Lisa	<i>Children's literary houses: famous dwellings in children's fiction</i> , by R. Ashe & Lisa Tuttle (Review)	30 Apr 85 7-8
<b>TWENTIETH CENTURY</b>		
	Archive of Children in Care 1881-1918 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	<i>American childhood: ... children's literature of the 19th &amp; 20th centuries</i> , by A.S. MacLeod (Review)	51 Mar 95 17
	<i>Behold the child: American children and their books 1621-1922</i> , by Gillian Avery (Review)	51 Mar 95 14-17
	<i>The Bible for children from the age of Gutenberg to the present</i> , by Ruth B. Bottigheimer (Review)	59 Nov 97 30-31
	<i>Bilderbokslandet Längesen: från 1800-tal till 1900-tal med Heinrich Hoffmann, Lorenz Frölich, Marie von Olfers, Ernst Kreidolf och Sibylle von Olfers</i> . [Once upon a time in the picturebook world from the 19th century to the 20th century with Heinrich Hoffmann, etc.] by Ulla Bergstrand (Note)	57 Apr 97 37
	“(Review)”	59 Nov 97 28-29
	<i>'Books of great nicety and perfection': fine printing and binding in the Twentieth century</i> [exhibition catalogue] by Brenda Scragg (Recent books by members)	73 Aug 02 34
	<i>Breaking away: Adolescence in the Twentieth Century</i> [Exhibition] Bethnal Green Museum	52 Aug 95 17
	<i>British book illustration since 1900</i> [Exhibition] National Book League	22 Jun 78 5
	<i>British children's books in the twentieth century</i> , by Frank Eyre (Brief note)	7 Dec 71 2
	<i>British jigsaw puzzles of the twentieth century</i> , by Tom Tyler (Review)	64 Jun 99 20
	British toy making [Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood's project to digitize the archives of four British toy makers of the 20th century] (Note)	94 Aug 09 27
	<i>Bullies, beaks and flannelled fools: an annotated bibliography of boys' school fiction, 1742-2000</i> . 2nd ed., by Robert Kirkpatrick (Review)	71 Nov 01 34-35
	<i>A catalogue of the Cotsen Children's Library. Vol.1. The twentieth century. A - L .</i> , by Andrea Immel (Books by members)	69 Apr 01 38
	Catholic children's fiction between about 1870 and 1965 Pat Pinsent (Talk)	76 Jul 03 12-23
	<i>Childhood's pattern: a study of the heroes &amp; heroines of children's fiction 1770-1950</i> , by Gillian Avery	17 Feb 76 5
	Children's publishing in the 1930s Grace Hogarth (Talk)	25 Mar 81 2
	<i>Chronology of books with colour printed illustrations or decorations: 15th to 20th century</i> , by Norman Waddleton (Review)	49 Aug 94 15
	<i>Colour &amp; autolithography in the 20th century</i> [Exhibition] Manchester Metropolitan University	84 Mar 06 14
	<i>A compendium of British jigsaw puzzles of the twentieth century</i> , compiled by Tom Tyler (Review)	64 Jun 99 20
	The compilation of <i>twentieth century children's writers</i> Daniel Kirkpatrick (Talk)	39 Sep 89 2-3
	<i>Crossing the bridge; some notes on children's book publishing in the 1940s</i> , by Brian Alderson	Occasional paper10
	<i>The Dictionary of 20th century British book illustrators</i> , by Alan Horne (Review)	52 Aug 95 30-32
	“(Harvey Darton Award commendation)”	54 Mar 96 5
	Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28

“From ‘Better little books’ to ‘Baby Puffins’: the phenomenon of small English illustrated children’s books for use in and out of air-raid shelters 1935-1948”, by Matthew Eve	<i>CLE (June 2000)</i> pp.125-143	67 Aug 00 38
E. T. A. Hoffmann and his fairy tales R. Shaberman (Talk) [Incl. plan: <i>Fantasy literature 1800-1950</i> ]		36 Mar 88 5-8
<i>Fiction, folklore, fantasy and poetry for children 1876-1985</i> . 2 vols. Bowker (Review)		36 Mar 88 16-17
<i>From the penny dreadful to the ha’penny dreadful: a bibliographic history of the boys’ periodical in Britain. 1762-1950</i> , by Robert J. Kirkpatrick (Review)		106Jul/Aug 31-33
<i>Gifts for good children: the history of children’s china. Part II 1890 - 1990</i> , by Maureen Batkin		60 Mar 98 32-33
Haslemere Educational Museum’s collection of children’s books [Mid 19th to early 20th century] (Visit)		43 Sep 91 11
“‘A happy heritage’: children’s poetry books and the twentieth-century wood-engraving revival” Kristin Bluemel		
<i>The Lion and the Unicorn</i> (Sep. 2013) pp. [207]-237		108 Apr 14 34
Images of war [in literature for young readers in the 20th century] Geoff Fox (Report of talk)		70 Jul 01 8-9
<i>Kinder-und Jugendliteratur 1498-1950. Kommentierte Katalog ...</i> [Band 1]		
by Theodor Brüggemann (Review)		57 Apr 97 26-28
Mädchenbücher aus drei Jahrhunderten [Catalogue of German girls’ books] (Review)		29 Nov 84 7
<i>The making of modern children’s literature in Britain.:</i>		
<i>publishing &amp; criticism in the 1960s and 1970s</i> , by Lucy Pearson (Review)		107 Dec 13 31
<i>Manliness and the boys’ story paper in Britain: a cultural history, 1855-1940</i> , by Kelly Boyd (Review)		77 Nov 03 33-34
<i>Out of the attic: some neglected children’s authors of the twentieth century</i> , edited by Pat Pinsent (Review)		87 Apr 07 34-36
<i>Picture this : children’s illustrated classics (since 1900)</i> [Exhibition] British Library. [Report]		107 Dec 13 11-12
POSTCARDS FROM THE NURSERY: the illustrators of children’s books and postcards 1900-1950		
(Report of a joint meeting of the CBHS with the Imaginative Book Illustration Society)		69 Apr 01 5-6
<i>Postcards from the nursery: the illustrators of children’s books and postcards 1900-1950</i> ,		
by Dawn and Peter Cope (Review)		69 Apr 01 25-27
<i>The presence of the past in children’s literature</i> [International essays based on papers read at the 1997		
IRSL Congress in York] edited by Ann Lawson Lucas (Review)		79 Aug 04 33-36
<i>Religion, children’s literature and modernity in Europe. 1750-2000</i> [Conference] Catholic University of Leuven		73 Aug 02 10
<i>Religion, children’s literature &amp; modernity in Western Europe 1750-2000</i> Jan De Maeyer, et al (Review)		84 Mar 06 30-32
<i>Secret gardens: the golden age of children’s literature</i> [Early 1860s to 1930] by Humphrey Carpenter (Review)		31 Sep 85 13-14
"Supererogatory tennis-players on the covers of some Collins reward books [early 20th C]" Dr .Stempel		49 Aug 94 24
<i>This magical book: movable books for children, 1771-2001</i> [Exhibition catalogue]		
prepared by Leslie A McGrath (Review)		73 Aug 02 30-33
Three hundred years of illustrated nursery rhymes including the Opie Collection.		
[Study day organised by The Arts Library Society and CBHS in Oxford. 21 June, 1997] (Report)		59 Nov 97 5-7
<i>Trash or treasure: a dip into 400 years of children’s books</i> [Exhibition] Renier Collection Bethnal Green Museum		45 Sep 92 18
The View from the page: the illustrated book in Britain 1775-1960		
[Exhibition] John Rylands Library, Manchester		54 Mar 96 2
What the smart babies were reading in 1932 [Suggestions for a child’s library from <i>The Little one’s log</i> ]		58 Jul 97 20-21
<i>When we were young: two centuries of children’s book illustration</i> , by William Feaver (Review)		20 Oct 77 4-5
Wien und Berlin: zwei Metropolen im Spiegel des Kinderbuchs 1870-1945		
[Exhibition] German State Library, Berlin (Report)		91 Aug 08 6-7
<i>Writing the past: teaching reading in colonial America and the United States 1640-1940</i> ,		
by E. Jennifer Monaghan and Arlene L. Barry [Exhibition catalogue]		69 Apr 01 35-37
<i>See also Edwardian period</i>		
<i>Twentieth century children’s writers</i> Compiling a reference book Daniel Kirkpatrick (Talk)		39 Sep 89 2-3
<i>Two flies</i> <i>The two flies. A moral song.</i> With illustrations by F. V. B. Cundall, 1847 (Unusual children’s books. 25)		63 Mar 99 38
Tyas, Robert “Kenny Meadows’s illustrations for Robert Tyas’s ‘Shakspeare for the people’ project (1839-1843)”		
Alan R. Young <i>Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America</i> (June 2010) pp. 219-251		97 Sep 10 34
Tyler, Tom <i>British jigsaw puzzles of the Twentieth century</i> (Review)		64 Jun 99 20
<i>A compendium of British jigsaw puzzles of the 20th century</i> , compiled by Tom Tyler (Review)		64 Jun 99 20
Tyson, Gerald P. <i>Joseph Johnson: a liberal publisher</i> (Review)		27 Sep 82 11-12

<b>U</b> <sub>CLA</sub>	CBC [Children’s Book Collection]: the care and funding of an UCLA collection James Davis	58 Jul 97 12-17
<i>Uncle Tom. The giant show: or the adventures &amp; misadventures of Benjamin McLummond Esq.</i>		
(Unusual children’s books. 10)		47 Sep 93 15-16
<i>Unitarianism</i> <i>Unitarian Universalist contributors to literature for children: an annotated bibliog.</i> , by Zippel and Utt		22 Jun 78 8-9
<i>United States</i> <i>See America</i>		
<i>Universities</i> <i>Children’s book research in Britain</i> , edited by P. L. Hunt (Review)		21 Jan 78 7
<i>Children’s literature in our universities</i> Tony Watkins (Talk)		47 Sep 93 6-9
<i>See also Auckland; Indiana; Melbourne; Minnesota; Monash; North Carolina; Princeton; Reading; Southern Mississippi; Surrey; UCLA</i>		

**UNUSUAL CHILDREN’S BOOKS** [by Brian Alderson]

1. <i>The Fairy godmother, or The adventures of Prince Eigenwillig</i> , by William Churne [F. E. Paget]	21 Jan 78 9-10
2. <i>The Babes in the wood. In prose and verse. Illustrated with ten coloured plates</i>	22 Jun 78 11-12
3. <i>Legends and tales</i> , by Annie Besant	23 Jan 79 8
4. <i>Pretty poetry for little children ...</i> by Lydia Howard Sigourney et al	24 Sep 79 10
5. <i>The Polite reasoner: in letters addressed to a young lady ...</i> by Mary Weightman	25 Mar 81 11
6. <i>Poetry page scrap book with pictures &amp; rhymes to amuse little people at all sorts of times</i>	26 Mar 82 12

7. *The Marvellous budget: being 65,536 stories about Jack and Jill*, by the Rev F. Bennett 27 Sep 82 13-14
8. *Annie Keary's Father Phim* 45 Sep 92 15
9. *Goody Two Shoes* in Wisconsin 46 Apr 93 17
10. *Uncle Tom. The giant show: or the adventures & misadventures of Benjamin McLummond Esq* 47 Sep 93 15-16
11. *The Great alphabet for the ready instruction of little boys and girls* 49 Aug 94 18
12. *Fairy Mary's dream*, by A.F.L. [Alexander Francis Lydon] 50 Nov 94 10-11
13. *The Little man and the little maid* [An American edition (1849) of Tabart's original (1807)] 51 Mar 95 10-11
14. *Concerning dragons*: a rhyme by H.D.C.P. [H.D.C. Pepler] with engravings by A.E.R.G[ill] 52 Aug 95 26-28  
[Pepler. *Concerning dragons*] Correction by Michael Taylor to above (Notes & Queries) 53 Nov 95 17
15. *The Elegant girl, or virtuous principles the true source of elegant manners* 53 Nov 95 13
16. *Tales moral & entertaining*, [by Arnaud Berquin and Richard Johnson] translated from English into Italian 54 Mar 96 21-22
17. *My kingdom for a cow*, by A. De Quincey; illustrated by Brian Robb 55 Jul 96 36-37
18. *Pictures and songs for the little ones at home*, by the Editors of the "Children's Paper" 56 Nov 96 32-33
19. *Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. Zwölf Zeichnungen* [von] Otto Speckter mit dem Text des gleichnamigen Märchens der Brüder Grimm ... 1920 57 Nov 97 38
20. *Marshall's abridgement of English history embellished with a variety of historical engravings*. [1802] 58 Jul 97 30
21. *Lazy Bones or funny rhymes with funny pictures* [1862?] [after Heinrich Hoffman] 59 Nov 97 36-37
22. *Alice's adventures in Wonderland & Through the looking-glass*; with illustrations by Mervyn Peake 60 Mar 98 35
23. *Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland*, by Carlo Collodi; translated by Hezekiah Butterworth 61 Jul 98 33-34
24. [The] *poetical flower garden: with moral reflections, for the amusement of children*, [by ... Waters?] 62 Nov 98 39
25. *The two flies. A moral song*. With illustrations by F. V. B. ... Cundall, 1847 63 Mar 99 38
26. *Miss Hooper's hoop and other poems; with decorations by Charlotte Hough*, by W. B. Rands 64 Jun 99 21-22
27. *Letter to the old kid* [Unpublished manuscript by Mabel Lucie Attwell] 65 Oct 99 37
28. *Songs of near and far away*, illustrated and written by E. Richardson 66 Apr 00 37-38  
[Further information. Its relationship with *Little folks*] (Notes & Queries) 70 Jul 01 42
29. *The discontented robins and other stories for the young*, by Mary Anna Fox 67 Aug 00 39
30. *Histoire surprenante de Jacques-le-Vainqueur des Géants ... traduit de l'Anglais* 68 Nov 00 36-37
31. *Hartlepool and Seaton* [by Edward Robson] written for the amusement of the author's nephews 69 Apr 01 39-40
32. *Brogeen of the stepping stones*, by Patricia Lynch; illustrated by Alfred Kerr [Brogeen is a leprechaun] 70 Jul 01 41
33. *Improving songs for anxious children*. Words, music and pictures by John and Rue Carpenter [Notes the influence of Maurice Boutet de Monvel] 71 Nov 01 42-43
34. *I. II One-Two buckle my shoe*. 10 designs on stone by E. R. B. 72 Apr 02 38
35. *The enchanted toasting-fork* [by Arthur Lillie] 73 Aug 02 34-35
36. A pair of unusual, or at least unnoticed, children's books  
(a) *The picture gallery for all good boys and girls, beautifully coloured and explained in words of one syllable*  
(b) *The picture gallery for all good boys and girls, shewing them the cries of London beautifully coloured* 76 Jul 03 42-43
37. *Amusing and instructive tales*, by Peter Prattle 83 Dec 05 41-42
38. *Walks with Mamma, or stories in words of one syllable*, by Mary Sewell 85 Aug 06 40
39. *Kleine Menschen und kleine Tiere: Verse und Märchen für die Kleinen*, by Maximilian Schick 89 Dec 07 39
40. *Little Margaret's ride: or the wonderful rocking horse*, by Mrs Frederick Brown 93 Apr 09 39
41. *Mother Goose's melody, or; Sonnets for the cradle*. 94 Aug 09 44
42. *Nursery rhymes with pictures to paint*, by Gertrude Bradley & Brinsley le Fanu 95 Dec 09 47
43. *The boiling caldron*, by Lettice Bell 97 Sep 10 34-35
44. *The tale of the cauldron*. Gaelic & English arranged by J. G. McKay 99 Apr 11 39
45. Whence comes Old Mother Muggins?  
[*The history of the Old Woman and her pig*. London: J. Harris, 1816] 108 Apr 14 35-37
- Unwin, David Storr* ['David Severn'] Obituary 96 May 10 27-28
- USSR* *Knishnoe iskusstvo SSSR* [Book art of the USSR] Vol.1. (Review) 29 Nov 84 1
- See also *Russia*
- Uttley, Alison* *Alison Uttley*, by Denis Judd (Review) 35 Sep 87 16  
*Alison Uttley: creator of Little Grey Rabbit*, by Denis Judd (Review) 74 Nov 02 33-35  
Centenary of her birth 29 Nov 84 14
- V**achell, Horace Annesley *The Hill* [discussed in talk by Geoff Fox: "Lovely and melancholy reading"] 49 Aug 94 12-13
- Vagliani, Pompeo *Quando Alice incontrò Pinocchio. Le edizioni italiane di Alice tra testo e contesto*, edited by Pompeo Vagliani (When Alice met Pinocchio. The Italian editions of *Alice*: text and context) (Review) 64 Jun 99 13-17
- Van Allsburg, Chris [*The Polar Express*] "'Depend on, rely on, count on': economic subjectivities aboard *The Polar Express*" by Sue Saltmarsh *Children's literature in education* (June 2009) pp.136-148 94 Aug 09 43
- Vansittart, Peter* Obituary 93 Apr 09 26-27
- Van Veen Collection of Children's Books and Juvenilia. Part 1. [Sotheby's sale] (Review) 29 Nov 84 7-8
- Verne, Jules* "Jules Verne at home" Edited with an introduction by Lance Salway *Signal* (Jan 1973) 11 Apr 73 4
- Verse* See *Poetry*
- Victoria & Albert Museum [Postcards illustrated with pictures from children's books] (List) 8 May 72 3-4
- Victoria & Albert Museum*  
Children's books index cataloguing project 81 Apr 05 32-35  
*Copying Caldecott'* Beatrix Potter showcase [Display] 74 Nov 02 28



- The Fine Crystal Palace the Prince built* [Replica of a coloured sixpenny book. Dean c.1851] 17 Feb 76 8  
 News from the Victoria & Albert Museum Library Collection Joyce Irene Whalley 18 Sep 76 6-7  
 [Note on the decision to offer the Renier Collection to the Victoria & Albert Museum] (Editorial) 66 Apr 00 1-2  
 The Victoria and Albert Museum's collection of children's books Joyce Irene Whalley (Talk) 2 Jun 70 1-2  
 See also *Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood*
- VICTORIAN PERIOD**
- Aspects of the Victorian book* [British Library online exhibition] 71 Nov 01 24-25  
*The Boys' Dumas. G. A. Henty: aspects of Victorian publishing* (Review) 18 9/77 5  
 Charlotte Mary Yonge: reflecting her century Mary Shakeshaft (Talk) 71 Nov 01 7-14  
 The Colville children and their books [ ... in Victorian & Edwardian times] Doris Aubrey (Talk) 13 Dec 73 2  
*Early Victorian illustrated books: Britain, France & Germany 1820-1860*, by John Buchanan -Brown (Review) 86 Dec 06 43  
 A family of Victorian storytellers (The Knatchbull-Hugessen family) Margaret Wilson 63 Mar 99 10-14  
 Haloes and hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children  
 of the underclass Mary Montefiore 66 Apr 00 21-27  
*A history of Victorian popular picture books: the aesthetic, creative, and technological aspects  
 of the toy book through the publications of the firm of Routledge 1852-1893*, by Tomoko Masaki (Review) 86 Dec 06 30-33  
 "Influences on the availability of recreational reading for Victorian working class children"  
*Journal of Librarianship* (July '76) pp. 185-195 20 Oct 77 6  
*Jean Ingelow: Victorian poetess*, by Maureen Peters (Note) 10 Dec 72 3  
*Joseph Cundall, a Victorian publisher: notes on his life and check-list of his books*,  
 by Ruari McLean (Review) 20 Oct 77 4  
*The Life of Lewis Carroll (Victoria through the looking glass)* by F. B. Lennon . 3rd ed. (Review) 10 Dec 72 2  
*Locating the Victorians* [Conference] Science Museum & Imperial College 71 Nov 01 15-16  
 "R. H. Horne, Mary Howitt and a mid-Victorian version of *The Echoing Green*" *Blake Studies* IV, I, 71 9 Sep 72 3  
 "Rhoda Broughton's *Cometh up as a flower* (1867): Victorian bestseller as feminist revisioning",  
 by Sanjay John Sircar *Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik* (1995) pp. 171-197 54 Mar 96 27  
 "Sampson Low, organizer of the Victorian book trade" James J. Barnes & Patience P. Barnes  
*PBSA* (March 2001) pp. 69-89 100 Aug 11 51  
 "Sentimentality and suspense: illustration as narrative in Victorian and Edwardian children's magazines"  
*Proceedings of an IBIS seminar ... an intro. to magazine illustration 1860-1960* (1998) pp. 7-13 62 Nov 98 38  
*The three lives of Bernard Heldman* [Victorian author of boys' stories] by Robert Kirkpatrick Occasional paper 8  
 "Toy books in 1865: the evolution of popular Victorian picture books" *Tinkerbell* (No.45) pp. 74-90 66 Apr 00 37  
*Ventures into childland: Victorians, 'fairy tales' and femininity*, by U. C. Knoepfelmacher 66 Apr 00 4  
*Victorian book design and colour printing*, by Ruari McLean. 2nd ed. (Brief review) 9 Sep 72 2  
*Victorian book illustration*, by Percy Muir (Brief note) 7 Dec 71 2  
*Victorian book illustration: the technical revolution*, by Geoffrey Wakeham (Brief review) 12 Aug 73 2  
*Victorian children's books* [Conference] Doncaster College of Education Sep. 1976 19 Mar 77 1-3  
*Victorian children's books in Belgium* [Exhibition] (Brussels) 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 2-3  
 Victorian children's fiction J. S. Bratton (Talk) 27 Sep 82 3  
*Victorian colour picture books*, edited by Jonathan Cott (Review) 29 Nov 84 10-11  
*Victorian fairy tales: the revolt of the fairies and elves*, edited by Jack Zipes (Review) 40 Apr 90 14  
 "Victorian horizons: the reception of children's books in England and America 1880-1900"  
*Library Quarterly* (1994) pp. 30-59 54 Mar 96 26  
*Victorian illustrated books* [Exhibition] British Museum 48 Apr 94 17  
*Victorian illustration: the Pre-Raphaelites, the Idyllic School and the High Victorians*,  
 by Paul Goldman (Review) 57 Apr 97 28-29  
*Victorian novelists and publishers*, by J. A. Sutherland (Review) 20 Oct 77 5  
*Victorian publishers book-bindings in cloth and leather* [A "picture-book" showing 150 bindings] 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 5  
*A Victorian quartet: four forgotten woman writers*, by Liz Thiel *et al* (Review) 93 Apr 09 31-33  
 " " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award) 96 May 10 11  
*Victorian Studies*, Indiana University [Special edition on the theme of "The Victorian Child" planned] 6 Jul 71 3  
 Victorian textbooks Christopher Stray (Talk) 43 Sep 91 3-5  
*Wild boys in the dock - Victorian juvenile literature and juvenile crime*, by Robert J. Kirkpatrick Occasional paper 11
- See also *Nineteenth century*
- Vienna** Wien und Berlin: zwei Metropolen im Spiegel des Kinderbuchs 1870-1945  
 [Exhibition] German State Library, Berlin (Report) 91 Aug 08 6-7
- Vigar, Jemima *The Ghostly crocodile* (Recent books by members) 60 Mar 98 35
- Violet Needham Society Founding of The Violet Needham Society (Notice) 33 Sep 86 12
- Vipont, Elfrida *Elfrida: Elfrida Vipont Foulds 1902-1992*, by Susan V. Hartshorne (Review) 99 Apr 11 36-37
- Virgil [Pastorals] [17] Woodcuts [reprinted] from Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*. Limited boxed edition (Review) 19 Mar 77 10  
 "[The Woodcuts in Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*]" *Blake Studies* 2nd ed. 1971 pp. 136-142 19 Mar 77 10
- Visits (arranged by the CBHS)
- 1971 Jun 11 Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books 6 Jul 71 2-3  
 1973 Jun 23 Herts County Library's collection of early children's books [Longmore Teachers Centre] 12 Aug 73 1  
 1974 Jun 8 The City of Bath and its collection of early children's books [City Reference Library] 14/15 Apr/Sep 74 1-2  
 1975 May 31 Gillian Avery's home [Oxford] and her collection of early children's books 17 Feb 76 1  
 1976 Jun 5 Roger Franklin's collection of illustrated books [Hassocks, Sussex] 18 Sep 76 1  
 " Oct 2 Illustrated children's books of other countries [Victoria & Albert Museum] 19 Mar 77 4

1978		Gillian Avery's home [Oxford] <i>and</i> Mrs Christina Colvin's collection of "Edgeworthiana"	22 Jun 78 3
1979	Jan 18	The Bayman Collection of Chapbooks and Ephemera	24 Sep 79 2
"		Marjorie Moon's collection of early children's books [Winchester]	24 Sep 79 3
1980	Jun 28	Birmingham Central Library [The Parker Collection]	25 Mar 81 5
"		Guildhall Library	25 Mar 81 3-4
1981	Jun	Jill Grey's Hitchin School Education Museum	26 Mar 82 5
1982	May 13	Items from members' own collections [National Book League, Book House, Wandsworth]	27 Sep 82 5
1985	Jul 13	Marjorie Moon's collection of early children's books [Winchester]	31 Sep 85 5-6
1986	May 22	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge [Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone]	33 Sep 86 9-10
"	Jun 21	Dr Mary Hobbs' Collection of children's books [Chichester]	33 Sep 86 10-11
1987	Jun 13	Opie Collection of Children's Literature [at the Bodleian Library]	35 Sep 87 11-12
1989	Jun 10	Le Pla Collection [portraying trends in book illustration]	39 Sep 89 6-7
1990	Jun 2	Dewhurst St.Mary JMI School. [Cheshunt] <i>and</i> Pat Garrett's ABC Collection	41 Sep 90 11
"	Jun 16	Reading University Library [Children's books, especially early 19th century]	41 Sep 90 11-12
1991	Jun 8	Haslemere Educational Museum. [Mid 19th to early 20th century]	43 Sep 91 11
1993	Jun 12	A visit to Green Knowe. The Manor, Hemingford Grey [Lucy Boston]	47 Sep 93 10-11
"	Jun 22	Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood [Renier Collection]	43 Sep 91 11
1994	Jun 18	Waddleton Collection of colour-printed books	49 Aug 94 14
1995	Jun 17	Hockliffe Collection of Early Children's Books [De Montford University, Bedford]	52 Aug 95 13-14
1996	Jun 8	Kate Greenaway at the Birmingham Central Library	56 Nov 96 9-10
2001	Jun 23	The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books	70 Jul 01 24
2002	Apr 24	Pollock's Toy Museum [London]	73 Aug 02 7-8
2002	May 25	Fairlynch Museum, Budleigh Salterton <i>and</i> The home of Mrs Priscilla Lynch	73 Aug 02 8
2004	Jul 3	Newnham College Library [Cambridge]	79 Aug 04 16-17
Vodchits, S.		["English designers of children's books"] <i>V Mirt Knig</i> (3. 1977) [In Russian. Not seen]	23 Jan 79 8

<b>W</b>			
<i>Waddell, Helen</i>	"Helen Waddell" (Some uncollected authors No. LII) <i>Book Collector</i> (Autumn 80) pp. 395-405		26 Mar 82 11
Waddleton, Norman	<i>Chronology of books with colour printed illustrations or decorations: 15th to 20th century</i> (Review)		49 Aug 94 15
	<i>Supplement 1</i> (Brief notice)		56 Nov 96 36
	Further information on progress (Notes & Quereis)		65 Oct 99 37
	<i>The Waddleton chronology. 5th ed. &amp; Supplements I, II and III</i> (Review)		68 Nov 00 34-35
	Website (Note)	72 Apr 02 22-23 <i>and</i>	79 Aug 04 28
	Collection of colour-printed books (Visit)		49 Aug 94 14
	Comprehensive study of the toy book proposed [Letter]		50 Nov 94 9
	Letter of appreciation of Göte Klingberg's <i>Denna Lilla Gris Går Till Torget</i>		51 Mar 95 9-10
	Norman Waddleton admitted as a Companion of The Guild of Cambridge Benefactors (Note)		77 Nov 03 39
<i>Waddleton, Norman</i>	Obituary		91 Aug 08 28-30
<i>Wain, Louis</i>	Louis Wain Michael Parkin (Talk)		30 Apr 85 1-2
	<i>Louis Wain: the man who drew cats</i> , by Rodney Dale (Review)		44 Apr 92 15
Wain, Louis/ Norman Gale	<i>Der Katzenstruwelpeter / Slovenly kittens.</i>		
	Zweisprachig: Deutsch und Englisch. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Walter Sauer (Review)		90 Apr 08 35-37
Wakeham, Geoffrey	<i>Victorian book illustration: the technical revolution</i> (Brief review)		12 Aug 73 2
<i>Waldmann, Elizabeth</i>	Obituary		56 Nov 96 25
<b>WALES</b>	<i>British Book Trade Index</i> [a database covering the English & Welsh book trades before 1852]		75 Apr 03 29
<i>Walford, Astrid</i>	Astrid Walford" [Illustrator] by William Connelly <i>Studies in illustration</i> 29 (Spring 2005) pp. 8-16		82 Aug 05 42
<i>Walker, Sebastian</i>	<i>A Kind of Prospero. Sebastian Walker 1942-1991</i> , by Mirabel Cecil (Review)		55 Jul 96 31-32
<i>Walker, Katharine Kent</i>	Tom Sawyer 1860-1876 [i.e. a character in <i>Watson's woods</i> , 1860, by Katharine Kent Walker]		66 Apr 00 27-28
Walker, Sue	"Letterforms for handwriting and reading: print script and sanserifs in early twentieth century England"		
	<i>Typography papers</i> 7 (2007) pp. 81-114		89 Dec 07 38
<i>Walker Books</i>	Walker's <i>Treasure Series</i> ["beautifully presented editions of six classic short stories"] (Review)		60 Mar 98 38-40
	<i>We're going on a bear hunt: in pursuit of the Walker Bear</i> [Exhibition] Seven Stories]		87 Apr 07 30-31
<i>Wallis, E.</i>	<i>Wallis's good child's cabinet</i> (of <i>Whitrow's moral tracts</i> ) Brian Alderson		64 Jun 99 6-7
Walsh, Jill Paton	"Coming from nowhere" [Children's books held in low esteem] <i>Bookseller</i> (9 June 1995) pp. 28-29		52 Aug 95 40
<i>Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books</i>	(Brief details)		41 Sep 90 2
	[Lottery Fund to donate £46,000 plus for upkeep of the Collection. It moves to Putney Library in 1997]		55 Jul 96 39
	The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books (Visit)		6 Jul 71 2-3
	<i>The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books: a handlist</i> , by Doris Aubrey (Brief notice)		8 May 72 2
	<i>The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books</i> [catalogue] (Review)		61 Jul 98 30-31
	The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books (Visit)		6 Jul 71 2-3
	The Wandsworth Collection of Early Children's Books (Visit)		70 Jul 01 24
Wapner, Raymond M.	"Through the looking glass: ... an antiquarian children's bookshop" <i>Horn book</i> (Apr '77) pp.140-146		20 Oct 77 6
<b>WAR</b>			
	<i>British children's fiction in the Second World War</i> , by Owen Dudley Edwards (Review)		89 Dec 07 32-34
	<i>Children at war, from the First World War to the Gulf</i> , by Kate Agnew and Geoff Fox (Review)		71 Nov 01 28-29
	Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay Mike Lieven		62 Nov 98 13-19
	"From 'Better little books' to 'Baby Puffins': the phenomenon of small English illustrated children's books for use in and out of air-raid shelters 1935-1948", by Matthew Eve <i>CLE (June 2000)</i> pp.125-143		67 Aug 00 38
	<i>The Game of war.</i> Catalogue accompanying an exhibition of books, toys and propaganda		

	from the Mitchell Wolfson Jr Study Center (Review)	86 Dec 06 41-42
	Images of war [in literature for young readers in the 20th century] Geoff Fox (Report of talk)	70 Jul 01 8-9
	Once upon a wartime: classic war stories for children [Exhibition] Imperial War Museum (Report)	99 Apr 11 20-21
	"A rational diet: food in children's books of World War II" by Tig Thomas <i>Folly</i> (Autumn 2008) pp. 2-6	92 Dec 08 38
	<i>Under fire - childhood in the shadow of war</i> , edited by Elizabeth Goodenough & Andrea Immel (Review)	93 Apr 09 28-31
	War: what is it good for? (Talk & discussion) Dan Hade	80 Nov 04 12-13
	Women and children first [War and literature in children's books] Mary Cadogan (Summary of talk)	24 Sep 79 2
	"[World War I in children's books]" <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (2 April 2007)	88 Aug 07 48
	<i>See also Zulu war</i>	
Ward, E. Honor	<i>Girl's own guide</i> . [Index to fiction in <i>The Girl's Own Paper</i> (1880-1941)] (Review)	64 Jun 99 19
Ward, Marcus	"The Decline and fall of Marcus Ward", by D. Gracey <i>Irish Booklore</i> (August 1971) [Not seen]	12 Aug 73 2
Ward, S.	"Fitting pieces of history" [Jigsaws] <i>Antiques and Art</i> (December 1972) p. 18	11 Apr 73 4
Waring, Stella	<i>Island to abbey: survival &amp; sanctuary in the books of Elsie J. Oxenham, 1907 to 1959</i> by Stella Waring & Sheila Ray (Review)	85 Aug 06 25-30
Warner, A.	"William Allingham: a bibliographical survey" <i>Irish Booklore</i> (1976)	19 Mar 77 7
Warner, Marina	"The bogeyman is back. This time he's angry" ['Shockheaded Peter' at the Piccadilly Theatre] <i>The Sunday Telegraph</i> (18. 02. 2001)	69 Apr 01 38
	Clarendon lectures in English. 2001. Marina Warner invited to give this year's lectures (N & Q)	71 Nov 01 43
	Fee Fie Fo Fum: the child in the jaws of the story (Report of talk)	57 Apr 97 4
	<i>From the beast to the blonde: on fairy tales and their tellers</i> (Harvey Darton Award winner)	54 Mar 96 4-5
	<i>The Leto bundle</i> [a novel] (Recent books by members)	70 Jul 01 41
	<i>No go the bogeyman: scaring, lulling and making mock</i> (Review)	63 Mar 99 30-32
	" " " (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award 1998-99)	66 Apr 00 6-7
	<i>Stranger magic: charmed states &amp; the Arabian nights</i> (Review)	102 Apr 12 14-17
Warner, Philip	<i>The Best of British pluck: the Boy's Own Paper</i> , revisited by Philip Warner (Review)	19 Mar 77 6
Warner, Sylvia Ashton -	<i>See Ashton-Warner, Sylvia</i>	
Wasowicz, Laura	Collecting children's books under the generous dome: the Children's Literature Collection of the American Antiquarian Society (Article)	87 Apr 07 8-16
Waters, ... ?	[ <i>The</i> ] <i>poetical flower garden: with moral reflections, for the amusement of children</i> (Unusual children's books. 24)	62 Nov 98 39
Watkins, Dudley	<i>Work of Dudley Watkins, The</i> [Touring exhibition] (Note by Jill Grey)	24 Sep 79 7
	<i>See also Desperate Dan</i>	
Watkins, Jonathan	<i>Thomas Bewick: tale -pieces</i> , edited by Jonathan Watkins (Note)	95 Dec 09 44
Watkins, Tony	Children's literature in our universities (Talk)	47 Sep 93 6-9
Watson, Victor	<i>The Cambridge guide to children's books in English</i> , edited by Victor Watson <i>et al</i> (Review)	72 Apr 02 30-32
	<i>The Cambridge guide to children's books in English</i> , edited by Victor Watson <i>et al</i> (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002)	72 Apr 02 7-8
	<i>Reading series fiction</i> (Review)	68 Nov 00 29-30
Watts, Annabel	"Helen Allingham" <i>Studies in illustration</i> 31/32 (Winter 2005/Spring 2006) pp. 39-56	85 Aug 06 37
Watts, Isaac	<i>Divine songs</i> [2 facsimiles - 1st ed. 1715 & illustrated edition c.1840] Introduction and bibliography by J. H. P. Pafford (Brief note)	7 Dec 71 2
Watts, Isaac	Isaac Watts and the sampler Jane Cooper "A Rare Monaghan printing" [An unrecorded edition of Isaac Watts' <i>Divine songs</i> "Nineteenth edition"] <i>The Long Room. Ireland's Journal for the history of the book</i> 40 (1995) p.18	64 Jun 99 4-5
Waugh, Alec	<i>The Loom of youth</i> [discussed in talk by Geoff Fox: "Lovely and melancholy reading"]	55 Jul 96 39
Webb, Kaye	Puffin Books and other memories of publishing (Talk)	49 Aug 94 12-13
	<i>So much to tell</i> [A biography of Kaye Webb] by Valerie Grove (Review)	33 Sep 86 2-4
	Obituary	98 Nov 10 40
Webb, Kaye		54 Mar 96 17-18
Webb, Paul	<i>A Buchan companion</i> (Review)	54 Mar 96 8
	"Variety of life" [An appreciation of Mary Cadogan] <i>The Lady</i> (13-19 February 2001) pp. 36-37	71 Nov 01 41
Weber, Nicholas Fox	<i>The art of Babar: the work of Jean and Laurent de Brunhoff</i> (Review)	43 Sep 91 17

#### WEBSITES

	<i>The annotated bibliography of prose narratives adapted for children from Shakespeare's plays 1807-1998</i> by Winifred Yin (Website now available)	72 Apr 02 23
	Archive of Children in Care 1881-1918 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	An Ardizzone website created by his daughter, Christianna Clemence (Notes & Queries)	92 Dec 08 40
	<i>Aspects of the Victorian book</i> [British Library online exhibition] (Website)	71 Nov 01 24-25
	The Bodleian Library's 'Allegro' collection of 30,000 broadside ballads now on-line (Note)	78 Apr 04 37
	British Library children's literature web pages (Note)	72 Apr 02 20
	The Canadian Children's Illustrated Books Project (A new website)	75 Apr 03 29
	<i>Children's Book Sequels</i> . A website revealing the correct order of any series is now available. (Note)	108 Apr 14 37
	COPAC: a union catalogue providing free access to 26+ British university research libraries (Note)	79 Aug 04 27
	Devon Collection of Early Children's Books 1692-1849 now available on-line (Note)	79 Aug 04 27
	Digital library of local and trade directories for England and Wales 1750-1919 (Website)	79 Aug 04 28
	Edition Tintenfass. A publishing company specializing in multilingual children's books inaugurated by Walter & Nadine Saur (Website)	78 Apr 04 46
	'Focus on the history of reading' now added to the International Reading Association's webpage	90 Apr 08 46
	<i>Galactic Central</i> A web-site devoted to magazine bibliographies & indexes	82 Aug 05 27-28
	<i>Gulliver's travels</i> website at the University of California (Note)	78 Apr 04 37

The Hockliffe Project. A collection dedicated to the history of early children's books [Some digitized]	79 Aug 04 27
The Horton Collection of early children's books [a selection] (Note)	80 Nov 04 21
J. K. Rowling website (Note)	79 Aug 04 28
J. M. Barrie website (Note)	79 Aug 04 27
The Jane Johnson manuscript nursery library now in digital collection at the Lilly Library, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana	83 Dec 05 29
Lemony Snicket website (Note)	79 Aug 04 28
The Lewis Carroll Scrapbook Collection [Digitized] (Website)	79 Aug 04 27-28
The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from de Grummond on WWW]	55 Jul 96 29-30
Michael Dawson's 'Ampersand' website devoted to movable books (Note)	79 Aug 04 28
Mrs Tiggy-Winkle on the Information Superhighway Brian Alderson (Talk to joint meeting with Beatrix Potter Society)	53 Nov 95 7-8
Monash University Library, Victoria, Australia (Exhibitions and catalogues on-line)	80 Nov 04 21
<i>Nineteenth century American children's books trade directory</i> now on-line (Note)	78 Apr 04 36
Notes on the organization of large collections of historical documentation (Website)	79 Aug 04 27
Osborne Collection. Appreciation of CBHS support and plans to mount a page on World Wide Web	55 Jul 96 29
Osborne Web page up and running (Note)	58 Jul 97 18-19
The Parker Collection of Children's Books and Games. Birmingham Central Library. Website now available for catalogue searching	72 Apr 02 22
<i>The real 'Mr McGregor's garden'</i> (Includes website) [Exhibition] Victoria & Albert Museum	79 Aug 04 22-23
Robert Louis Stevenson: early editions. National Library of Scotland's website updated	107 Dec 13 35
Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Penn Library, University of Pennsylvania	82 Aug 05 28
<i>Selected Readings</i> [an online interdisciplinary bibliography of 18th-century studies]	75 Apr 03 28
Seven Stories website launched	90 Apr 08 31
SurLaLune fairytales: an introduction to fairy tale studies	85 Aug 06 20
The University of Southern Mississippi has three children's literature websites: The Cinderella project [12 English language versions from the de Grummond Collection] The Little Red Riding Hood project [16 English versions (18C-20thC) from de Grummond] The De Grummond Children's Literature Collection Home Page [Full information on the Collection]	55 Jul 96 29-30
<i>Waddleton chronology of books with colour printed illustrations or decorations: 15th to 20th C.</i>	Apr 02 22-23 & 79 Aug 04 28
Weedon, Margaret Obituary	87 Apr 07 24-25
Wehnert, Edward Henry "Not calculated to please the common eye": the unusual illustrations of Edward Henry Wehnert" Simon Cooke <i>Studies in illustration</i> (Spring 2013) pp. 6-17	106 Jul/Aug 39
Wegner, Fritz "Fritz Wegner: an illustrator's illustrator" <i>The Private Library</i> (Winter 1996) pp. 168-182	62 Nov 98 38
Weightman, Mary <i>The Polite reasoner: in letters addressed to a young lady at a boarding school in Hoddesdon ...</i> (Unusual children's books. 5)	25 Mar 81 11
Welch, Dennis M. "Blake and Rousseau on children's reading, pleasure and education" <i>The lion and the unicorn</i> (Sep 2011) pp. 199-226	102 Apr 12 40
Wellington, N.Z. Dorothea Neal White Collection, Wellington, New Zealand Emma Laws National Library of New Zealand: National Children's Collection, Wellington Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 19 73 Aug 02 19
Wells, Gardner & Darton ( <i>Publishers</i> ) Further notes on "T.Pym" & WGD [Wells, Gardner & Darton] periodicals Lawrence Darton	29 Nov 84 8-9
Welsh books See Wales	
West, Colin <i>The big book of nonsense</i> (Recent books by members)	72 Apr 02 38
<i>Big Wig</i> (Recent books by members)	75 Apr 03 41
<i>Fighting dragons</i> (Recent books by members)	76 Jul 03 41
<i>Over the moon</i> (Recent books by members)	75 Apr 03 41
<i>Percy the Pink</i> (Recent books by members)	75 Apr 03 41
Some extremely naughty children (Brief report of presentation with Anne Harvey)	63 Mar 99 10
Westall, Robert <i>Frightening fiction: R. L. Stine, Robert Westall, David Almond and others</i> , by Kimberley Reynolds, Geraldine Brennan and Kevin McCarron (Review)	70 Jul 01 36-37
<i>Westall's kingdom: a writer's life</i> [Exhibition] Seven Stories (Brief account by Bev Joicey)	87 Apr 07 28-29
Westerman, Percy F. Percy F. Westerman. Second Westerman Seminar. Portsmouth Grammar School (Report)	102 Apr 12 23-24
Whalley, Joyce Irene <i>Beatrix Potter &amp; the Lake District</i> , edited by Enid Bassom, Rowena Knox & Irene Whalley (Review)	60 Mar 98 26-27
<i>Cobwebs to catch flies: illustrated books for the nursery and schoolroom 1700-1900</i> (Review)	16 Jun 75 8
News from the Victoria & Albert Museum Library Collection	18 Sep 76 6-7
The Renier Collection in 1971 [Notes on the progress of housing the Collection at the V. & A.]	7 Dec 71 1
The Renier Collection in 1972 [Notes on the progress of housing the Collection at the V. & A.]	11 Apr 73 3-4
"A Sidelight on nineteenth century publishing" <i>Children's Book Review</i> (Winter 1974-5)	16 Jun 75 2
The Victoria & Albert Museum's collection of children's books (Talk)	2 Jun 70 1-2
Victorian children's books in Belgium [Report on the preparation of an exhibition in Brussels]	14/15 Apr/Sep 74 2-3
Whalley, Joyce Irene and Tessa Rose Chester <i>A History of children's book illustration</i> (Review)	38 Mar 89 13
Whinney, Vanessa "Alice Elena Watson (1896-1984)" <i>IBIS Newsletter</i> (Winter 2000) pp. 24-48	69 Apr 01 38
Whishaw, Fred "Fred Whishaw", by William H. P. Crewdson <i>ABMR</i> (June 1995) pp. 18-22	52 Aug 95 40
Whistler, Benedicta Obituary	69 Apr 01 17-18
Whistler, Rex <i>Gulliver's travels</i> , by Jonathan Swift; illustrated by Rex Whistler (Review)	29 Nov 84 12
<i>In search of Rex Whistler: his life and his work</i> , by Hugh & Mirabel Cecil (Review)	108 Apr 14 32

White, Colin	<i>A guide to the printed work of Jessie M. King</i> (Review)	91 Aug 08 16-17
	<i>The World of the nursery</i> (Review)	29 Nov 84 13
White, Constance M.	Obituary	81 Apr 05 30-31
White, D. P.	The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (Talk)	33 Sep 86 9-10
White, Dorothea Neal	Dorothea Neal White Collection, Wellington, New Zealand Emma Laws	73 Aug 02 19
White, Jeanette	Anne Renier 1910-88 [an appreciation]	37 Sep 88 18
	Further notes on children's best-sellers [ <i>Jessica's first prayer</i> , by Hesba Stretton]	29 Nov 84 3-4
White, Rowena Edlin	Kate Douglas Wiggin at 150: a birthday retrospective (Report)	88 Aug 07 7-13
Whitehead, Frank et al	<i>Children and their books</i> [A Schools Council research study] (Review)	21 Jan 78 8-9
Whitman Publishing Company	<i>Big little books: the Whitman Publishing Company's golden age 1932-1938. An exhibition from the Duane H. Sears Family Collection</i> at the Bienes Center for the Literary Arts, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. June 21 - September 20, 2002 [Exhibition catalogue] (Review)	74 Nov 02 36
Whitmore, Michael	<i>Childhood &amp; children's books in early modern Europe 1550-1800</i> edited by Andrea Immel & Michael Witmore (Review)	92 Dec 08 26-28
Whitrow and Co.	<i>Wallis's good child's cabinet</i> (of <i>Whitrow's moral tracts</i> ) Brian Alderson	64 Jun 99 6-7
Whittaker Family	Their collection of children's books [18th and early 19th century] Marjorie Reeves (Talk)	32 Mar 86 6-8
Whittington, Dick	Dick Whittington Morna Daniels (Talk)	88 Aug 07 13-17
Whitton, Blair and Margaret	<i>Collector's guide to Raphael Tuck &amp; Sons: paper dolls, paper toys, children's books</i> (Review)	44 Apr 92 14
Who cares about children's books?	<i>The Penguin companion to children's literature</i> Brian Alderson (Talk)	48 Apr 94 3-4
Who's who in children's literature: a treasury of the familiar characters of childhood,	by Margery Fisher (Review)	17 Feb 76 6
Whybrow, Ian	<i>Gently Bentley</i> , illustrated by David Melling (Recent books by members)	78 Apr 04 47
	<i>Harry and the dinosaurs make a Christmas wish</i> (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	<i>Little Wolf's big book of spooks and clues</i> (Recent books by members)	76 Jul 03 41
	<i>Tim, Ted and the pirates</i> (Recent books by members)	85 Aug 06 39
Whyte, Christina Gowans	Christina Gowans Whyte: a lost writer of stories for girls Jean Garriock (Talk)	54 Mar 96 8-15
	<i>A Tale of a needle</i> [Verse]	54 Mar 96 32
Wickham, Susan Marjorie	Obituary	88 Aug 07 36-37
Wide, Wide World	"Animal bodies: corporeality, class and subject formation in 'The Wide, Wide World'" <i>Nineteenth century literature</i> (March 2000) pp. 503-533	67 Aug 00 38
Wiggin, Kate Douglas	Kate Douglas Wiggin at 150: a birthday retrospective Rowena Edlin White (Report)	88 Aug 07 7-13
	Newsletter ( <i>The Quill</i> ) founded to celebrate her life and work	81 Apr 05 47
Wight, Crocker	<i>John Masefield: a bibliographic description of his first, limited, signed &amp; special eds.</i> 2nd ed. (Review)	46 Apr 93 18
Wilde, Oscar	"Oscar Wilde at Toad Hall: Kenneth Grahame's drainings & draggings" U. C. Knoepfelmacher <i>The lion &amp; the unicorn</i> (Jan 2010) pp.1-16	96 May 10 37
William companion, The,	by Mary Cadogan et al. (Review)	40 Apr 90 17 & 41 Sep 90 10-11
William Tell	"Tell in der weiten Welt" <i>Du</i> (August 1971) [Special number devoted to the William Tell story]	7 Dec 71 3
Williams, Travis D.	"The earliest English printed arithmetic books" <i>The library</i> (Jun 2012) pp. 164-184	103 Aug 12 53
Williams, Ursula Moray	Obituary	86 Dec 06 26-28
Wilson, Jacqueline	<i>Best friends</i> , illustrated by Nick Sharratt (Recent books by members)	78 Apr 04 47
	<i>The cat mummy</i> (Recent books by members)	69 Apr 01 39
	Congratulations to her on becoming the new Children's Laureate (Editorial)	82 Aug 05 1
	<i>The Jacqueline Wilson diary</i> , illustrated by Nick Sharratt (Recent books by members)	77 Nov 03 39
	<i>Lola Rose</i> (Recent books by members)	75 Apr 03 41
	The Patrick Hardy lecture. 2000. 'Not in front of the children' (Announcement)	68 Nov 00 38
	<i>Paws &amp; whiskers: a selection of animal tales</i> , edited by Jacqueline Wilson (Recent books by members)	108 Apr 14 33
	<i>Secrets</i> (Recent books by members)	72 Apr 02 38
Wilson, Jacqueline	<i>Family fictions: Ann Fine, Morris Gleitzman, Jacqueline Wilson and others</i> , by Nicholas Tucker and Nikki Gamble (Review)	71 Nov 01 32-34
Wilson, Margaret	<i>Almost another sister: Fanny Knight, Jane Austen's favourite niece</i> [Recent books by members]	60 Mar 98 35
	A family of Victorian storytellers: Edward, Reginald, Louisa and Eva Knatchbull-Hugessen	63 Mar 99 10-14
Wilson, Patten	"Patten Wilson (1869-1934)" Geoffrey Beare <i>Studies in illustration</i> 51 (Summer 2012) pp. 40-64	104 Dec 12 42
Wilson, Roy	<i>The Comic art of Roy Wilson</i> , by Alan Clark and David Ashford (Review)	40 Apr 90 12-13
Wiltshire, Robin	"The Nigel Kelsey Collection of Children's Folklore 1962-1990" <i>Folklore</i> (April 2001) pp. 82-87	70 Jul 01 40
Winnie-the-Pooh	See Milne, A. A.; Shepard, Ernest H.	
Winqvist, Margareta	<i>Den Engelska Robinson Crusoes sällsamma öden och äventyr genom svenska spraket</i> [A detailed study of editions of <i>Robinson Crusoe</i> published in Sweden 1738-1971. English summary]	16 Jun 75 9
WISCONSIN	<i>Goody Two Shoes</i> in Wisconsin (Unusual children's books. 9)	46 Apr 93 17
Wodehouse, P. G.	<i>Wodehouse goes to school</i> , by Tony Ring and Geoffrey Jaggard (Review)	
	[Short-listed for Harvey Darton Award 1996-7]	60 Mar 98 9-10
Wohrizek, Liesbeth	"Book illustration in batik" <i>Gebrauchsgrafik</i> (September 1971)	7 Dec 71 3
<b>WOMEN</b>		
	De Grummond Collection. grant for processing papers of 150 women authors/illustrators who have influenced children's literature (Note)	58 Jul 97 19
	<i>A Victorian quartet: four forgotten woman writers</i> , by Liz Thiel et al (Review)	93 Apr 09 31-33
	" " " " (Nominated for the Harvey Darton Award)	96 May 10 11
	Women and the shaping of the nation's young: education & public doctrine in Britain 1750-1850, by Mary Hilton (Short-listed for the Harvey Darton Award)	90 Apr 08 10-12

- Women with wings: female flyers in fact and fiction*, by Mary Cadogan (Review) 45 Sep 92 17  
*Women writers, gender and Tom Brown's schooldays* Dr Michael Taylor (Talk) 57 Apr 97 4-13  
*Women writers of children's classics*, by Mary Sebag-Montefiore (Review) 90 Apr 08 7-38  
*Women's travel writings in North Africa & the Middle East*, edited by Carl Thompson *et al* (Review) 108 Apr 14 22-23
- See also *Feminism; Girls; Governesses*
- Wood, Sally W. T. Stead and his *Books for the bairns* (Talk) 38 Mar 89 2-6  
*W. T. Stead and his Books for the bairns* (Review) 36 Mar 88 18
- WOODCUTS  
 [17] Woodcuts [reprinted] from Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*. Limited boxed edition (Review) 19 Mar 77 10  
 "[The Woodcuts in Robert Thornton's *Pastorals of Virgil*]" *Blake Studies* 2nd ed. 1971 pp. 136-142 19 Mar 77 10
- WOOD ENGRAVING  
 "Aspects of book illustration", by Rosemary Davidson  
*Multiples; newsletter of the Society of Wood Engravers* (May 95) pp. 131-133 52 Aug 95 40  
*British wood-engraved book illustration 1904-40*, by Joanna Selborne (Review) 67 Aug 00 36-37  
 "'A happy heritage': children's poetry books and the twentieth-century wood-engraving revival" Kristin Bluemel  
*The Lion and the Unicorn* (Sep. 2013) pp. [207]-237 108 Apr 14 34  
 "Ingenious & worthy family: the Byfields" [Wood-engravers] *Private Library* (Winter '80) pp.149-159 26 Mar 82 10  
 "Thomas Balston, Duckworth and the modern wood-engraved book" Jim Maslen  
*The Private Library* (Spring 2013) pp. 15-40 108 Apr 14 35  
*Wood engraving & the woodcut in Britain c. 1890-1990*, by James Hamilton (Review) 50 Nov 94 12-13  
 See also *Bewick*
- "Wooden Heads, The" [A story in 14 chapters from the 1924 *Chatterbox Annual*] Page refs supplied by Anne Hobbs (N & Q) 55 Jul 96 38  
*Woodroffe, Paul* *Paul Woodroffe: illustrator, book designer, stained glass artist* [Exhibition] William Morris Gallery 27 Sep 82 7  
*Woodward, Alice Bolingbroke* "Alice B. Woodward (1862-1951): a bibliog." *IBIS Newsletter* (Summer 1996) pp. 29-52 56 Nov 96 35  
*Wordsworth, William* "Wordsworth's surprisingly pictured page: select pieces." *Book Collector* (Spring 1997) pp. 69-92 58 Jul 97 29
- WORKING CLASS  
 Haloes & hypocrisy: the Victorian dilemma of ethics, upbringing and the children of the underclass  
 Mary Montefiore 66 Apr 0021-27  
 "Influence on the availability of recreational reading for Victorian working class children"  
*Journal of Librarianship* (Jul '76) pp. 185-195 20 Oct 77 6  
 "Schooling the poor: gender and class in eighteenth century England" [Working class girls] by Deborah Simonton  
*British Journal for Eighteenth-century Studies* (Autumn 2000) pp. 183-202 70 Jul 01 40
- World Wide Web See *Websites*  
 World's Classics See *Oxford World's Classics*  
 Worrals See *Johns, W. E.*
- Wotton, Joy *The book of days for the school-story reader*, by Nicky Smith and Joy Wotton (Review) 78 Apr 04 43-45  
*Encyclopaedia of school stories*, edited by Rosemary Auchmuty and Joy Wotton (Review) 69 Apr 01 19-21
- Wright, Alan [Alan Wright as illustrator of the "Wallypug" books] Max Brimmell *In Notes and queries* 26 Mar 82 7-8  
 "An Illustrator of the Nineties" [Alan Wright] *Book Collector* (Winter 1979) pp. 530-544 illus. 25 Mar 81 9  
 [Information requested on George Edward Farrow and his principal illustrator Alan Wright] (N & Q) 54 Mar 96 26  
 "How St. Nicholas got Rudyard Kipling ..." *Princeton University Library Chronicle* (Spring 74) 17 Feb 76 9
- Wright, C. M. "Shadows on the downs: influences of Kipling on Rosemary Sutcliffe"  
*Children's literature in education* (Summer 1981) pp.90-102 26 Mar 82 12
- Wright, Keith "John Tenniel (1819-1914)" *The Caldecott sketch* (Spring 2013) pp. 12-23 106 Jul/Aug 40
- Wright, Norman  
 "Charles Hamilton: creator of Billy Bunter" *ABMR* (February 1995) pp. 22-25 51 Mar 95 25  
*Lightning swords! Smoking pistols!* [The illustrated adventure strip]  
 by Norman Wright and David Ashford (Review) 54 Mar 96 8  
 W. E. Johns and Biggles (Talk) 100 Aug 11 12-25  
 "Walks on the wild side: an exploration into the life & work of Eileen Soper"  
*Illustration* (Spring 2007) pp. 30-34 87 Apr 07 42
- Wright, Una Hamilton Obituary 95 Dec 09 25-27
- WRITING " 'For the better attening to faire writing': an analysis of two competing writing-books, London, 1591"  
 Thadani Simran *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (Dec 2013) pp. [422]-464 108 Apr 14 35  
 "Letterforms for handwriting and reading: print script and sanserifs  
 in early twentieth century England" Sue Walker *Typography papers* 7 (2007) pp. 81-114 89 Dec 07 38
- Wullschlager, Jackie *Hans Christian Andersen: the life of a storyteller* (Shortlisted for the Harvey Darton Award 2002) 72 Apr 02 3
- Wunderlich, Richard *Pinocchio goes postmodern: perils of a puppet in the United States*,  
 by Richard Wunderlich and Thomas J. Morrissey (Review) 74 Nov 02 31-33
- Wyeth, N. C. *N. C. Wyeth: catalogue raisonné of paintings*, by Christine B. Podmaniczky (Review) 92 Dec 08 33-34
- Wyss, Johann David [*The Swiss family Robinson*] *The Other Robinson* Phillip Heath (Talk) 18 Sep 76 1

- Yarde, D. M. *The Life and works of Sarah Trimmer: a lady of Brentford* [An introductory pamphlet] (Brief note) 8 May 72 2
- Yin, Winifred  
*The annotated bibliography of prose narratives adapted for children from Shakespeare's plays 1807-1998*  
 Website now available 72 Apr 02 23  
 "The Lamb's 'chapbook' 'Tales from Shakespeare'. Following Foxon's footsteps further"  
*The Book Collector* 53. 4 (Winter 2004) pp. 542-558 81 Apr 05 46  
 "Tell me where is fancy bred, or in Shakespeare or in the Lambs"  
*Shakespeare and the Visual Arts* (Vol. II 2000) 70 Jul 01 40  
 "We plot together, old bachelor and maid, in a sort of double singleness"  
*The Charles Lamb Bulletin* (Jan 2002) 73 Aug 02 34
- YLG See Youth Libraries Group  
 YMCA See Young Men's Christian Association
- Yoffee, Bill *Black Sambo's saga: the story of Little Black Sambo* (Recent books by members) 69 Apr 01 39
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary  
*Characters & scenes: studies in Charlotte M. Yonge*, edited by Julia Courtenay & Clemence Schultze (Review) 93 Apr 09 33-36  
 Charlotte M. Yonge Fellowship. Inaugural meeting announced 50 Nov 94 8  
 Charlotte Mary Yonge Society now in its 33rd year. [No connection with C.M.Y. Fellowship] 51 Mar 95 23  
 Charlotte Mary Yonge and the problem of goodness Mary Shakeshaft (Talk) 45 Sep 92 2-3  
 Charlotte Mary Yonge: reflecting her century Mary Shakeshaft (Talk) 71 Nov 01 7-14  
 Charlotte Yonge and books of contemporary life Catherine Storr (Summary of talk) 23 Jan 79 2-3
- YORK *Printing in York from the 1490s to the present day*, by W. K. & M. Sessions (Review) 20 Oct 77 5
- Young adults See Adolescence
- Young, Alan R. "Kenny Meadows's illustrations for Robert Tyas's 'Shakespeare for the people' project (1839-1843)"  
*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (June 2010) pp. 219-251 97 Sep 10 34
- Young, Matthew McLennan  
*Field & Tuer: the Leadenhall Press: a checklist with an appreciation of Andrew White Tuer* (Review) 102 Apr 12 17-18  
 'Stevenson's baby book' [David Flint] (Further comments by Matthew McLennan Young) 100 Aug 11 32
- Young, Robin "Bring home Winnie the Pooh and friends" *The Times* 5 February 1998. p. 10 60 Mar 98 35
- Young, Timothy *Drawn to enchant: original children's book art in the Betsy Beinecke Shirley Collection*. (Review) 90 Apr 08 33-35
- Young Book Trust [Finding a home for the Young Book Trust Collection] Brian Alderson - editorial comment 70 Jul 01 1-4
- Young Men's Christian Association "Libraries of the Young Men's Christian Associations in the 19th C.", by J. W. Kraus  
*Journal of library history* (Jan 1975) 18 Sep 76 6
- Younger, Helen Aleph-Bet Books [A brief account of the history of a bookseller's catalogue] 71 Nov 01 40-41
- Younger, Helen & Marc *First editions of Dr Seuss books: a guide to identification*,  
 by Helen & Marc Younger and Dan Hirsch (Review) 76 Jul 03 37-38  
 Youth Libraries Group A collection that went astray  
 [Youth Libraries Group of the Library Assoc. Collection] Sheila Ray 68 Nov 00 15-18
- Zaghini, Edgardo  
*The Children's book handbook 2001*, compiled by Edgardo Zaghini for the Book Trust (Brief review) 70 Jul 01 37-38  
 Collins modern classics 67 Aug 00 17-19  
 The launch of the Book Trust Children's Book Collection (Brief report) 76 Jul 03 23-24  
 Note on his role as Commissioning Editor and Children's Books Officer at Book Trust. 78 Apr 04 47  
*Pop-ups! A guide to novelty books*, by Sarah Harrington and Edgardo Zaghini (Note) 72 Apr 02 39  
*Universal verse: poetry for children*, edited by Deborah Halford & Edgardo Zaghini (Review) 87 Apr 07 38-40
- Zeff, Claudia *What are you like? Self-revealing artworks by people in the public eye*, edited by Claudia Zeff (Review) 97 Sep 10 31-32
- Zipes, Jack  
 An appreciation (or depreciation?) of Jack Zipes by Brian Alderson (Editorial) 85 Aug 06 1-2  
*The Brothers Grimm: from enchanted forests to the modern world* (Review) 43 Sep 91 17-18  
 " " " " " [2nd ed.] (Review) 76 Jul 03 36-37  
*The Oxford companion to fairy tales*, edited by Jack Zipes (Review) 68 Nov 00 30-33  
*The robber with a witch's head: more stories from the 'Great treasury of Sicilian folk and fairy tales'*  
 collected by Laura Gonzenbach, edited and translated by Jack Zipes (Review) 80 Nov 04 27  
*Sticks and stones: the troublesome success of children's literature from Slovenly Peter to Harry Potter*  
 [Seven talks on the difficulties of evaluating children's literature] (Review) 72 Apr 02 9  
*Victorian fairy tales: the revolt of the fairies and elves*, edited by Jack Zipes (Review) 40 Apr 90 14  
*Why fairy tales stick: the evolution and relevance of a genre* (Review) 88 Aug 07 45-46  
 See also Norton anthology
- Zippel, M. E. H. *Unitarian Universalist contributors to literature for children: an annotated bibliog.*, by Zippel & Utt 22 Jun 78 8-9
- ZULU WAR Children's books and the Anglo-Zulu war: a bibliographical essay Mike Lieven 62 Nov 98 13-19





